

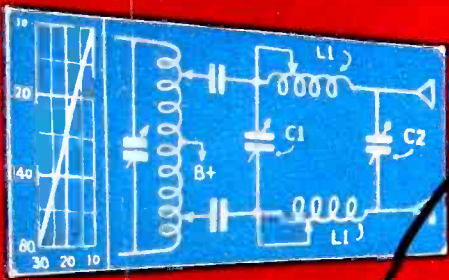
HUGO GERNSBACK  
Editor

# SHORT WAVE CRAFT

March 36



WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
SHORT WAVE  
CIRCULATION

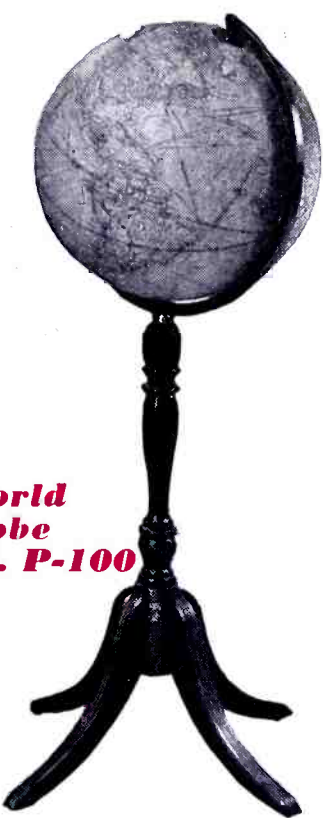


25¢

See Page 652

THE RADIO EXPERIMENTER'S MAGAZINE

# Best and lowest priced WORLD GLOBES FOR SHORT WAVE LISTENERS



**World Globe No. P-100**

This beautiful floor model globe fills the demand for a globe of this type at a popular price. The 12" standard ball shows 67 prominent international short-wave stations—steamship routes, ocean currents, mountain peaks with heights, principal railroads, Lindbergh's flight and other important data will be found clearly printed on the globe.

The ball is mounted in a fully graduated, semi-meridian. The solid walnut base has been gracefully patterned to harmonize with the interior of home or office. The base is sturdily constructed.

A beautifully illustrated, 32-page book, "The Story of the Globe" is included with this model. It is full of interesting facts, including the question and answer globe-game. Height of stand, including 12" globe—34". Shipping weight—12 lbs. **\$3.95** PRICE.....

THESE remarkable, new globes printed in a variety of popular colors are indispensable to short-wave fans. Notable among the many features of these world globes, is that they give life-time service. Short-wave fans are enabled to determine correct time in various centers of the world with the aid of these globes; distances from city to city can be accurately established.

There is a graduated "Meridian" scale on many of the globes. Another feature is the moveable hour scale found at the north pole—this facilitates determining the hour in any part of the world.

You will be thrilled when you put the globe to actual use—measuring distances from New York to Moscow; from Cape Town to Tokio; from Los Angeles to Dlo de Janeiro; etc. A flat map is deceptive for measuring, but take a small string and stretch it across the globe, from city to city, and you have the correct distances.

Each globe contains a listing of several thousand cities in nations all over the world—spellings conform to international geographic standards—all globes are of 1935 production. They contain such important features as—traces of Admiral Byrd's recent voyage to Little America; Lindbergh's Paris flight; the new Japanese Empire; principal railroads; principal international short-wave radio stations and call letters; steamship routes; and other equally important data.

The colors on our fine handmade or Library globe maps are refined and delicate. Nevertheless, the two types have an essential characteristic in common—their rich color harmony, in which each color of equal strength blends into a harmonious color unit.

The map surface of all models is protected by a high, glazed, water and scratch proof finish which can easily be kept fresh and new with a damp cloth. This finish will not fade, crack or become yellow with age. The colors are sun proof.

These globes add dignity to home, office, studio or laboratory—they are globes that everyone will be proud to own.



**World Globe No. P-88**

This 8" standard globe, which has been the most popular seller, includes many fine features. You will find Manchukuo, the new Japanese empire; thousands of place names; ocean currents; famous ruins; principal railroads; Lindbergh's flight; Little America; and other essential data.

With each of these beautiful globes you receive, FREE, a 16-page globe-game book "Do You Know...?" It contains 146 questions and answers about curious and fascinating geographic facts.

The 8" ball is mounted in a full meridian, carefully graduated. The ring, of unbreakable steel, is finished in stately bronze and gold. Height—11 1/4". **\$1.75** Shipping weight—30 lbs. PRICE.....

U. S. Army Airdrome,  
Dryden, Texas.

Gentlemen:  
Receipt is acknowledged of the "Short Wave World Globe" which arrived okay today and am very well pleased with same. The writer desires to thank you for attention to this order.

The globe was received at our local express office this morning, in good condition. The agent had never seen one of this type, so upon demonstrating the globe to him, he "fell in love" with it immediately and wrote down your address, saying that he would order one immediately.

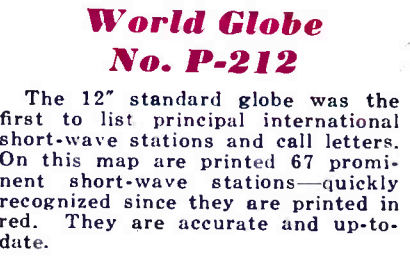
(S) B. H. Buchanan,  
Radio Operator.



**World Globe No. P-75**

This beautiful 7" Radio Globe, with 55 principal international short-wave stations and call letters, is attractively mounted in a half ring, with a sturdy spun steel base. The stand is finished in stately bronze.

The highly glazed surface of this ball is scratch-proof as well as water-proof. It shows 2,500 place names; it is printed in seven, rich, beautiful colors. Important geographic information such as: Lindbergh's flight, Byrd's travels through Little America, etc., will be found on the map. Height—10". Shipping weight—2 1/2 lbs. PRICE..... **85c**



**World Globe No. P-212**

The 12" standard globe was the first to list principal international short-wave stations and call letters. On this map are printed 67 prominent short-wave stations—quickly recognized since they are printed in red. They are accurate and up-to-date.



Such data as: steamship routes, ocean currents, mountain peaks, principal railroads, Lindbergh's flight, and other useful information will be found on the globe. There are over 5,000 place names shown.

This attractive globe is highly suitable for home, studio, school or office. It is extremely low in price when compared to its beauty and utility value.

A 32-page booklet, well illustrated, entitled "The Story of the Globe" is included with this world globe. Height—16 1/4". Shipping weight—6 3/4 lbs. PRICE..... **\$2.95**

**ORDER YOUR GLOBE TODAY!**

SHORT WAVE CRAFT, SWC-3-36  
99 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of \$..... for which please ship me the following World Globe.

( ) World Globe No. P-75 @ \$ .85  
( ) World Globe No. P-88 @ 1.75  
( ) World Globe No. P-212 @ 2.95  
( ) World Globe No. P-100 @ 3.95

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

Send remittance in check or money order—register letter if it contains cash, stamps or currency. **GLOBES ARE SHIPPED FROM OUR WAREHOUSE IN CHICAGO. F.O.B. FROM THAT CITY.**

All globes are carefully packed in original, corrugated protected, cartons, assuring safe delivery. **ORDER BY NUMBER.** Send check or money order, plus sufficient postage for delivery by parcel post. Globes are shipped from our Chicago warehouse. Register letter if it contains cash, currency or stamps. Specify if shipment is to be sent express collect. **ALL ORDERS ARE FILLED PROMPTLY.**

**SHORT WAVE CRAFT** 99 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

**YES!** I'll send you a FREE LESSON  
 on Radio Servicing Tips  
 to PROVE that it's Practical  
 to Learn at Home to Make  
GOOD MONEY IN RADIO



MANY RADIO EXPERTS MAKE \$30 \$50 \$75 A WEEK

Mail Coupon Today! I'm so sure I can train you at home in spare time that I'll send a FREE LESSON to prove how easy it is to become a RADIO EXPERT.

Get ready NOW for jobs paying \$30 \$50 \$75 a week. Train for a job with a RADIO MANUFACTURER, DEALER OR JOBBER, or to go into a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. Get facts about the opportunities in Radio, Television, Loud Speaker Systems, Short Wave Radio.

I will also send you my FREE 64-PAGE BOOK - "Rich Rewards in Radio" - telling about my Training and the opportunities for which it fits you; how I give you Practical Experience with Radio Equipment I supply, as well as Book Training; how I give you Extra Money Job Sheets to help you make \$5 \$10 \$15 Extra in your spare time while learning. My book ALSO contains many letters from graduates telling what they are doing and learning - Get the facts about my MONEY BACK AGREEMENT and many other N.R.I. features.

Why put up any longer with a low pay, no-future job. Train for Radio at home in spare time. Get the facts now. Mail Coupon for my FREE BOOK and FREE SAMPLE LESSON.

J.E. Smith

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE  
 Washington, D. C.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FACTS

J.E. SMITH President  
 NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE  
 DEPT. 6CB3, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PLEASE SEND ME WITHOUT OBLIGATION YOUR  
 FREE BOOK "Rich Rewards in Radio"  
 AND FREE LESSON ON SERVICING TIPS.

NAME -----

ADDRESS -----

CITY ----- STATE -----

14X-1

**IN THIS ISSUE: PROMINENT SHORT-WAVE AUTHORS**

**McEntee • Shuart • Lynch • Abrams • Kahlert • Palmer**

**HUGO GERNSBACK**  
Editor



**H. WINFIELD SECOR**  
Managing Editor

**GEORGE W. SHUART, W2AMN**  
Associate Editor

**Contents for March, 1936**

Editorial—Radio Amateurism, by Hugo Gernsback.....645  
 From HAM Waves to "Artificial Fever".....646  
 Short-Wave Snap-Shots.....647  
 Data from the Stratosphere on 5-Meters.....648  
 How Short Waves Served "Strato" Flight.....648  
 "YL" Prize Photo Contest.....649  
 HAM Station Serves Missions.....650  
 The "H and F" Super-het Receiver, by George W. Shuart, W2AMN.....651  
 Cover Feature—Impedance-Matching Antenna Coupler.....652  
 Practical Hints for the Ham, by H. G. McEntee, W2FHP.....653  
 An Amplifier for the "SG3" Transmitter, by George W. Shuart, W2AMN.....654  
 "Ham Shacks" What Am?.....656  
 Short Waves and Long Raves—Our Readers' Forum.....657  
 Radio Amateur Course—Seventh Lesson, "Antennas," by George W. Shuart, W2AMN.....658  
 Diagrams of S-W Commercial Receivers, Including New HAM Set.....660  
 Push-Button Controlled Transmitter, by Alvin Abrams, W2DTT.....661  
 "Fans' Delight" Receiver—Flip of a Switch Selects the Band!, by Ernest Kahlert.....662  
 World-Wide Short-Wave Review—Ham Features—edited by C. W. Palmer.....663  
 Eliminating Radio Interference from A.C. Motors by Wilhelm E. Schrage.....664  
 "Silver Trophy" Award for Best S-W "Log".....665  
 The HRO Junior, by Arthur H. Lynch.....666  
 A New 5-Meter Transmitter, by Frank Lester, W2AMJ.....667  
 New Apparatus for the HAM.....668  
 Short-Wave Stations of the World, edited by M. Harvey Gernsback.....669  
 SHORT WAVE LEAGUE and SCOUT News.....673  
 Short Wave QUESTION BOX.....674  
 When to Listen In, edited by M. Harvey Gernsback.....689

**Features in the April FAN Issue**

- A 3-Tube Battery Receiver for the FAN, by Keith W. Free.
- Flying the Broadcast and the "Short Wave," by Henry W. Roberts.
- Tuning the I.F. Amplifier in S-W Superheterodynes.
- No. 1 of a Series on W2AMN's Phone—CW All-band Transmitter.
- A Metal 2-Tuber that Goes Places, by Harry D. Hooton, W8KPX.
- A New S-W Receiver for All-Purpose Reception, by George W. Shuart, W2AMN.



**Certified Circuits**

● **SHORT WAVE CRAFT** goes to a large expense in verifying new circuits. When you see this seal it is your guarantee that such sets have been tested in our laboratories, as well as privately, in different parts of the country. Only "Constructional-Experimental" circuits are certified by us.

When you see our certified seal on any set described, you need not hesitate to spend money for parts, because you are assured in advance that the set and circuit are bona fide and that this magazine stands behind them.

**SHORT WAVE CRAFT** is the only magazine that certifies circuits and sets.

**OUR COVER**

● This month the cover picture shows an up-to-date "impedance-matching" antenna coupler which is fully described with diagrams and coil data on page 652.

COPYRIGHT, 1936, BY H. GERNSBACK

Published by **POPULAR BOOK CORPORATION**

HUGO GERNSBACK, President - - - H. W. SECOR, Vice-President  
 EMIL GROSSMAN - - - - - Director of Advertising  
 Chicago Adv. Office - - - - - L. F. McCLURE, 919 No. Michigan Ave.  
 Los Angeles Adv. Office - - - - - J. A. Kendall, Box 176, Arcade Annex  
 Publication Office - - - - - 404 N. Wesley Avenue, Mount Morris, Ill.  
 Editorial and General Offices - - - - - 99-101 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.  
 European Agent: Gorrings' American News Agency, 9A Green St., Leicester Square, London W. C. 2  
 Australian Agents: MCGILL'S AGENCY, 179 Elizabeth St., Melbourne

**SHORT WAVE CRAFT**—Monthly. Entered as second class matter May 7, 1930, at the post office at Mount Morris, Illinois, under the act of March 3, 1879. Trademarks and copyrights by permission of H. Gernsback, 99-101 Hudson St., N. Y. C. Text and illustrations of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without permission. **SHORT WAVE CRAFT** is published on the 1st of every month. Twelve numbers per year. Subscription price is \$2.50 a year in the United States and possessions. -Canada and foreign countries, \$3.00 a year. Single copies 25c. - Address all contributions for publication to Editor, **SHORT WAVE CRAFT**, 99-101 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. Publishers are not responsible for lost manuscripts. Contributions cannot be returned unless authors remit full postage. **SHORT WAVE CRAFT** is for sale at all principal newsstands in the United States and Canada. European agents: Brentano's, London and Paris. Printed in U. S. A. Make all subscription checks payable to Popular Book Corporation.



STUDENTS BUSY AT WORK IN LARGE COYNE SHOPS

# Learn RADIO

**SEND TODAY FOR DETAILS OF MY Pay-Tuition-after-Graduation Plan!**

Train for Radio in 90 days, right here in the big Coyne Shops — not by correspondence — but on real Radio, Sound and Television equipment. Mail the coupon below. If you are short of money I'll send you all details of my finance plan and consider your application. If accepted, you won't have to start paying tuition back until five months from the date you start school, and then you'll have over a year to complete your payments.

## Tremendous Developments Ahead in Radio and Television!

HERE is YOUR opportunity to cash in. Every day brings news of new developments in every branch of Radio and Television, with more opportunities, more jobs, and a greater future for the trained man than ever before. I consider the fellow who is ambitious enough to want to get ahead by taking my Training, worthy of my help. MAIL THE COUPON BELOW and you can prove to me that you are willing to spend just 12 weeks in the Coyne Training Shops learning Radio. Then, I'll tell you about my finance plan which has enabled many to get complete Training and pay tuition back later.

## Learn By Doing In 90 Days

I don't care whether you are 16 or 45. It makes no difference to me if you don't know an oscillator from a spark coil. You don't need any previous experience or advanced education to master my Shop Training. Don't let lack of money hold you back from getting all details of my amazing plan.

### MANY EARN While LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help pay your living expenses and will tell us your problems we may be able to help you as we have thousands of others. Then, in 12 brief weeks, in the great Training shops of Coyne, you will learn on a wide variety of modern, up-to-date A. C. Superheterodyne sets, oscillators, analyzers and test instruments. Prepare for Amateur Broadcast, or Telegraph Radio Operator's License and to know all code and Dept. of Commerce rules for a government License Examination.

### TRAINING

#### By Actual Work

No dull books . . . you get individual training . . . real actual work with only the theory you will need. Building real radio sets,



### Auto Radio Instruction Prepare For Jobs Like These

Here are a few of hundreds of positions in the Radio field. My free employment bureau gives you life-time employment service.

- AIRCRAFT RADIO OPERATOR
- SHIP RADIO OPERATOR
- RADIO SERVICING
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
- BROADCAST STATION OPERATOR
- TALKING PICTURE STUDIOS
- TELEVISION LABORATORY MAN

doing radio wiring and testing, trouble-shooting, repairing and servicing. That's a glimpse of how we help to make you a Radio expert, and fit you to qualify for jobs leading to the biggest pay.

### Jobs - Pay - Future

"I got my present job two days after graduation, at shorter hours, and wages increased 60% over my old job," reports Arne Wiklem of Minnesota. "I have my own shop, own a real car and make fine money in the radio business," writes E. Allen of Montana, "All this is possible because I came to Coyne." And I could go on quoting from hundreds of letters of successful Coyne Trained men. What they have done, you should be able to do.

### Electric Refrigeration Air Conditioning

Right now I'm including my new Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning course at no extra cost.

### GET THE FACTS

Coyne is your one great chance to get into Radio. This school is 36 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt—endorsed by many large concerns. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne Book with photographs . . . facts . . . jobs . . . salaries . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once.

**MAIL Coupon Today for FREE BOOK!**



*H. C. Lewis*



### Home of Coyne Shops

This is our fireproof modern Building wherein is installed thousands of dollars' worth of Radio equipment of all kinds. Every comfort and convenience has been arranged to make you happy and contented during your Training.

**COYNE** H. C. LEWIS, President **Founded 1899**  
**RADIO & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
 500 South Paulina Street Dept. 36-2K Chicago, Ill.

**H. C. LEWIS, President**  
**Coyne Radio & Electrical School**  
 500 S. Paulina St. Dept. 36-2K, Chicago

Dear Mr. Lewis: Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details; also tell me all about your "Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....State.....

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers





# Radio Amateurism

An editorial by HUGO GERNSBACK

● THERE seems to exist still a good deal of misinformation as to radio amateurs or *Hams* in general. The public, and even radio "fans" and others interested in radio still have queer notions as to what radio amateurism really stands for. To those and others, the following may be of interest.

Radio amateurism really dates back to 1912 when the radio transmitting amateur became formally recognized by the United States government through its Federal Radio Commission. Previous to that time there was no regulation to speak of, and radio amateurs could practically choose their own wavelengths, their own amount of power, all of which threatened to cause disruption of the then already crowded ether lanes.

A number of drastic bills were put up to Congress, and it looked as though the independent radio experimenter was likely to be literally wiped off the earth! Feeling that heroic measures were in order, the writer in an editorial in his former magazine MODERN ELECTRICS suggested to the law-makers that the radio amateur be restricted to a wavelength below 200 meters, and that he was not to use more than 1 kilowatt power. Practically the writer's entire recommendation set forth in that editorial of the Feb. 1912 issue of MODERN ELECTRICS was subsequently adopted by the law-makers at Washington, and incorporated almost word for word in the Radio Act of 1912. For many years thereafter the amateur enjoyed his new-found privileges now legalized, while all transmitting was done below 200 meters at a power which did not exceed 1 kilowatt.

The law-makers at that time when the writer was lobbying in Washington thought the "joke" would be on the amateur, because at that period everyone was agreed that the wavebands below 200 meters were of no use whatsoever.

It is ironical to think that subsequent events proved that the wavelengths below 200 meters were really to become the *most important in radio!* Indeed, they became so tremendously important that the radio amateurs were forced to give up, time and again, certain wavelengths till today, when they are left in possession of only the following wavebands: 160, 80, 40, 20, 10 and 5 meter bands, with experimental work in phone or television allowable on  $\frac{3}{4}$  meter.

During all these years the amateurs did not stand still, but proceeded to make excellent use of the facilities given them by the government. It is a mistaken notion to think that the vast body of amateurs are only there for a single purpose, and that is to tap out messages to each other, and to "clutter up the air with useless messages,"—the latter a view all too often taken by those ignorant of the real purpose behind radio amateurism.

In the first place, in order to be a radio amateur you must have an intelligence considerably *above the average*. You have to be a good radio man, you must know how to operate a radio station, and know how to send and receive code. It is true that amateurs do send messages to each other over the entire globe, but it is also true that in doing so they have greatly enriched the radio art with scientific data that we might not have had otherwise. Such scientific items as fading, sun-spot activity, the relation of the moon to the earth in their tidal effects, atmospheric phenomena, terrestrial magnetic disturbances, etc., and many others, have all been investigated by amateurs and reported on.

In case of disaster such as earthquakes, fires, floods, and many other cataclysms, amateurs have often made the front page of our daily newspapers, by rendering vital assistance to the authorities and municipalities.

At the beginning of the World War, thousands of radio amateurs volunteered their services in the Signal Corps and allied branches of the Army and Navy, and hundreds of them distinguished themselves in service for their country.

In peace times, a service of which few laymen ever hear of, is that of sending *free of charge* messages all over the country for friends and acquaintances who may require such service now and then. These radiograms, no matter what the distance, are always delivered free, but they do not compete with commercial telegraph companies, and no paid messages are ever accepted by amateurs.

But let no one think that radio amateurism is just a toy or a pleasant sport. You can not be a radio amateur unless you can work hard, and unless you keep up to date with the latest advances in radio, nor can you be a good amateur if you are one of those who expect to get to bed at 10 o'clock every night. Most amateurs think nothing of quitting their keys or microphones at 2 or 3 o'clock in the morning, and thousands of them frequently get up at 3 a.m. or earlier when special transmissions are to be forwarded or relayed. Radio amateurism keeps you on the jump and tests your mettle. It also gives a good indication of what kind of stuff you are made of.

*It is significant that a vast percentage of radio leaders in the various branches of the radio industry today, were either radio amateurs at one time, or are still amateurs, even though these men may now have vast responsibilities.*

Radio amateurism is today a proven test ground for the radio engineer, and the radio executive of tomorrow. To be a radio amateur conveys with it a great responsibility, and that is why radio amateurs are the serious-minded men we know them to be—the radio leaders of tomorrow.

---

**SHORT WAVE CRAFT IS PUBLISHED ON THE 1st OF EVERY MONTH**

This is the March, 1936 Issue—Vol. VI, No. 11. The Next Issue Comes Out March 1

---

Editorial and Advertising Offices, 99-101 Hudson Street, New York City



# From HAM Waves to "Artificial Fever"

S-W "views" from German "Ham" Station—5-meter waves call child at play—Latest S-W "fever" treatment of Tuberculosis.

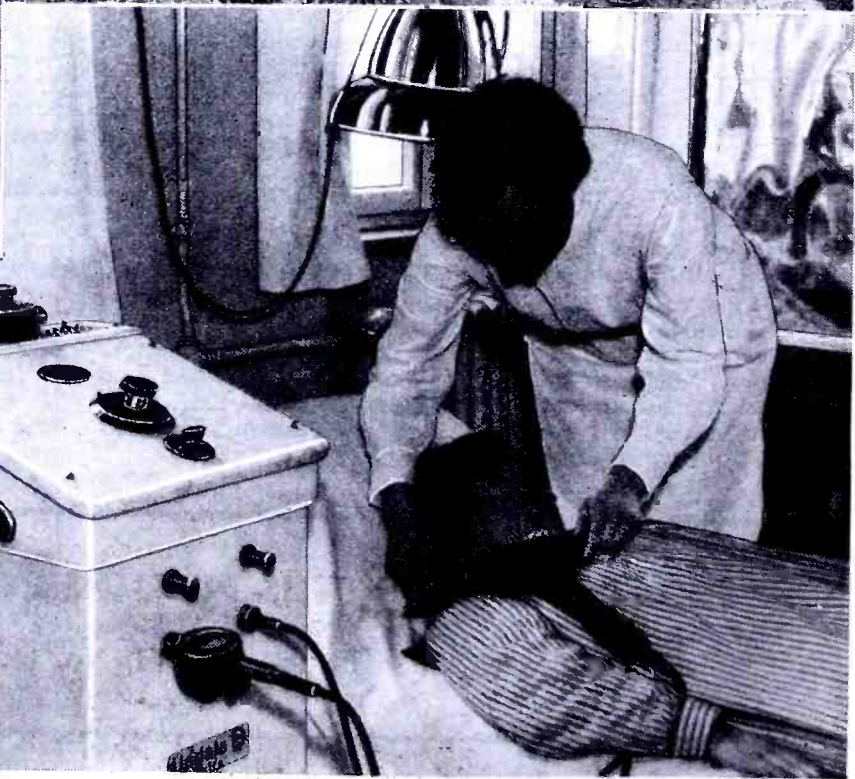
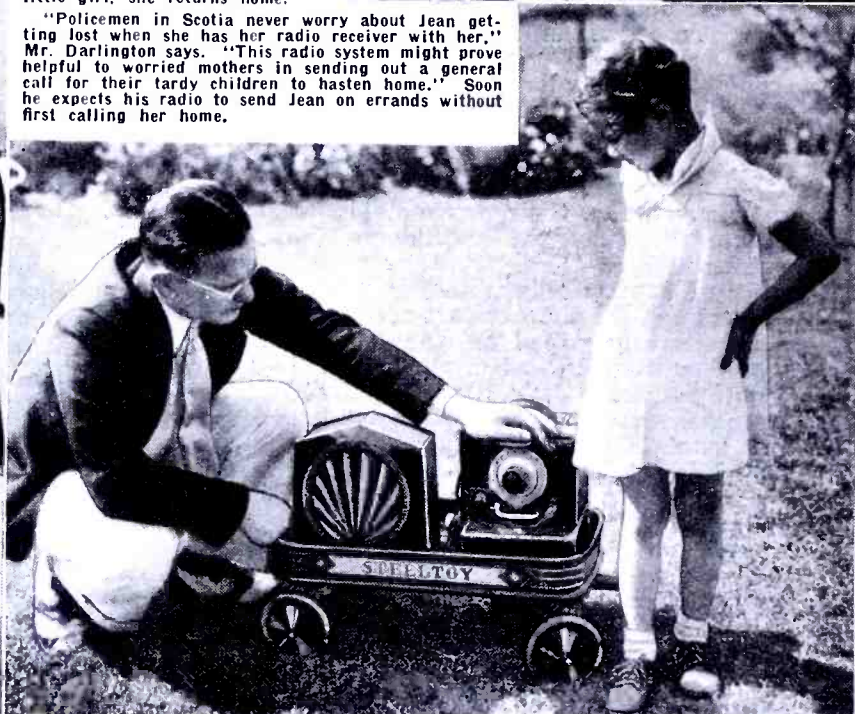
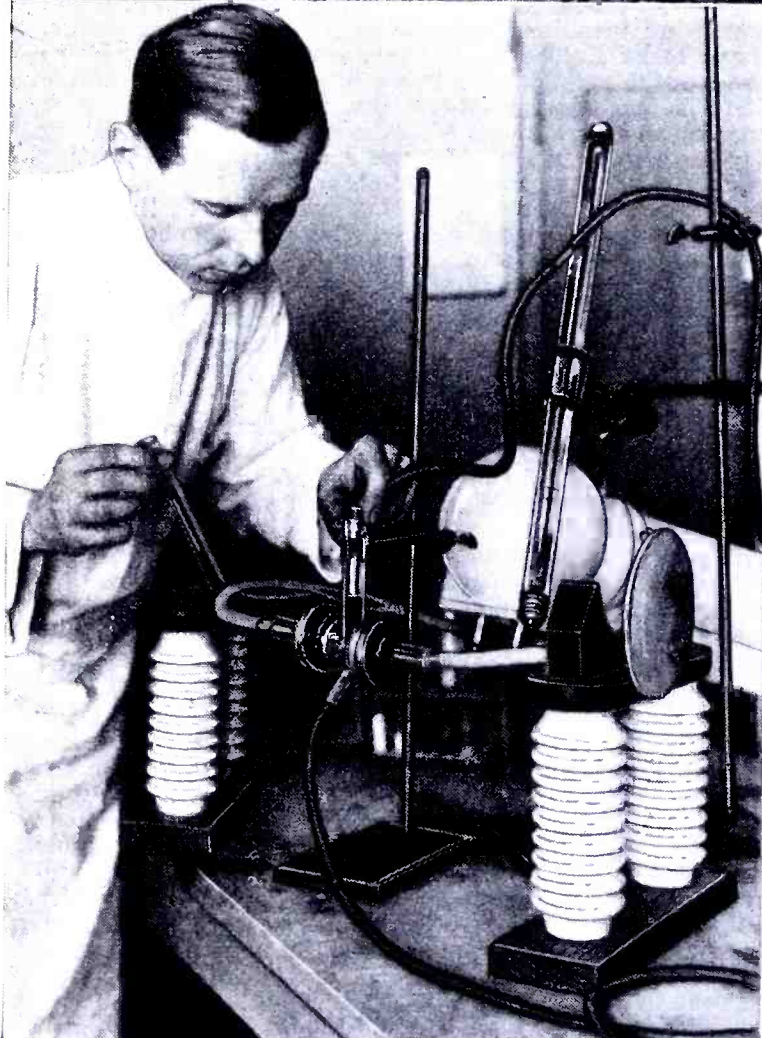
Our picture shows a view of the sending set of a Berlin, Germany, "Ham." On the right is the receiver and loudspeaker; in front—the Morse key and the station journal; in the background the transmitting apparatus.

This comparatively young organization of German short-wave amateurs has about thirty-five hundred members, all of whom are allowed to receive; only 1/10 of them have permission to transmit messages.

**ENGINEER CALLS DAUGHTER ON 5 METERS:** Jean Darlington, five-year-old daughter of a G.E. Co. engineer, who has been identified with acoustical equipment since her earliest days when her daddy built in her bedroom a system which automatically turned on a phonograph to quiet her on waking moments, now uses a small portable shortwave radio to keep in touch with her father when she is away from home.

Like Mary with her lamb, no matter where little Jean wanders the radio is sure to go. She trails it behind her in a small cart. When the engineer desires to call her from play in the neighborhood of Scotia, N.Y., he puts through a call with his amateur transmitter on 5 meters. The receiver is permanently tuned to his station and is in constant operation so that his daughter hears him as soon as he begins talking. Being an obedient little girl, she returns home.

"Policemen in Scotia never worry about Jean getting lost when she has her radio receiver with her," Mr. Darlington says. "This radio system might prove helpful for worried mothers in sending out a general call for their tardy children to hasten home." Soon he expects his radio to send Jean on errands without first calling her home.



Above:—Testing blood samples in field of short waves. Particularly painstaking was the preparation for the healing of lung tuberculosis by ultra-short waves. Many doctors spent a long time in the laboratory studying blood samples which had been infested with tuberculosis bacilli and then exposing them to the most varied wave lengths to discover the effective wave length, as shown above.

Right:—The procedure in the treatment of lung tuberculosis is to place the electrodes, which are now more useful since they have been placed in bags (insulated covers) on the chest and the back of the patient as the photo illustrates. A great deal of research is being carried on in this country, as well as abroad on the efficacy of short-wave diathermy for such diseases as tuberculosis.



# Short-Wave Snap-Shots

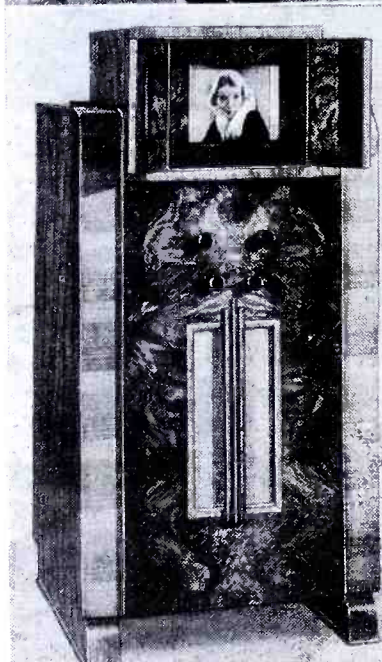
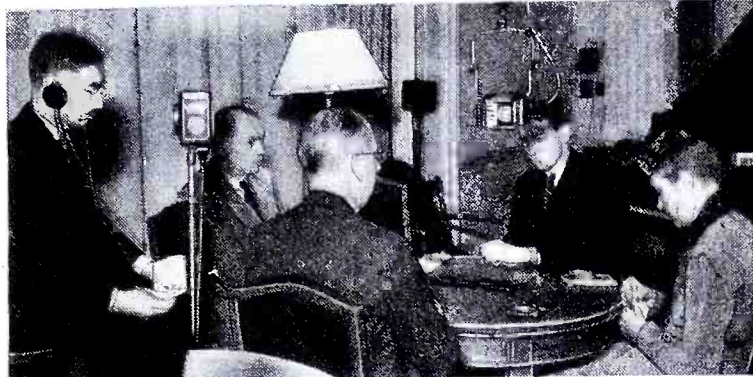
New short-wave developments—broadcast from Army Tank  
—S-W "Bridge" match—10 cm. demountable reflector  
—Dutch Television—.1 meter portable "directive"  
transmitter and receiver.



Left: Mobile ultra-short-wave station brings war report into the homes of American radio listeners. Broadcast reporters travelling with a tank into the fire lines (during the Army manoeuvres near Pine Camp) report about the exciting story of an air attack. The ultra short wave transmitter of the tank is used for the transmission of the report to the next reception station, from where it was rebroadcasted to the radio listeners.

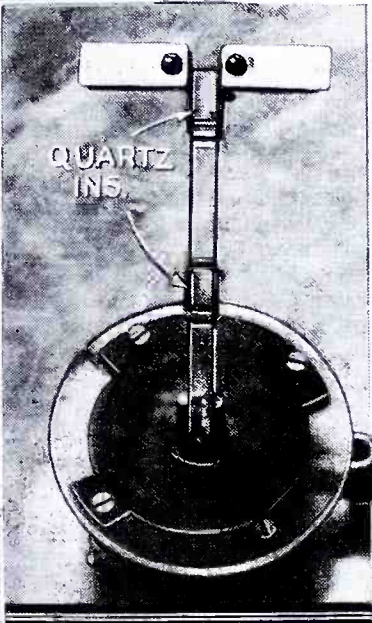
Mr. and Mrs. Ely Culbertson are shown here during one of the tenses moments in an international-radio contract-bridge match recently staged by short-wave stations W2XAF of the General Electric Company.

and LSX of Transradio International, Buenos Aires, S. A. Two official "dummies" made the plays called for by the opponents 6000 miles away in South America and Geoffrey Mott-Smith, bridge commentator (left), gave radio listeners the world over a "card-by-card" description of the contest in which the North American team, captained by Culbertson defeated the Argentine aggregation by 1030 points.



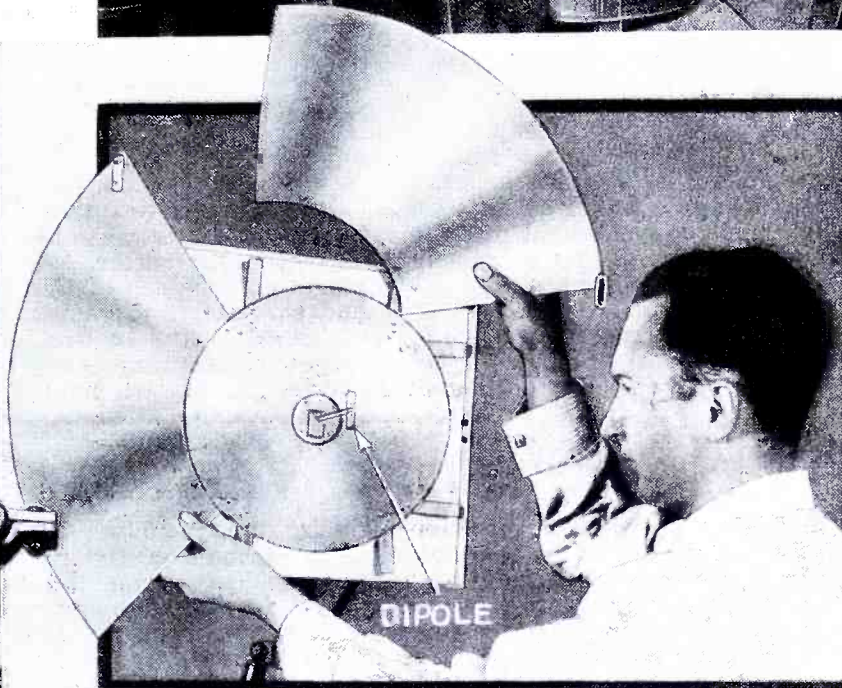
### TELEVISION IN HOLLAND:

The television receiver shown above has been designed by the television laboratory of the famous Dutch Radio Tube Company, Philips of Eindhoven, Holland. The image reproduced has a size of 6.5 by 7 inches. The television pictures reproduced are of black and white color. The price of the receiver, complete with sound and image reproduction is \$500.00.



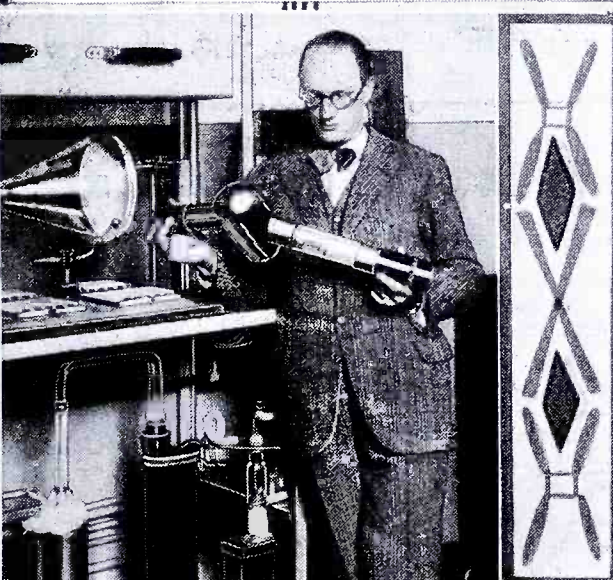
10 centimeter waves di-pole antenna: Above shows a very interesting antenna as is used for the transmission and reception of 10 centimeter waves. Since these waves are of quasi-optical nature, that means they may be received usually at a distance only as far as the actual sight goes, and since they are reflectable like a light beam thousands of these transmitters may be operated in a small area without mutual disturbance. Notice the small pieces of quartz between the di-poles which insulate the di-poles.

Demountable mirror for 10 centimeter waves: Since the Ultra-Ultra-Short-Waves (often also called "decimeter waves") are highly directional, in form of a very concentrated beam, all armies are at present very busy to utilize the new waves for short distance communication. Photo at right above shows an easily portable 10 centimeter transmitter equipped with a demountable concentration mirror, which is stored in the box behind.

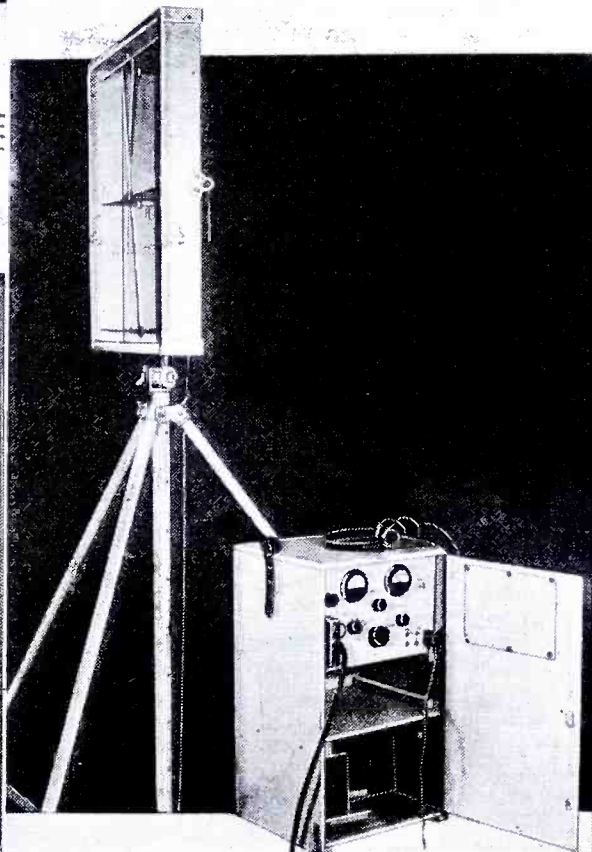


### Right. TELEVISION IN ITALY

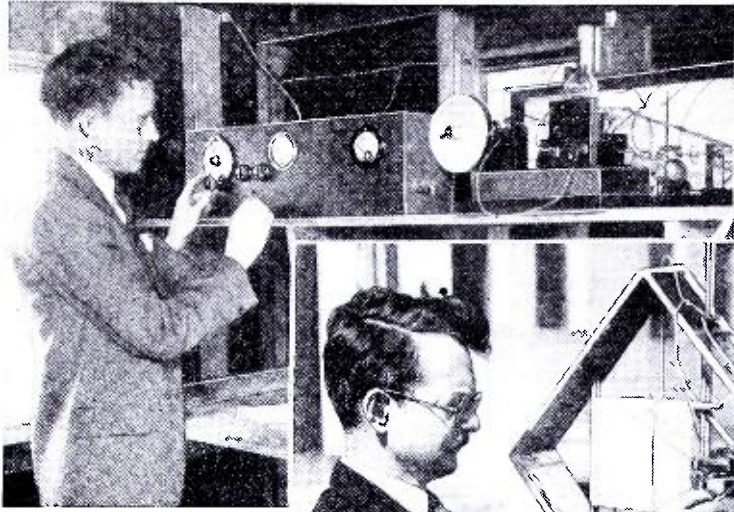
—The famous Italian television inventor Mr. Arturo Castellani with his very sensitive television image pickup tube at present used in the Milano television studio for direct transmission. The glass bulb of quite unusual shape is the so-called Télépantoscope, a combination between a photo-electric cell and a cathode ray tube. The beam of the cathode ray tube is used to draw a powerful "electron-stream" out of the photo-sensitive-layer of this tube.



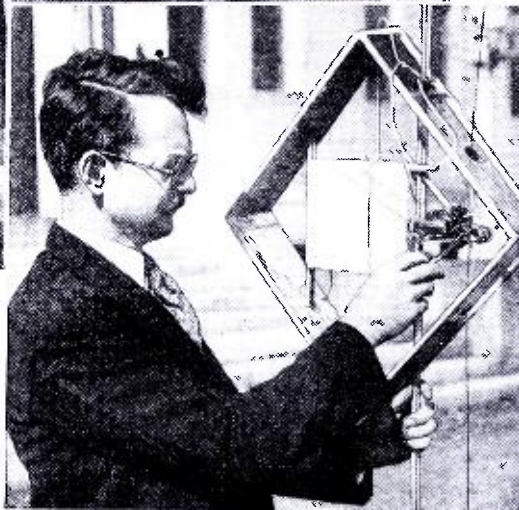
Extreme right: Portable 11 cm. transmitting and receiving station of type used by German army for point-to-point radiophone communication. Interception of the signals is mitigated by the fact that the waves radiated are sent in a specific direction due to the special reflector antenna employed.



# Gathering Data from the Stratosphere on 5 meters

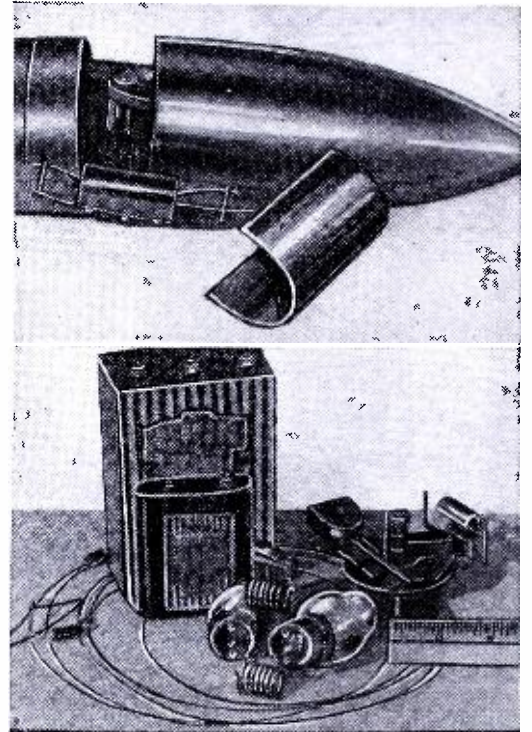


Mr. B. W. Brown of the U. S. Bureau of Standards, receiving signals from the special transmitter located in a balloon fourteen miles above the earth.



The Balloon Transmitter

vacuum tubes with their bases removed, and the grid and plate of coils fastened directly to the tubes with, we presume, cement of some sort. The mechanical portion which takes care of transmitting the special impulses for the various data is shown just behind the tubes. Also, in the photograph we see how the entire apparatus is enclosed in the streamline or torpedo-shaped metal housing.



Appearance of ultra-short wave apparatus used for transmitting weather signals to earth from balloon.

● **ALTITUDES** as great as fourteen miles and distances of over eighty miles have been covered in new meteorological surveys conducted in and made possible by especially designed 5-meter transmitters and receivers. The complete radio apparatus attached to the balloon weighs less than two pounds, and recent preliminary trials have proved to be successful with this extremely low-power transmitter. A special series of characters are transmitted for each of the following: humidity, temperature and barometric pressure. The special transmitter which is attached to the balloon, is shown in the photographs to the right. Examining these carefully, we see that the oscillator consists of two small

A special direction-finding device is used with the ground receiver, which enables the operators to tell at any instant when impulses are being sent the distance between the balloon and the receiving station, and also its altitude. Formerly, such investigations were done through the aid of an airplane. This new system has the advantage over the older method, because the free balloon may be sent on a flight whether unfavorable (Continued on page 682)

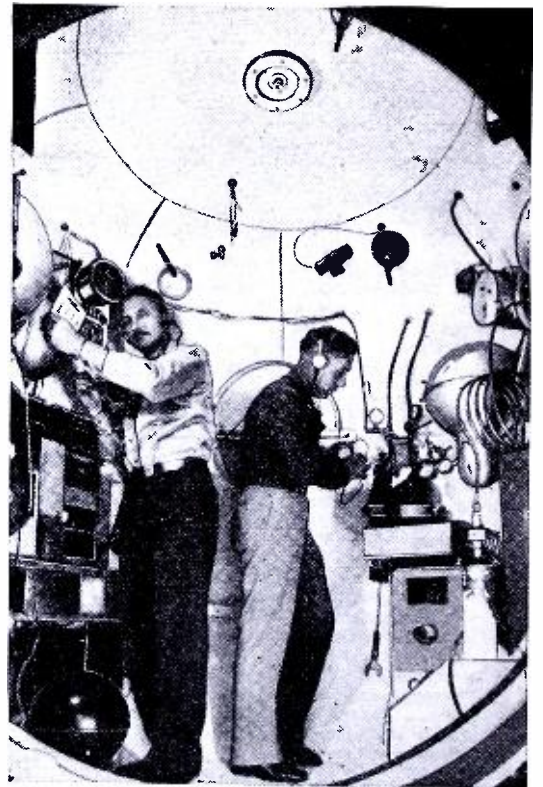
## How Short Waves Served Strato Flight

● **THE** elaborate arrangements which were made far in advance to keep the Army balloonists in touch with the earth during the recent record-breaking stratosphere flight were amply justified by the complete success of the radio transmission and reception. Every piece of apparatus functioned at full efficiency from the "take-off" until the gondola again rested on the ground some eight hours later.

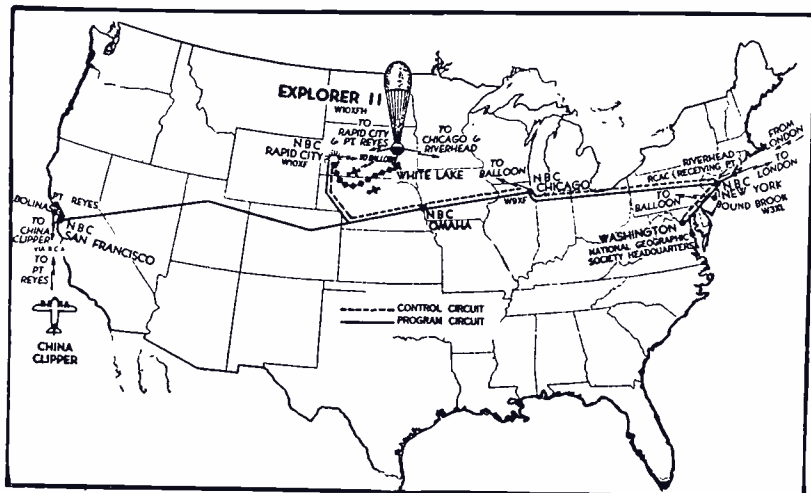
During the entire flight a radio circuit was operated which connected a dozen points on the ground, including three short-wave transmitters and four receiving points from coast to coast. In addition to messages relayed at frequent intervals to the balloon from various places on this circuit, there were eight broadcasts from the gondola during the

day, including one with an NBC program executive flying in the giant *China Clipper* over the Pacific off the California coast, and one with London. Fading during the late afternoon two-way conversation between the balloon and the Clipper due to atmospheric conditions was the only deviation from a perfect sending and pick-up record.

The big Explorer II was equipped with a specially designed RCA short-wave transmitter and receiver, each constructed with a view to giving the best performance with a minimum of size and weight. The transmitter was a 7-tube type with a capacity of eight watts. The set was crystal controlled, with a dual equipment of two crystals slightly staggered, enabling stable operation at 13046 and 13055 kc. The sta-



Capt. A. W. Stevens (left), and Capt. Orvil Anderson are pictured in the gondola of their Army-National Geographic Stratosphere Balloon.

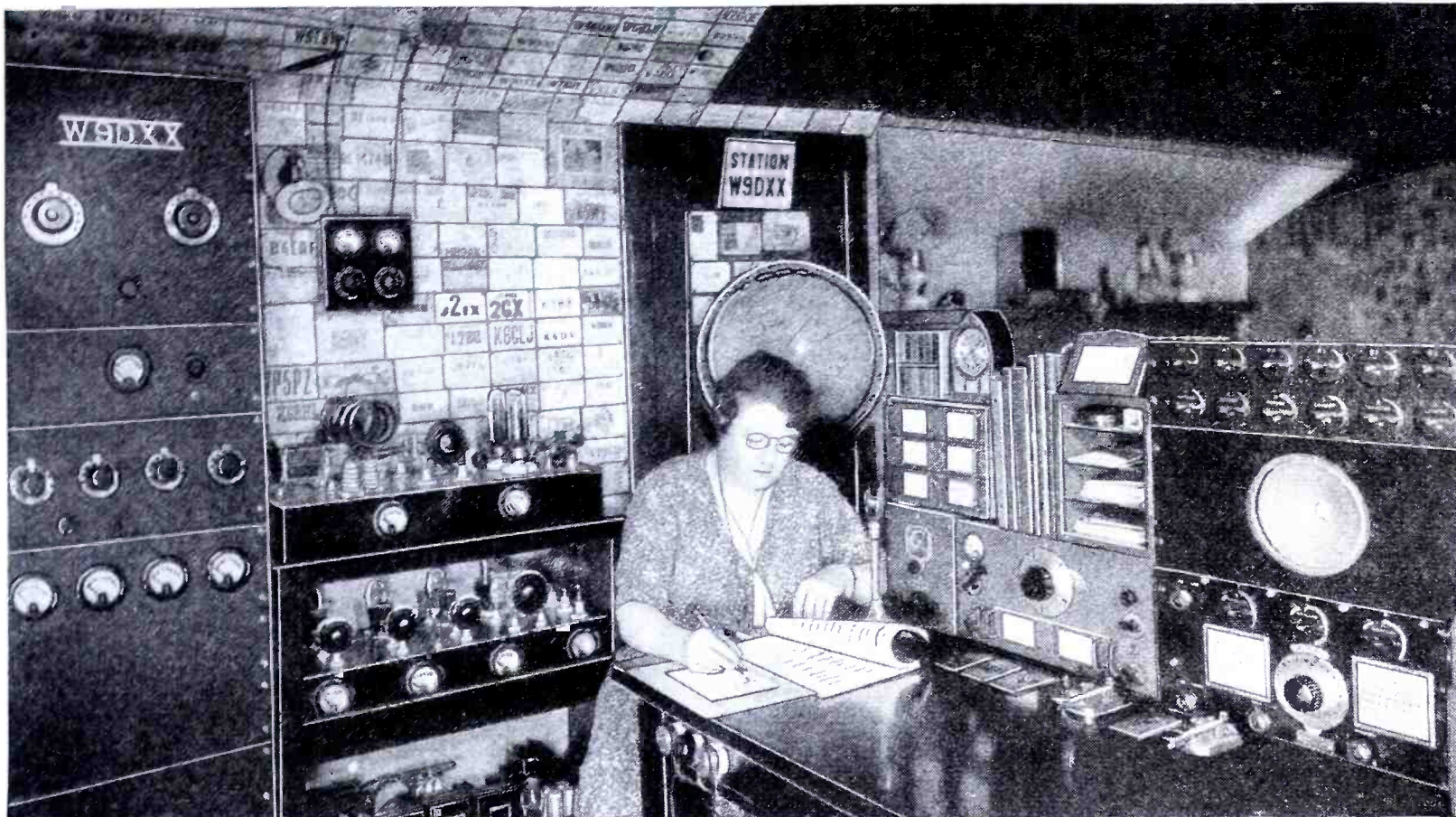


Forty radio engineers and approximately six thousand miles of extra wire lines, in addition to the usual network facilities of the National Broadcasting Company, were used for the intricate broadcasts to and from the Stratosphere balloon, linking it with the "China Clipper" flying off the coast of California, and also with an editor's desk in London.

This map at left shows the special full-talk control circuit, over which all points could talk to each other at once, and also the multiplicity of short-wave sending and receiving stations and land wires used to handle the broadcast, one of the most unusual in the history of radio.

tion call letters were W10XFH. Power was obtained from 36 A and B dry batteries which served both for the sending and receiving apparatus. The battery compartment was 15"x14"x8" deep.

(Continued on page 684)



This month's Prize Winner—Amateur radio station W9DXX, located at Chicago, Ill.; the station is owned and operated by a very well-known "YL," Mrs. Alice R. Bourke

# Come on Girls! "YL" CONTEST

## JOIN OUR

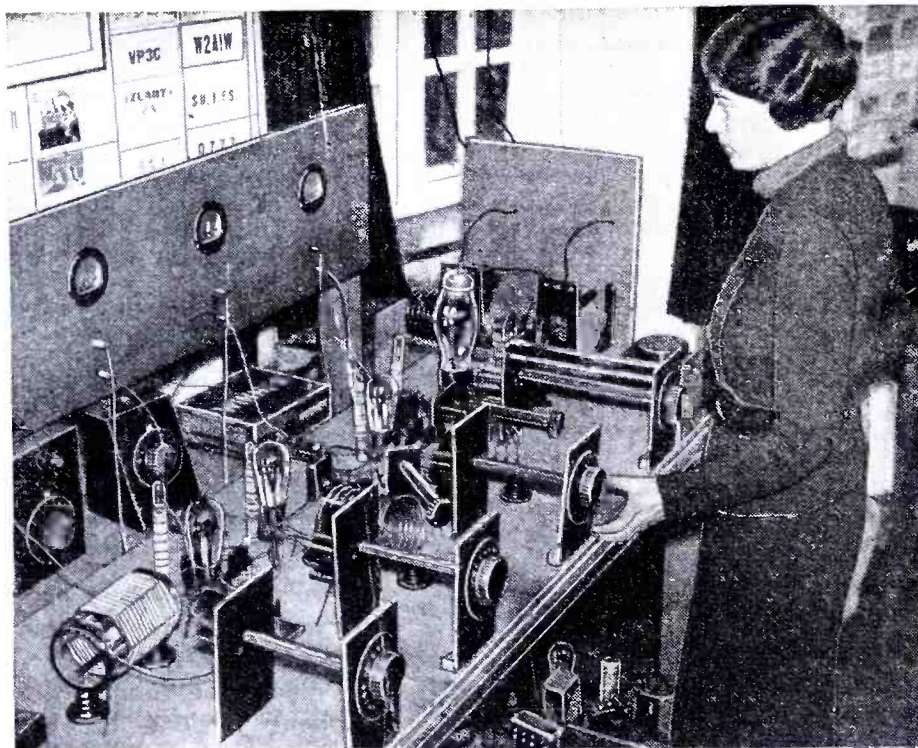
### \$5.00 For Best "YL" Photo

● Several months ago we announced our \$5.00 "YL" prize photo contest, and we did not publish any "YL" photos for a month or two as the editors did not receive any worthwhile entries.

Photo entries for this contest must be in the Editor's hands by the 15th of second month preceding date of publication. In the event of a "tie," equal prizes will be awarded to each contestant so tying. We are glad to present photos herewith of three outstanding "YL" operators, and particularly the prize-winning picture of Mrs. Alice R. Bourke's station located in Chicago.

To the extreme left is a new 14 mc. transmitter, which operates on phone and C.W. A pair of Eimac 150 T tubes is in the final stage, and furnishes 300 watts on phone, and 750 watts for C.W. To the right is the 7 mc. transmitter, which uses a pair of 203A tubes, push-pull, in final, operating at 600 watts. From left to right, operating table holds a Turner crystal microphone. Peak pre-selector, National HRO and a National AGSX.

A small portion of the station QSL collection is shown. A fair amount of DX has been worked, among the countries being CE, CM, D, EA, EZ, F, G, GI, HB, HH, HJ,



An English "YL"—Miss Nellie Corry who is shown tuning up her transmitter. Note the insulated extension handles joining the condensers to the dials.

K4, K5, K6, LU, LY, NY, OA, OE, ON, TI, VE, VK, VO, VP2, VP4, VP5, W (all 48 states), X, and ZL.

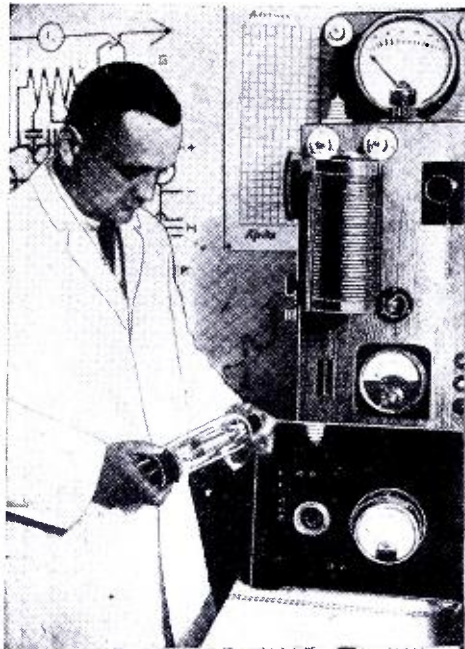
In addition W9DXX has been heard in EI, HC, K7, PA, SP, U and ZT. W9DXX was licensed in April, 1930, but did not go on the air until about two years ago. Mrs. Bourke obtained her Class-A license in October, 1935.

● Miss Nellie Corry, of Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, England, is an amateur radio enthusiast. She is one of the few women amateur transmitters in Great Britain and her call sign G2YL has been heard in many parts of the world. Curiously enough the letters "YL" are the international call sign for Young Lady, so when a radio station picks up G2YL the operator knows he is in communication with a woman amateur. Miss Corry has talked with Australia on a ten meter wavelength and power of only 50 watts, and herself picked up stations operated by amateurs in America, Australia and New Zealand.



Mrs. Maurice D. Jones, 2407 Central Ave., Alton, Ill., co-operator with Mr. Jones of amateur station W9ILH.

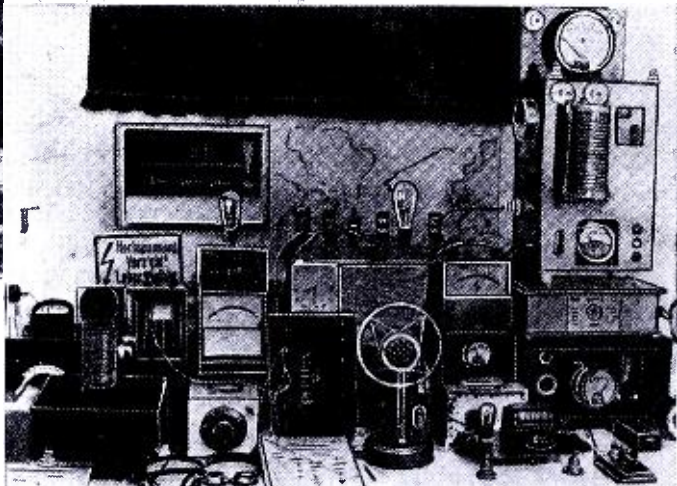
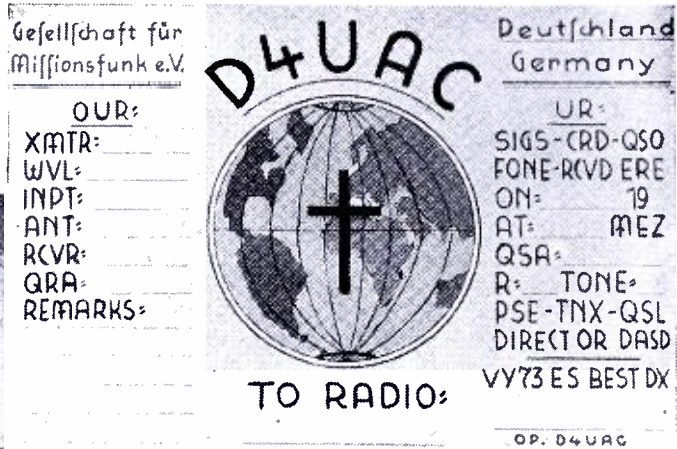
# This HAM Station Serves Missions



Left.—Engineer Robert Wunder, Director of Station D2BD, which is used to carry on tests with mission station apparatus for efficiency and range. Right:—The QSL card of the "Society of Missions-Radio"; call D2BD, formerly D4UAC. Lower Right: General view of the phone transmitter.



Left: A few of the QSL-Cards from oversea countries and particularly from "foreign mission posts." The House of the "Society of Missions-radio" at Niederndobrach, Germany. At the left of the picture may be seen one of the antenna masts.



● A very interesting Ham and special experimental short wave phone and code station is that here illustrated and operating under the new call D2BD, the former call having been D4UAC. This station is located in Niederndobrach near Kulm, Germany, and is operated under the management of Mr. Robert Wunder. This station not only carries on experiments in short-wave code and phone communication with mission centers in foreign countries, but also prospective missionaries are given training in short-wave transmission and taught how to operate and tune the apparatus. Its Ham activities are proven by the great number of QSL cards shown in one of the photos. Part of the research carried out under the direction of Mr. Wunder is for the purpose of ascertaining which are the best types of short-wave transmitters and receivers for use in mission centers.

Important points to be taken in consideration are centered on the fact that a great many of these stations are to be operated in countries with tropical climate. Another point of great importance in the design of short-wave stations for use in mission houses, is the solution of the current supply problem. As far as the bridging of short distances is concerned, only portable stations with a small output seem to be the best-fitted communication devices; in all other cases, especially when telephony links are desired, larger stations will be used wherever possible.

### Some Facts About the Transmitter

The antenna consists of a single wire about 320 feet, that is installed between two wooden towers each with a height of 60 feet. A wire of about ¼ wavelength, which it is easy to adjust to proper length, is used as a counterpoise.

There is also a normal ground line available; it is connected in the usual manner with the sub-soil water but it is used only in special cases. Since the natural frequency of the antenna in use is about 420 meters it is excited at one of its harmonics. In case inductive

Here's a short-wave experimental station that is really outstanding—Tests over distances of thousands of miles have been carried on with "Ham" stations, in an effort to determine which type of apparatus was best suited for mission stations in distant lands.

coupling (or "current coupling") is applied any odd harmonics can be used.

For example: If the antenna is to be utilized for a transmission in the 80 meter band, the 5th harmonic is used; for transmission in the 40 meter band, the 11th, and for trans-

mission in the 20 meter band, consequently the 19th or the 20th harmonics.

In case the antenna cannot be tuned by means of electrical auxiliaries (condenser, or coils) to the proper length desired, the actual length of the antenna is changed. Facilities to obtain the change of the actual antenna length without undue trouble are provided. The state of resonance of the antenna is indicated by an ammeter cut into the antenna at the center of its current loop.

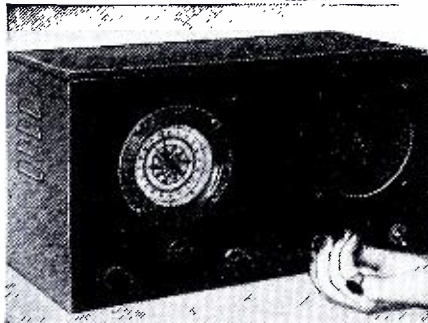
### Results of the Experiments Made

One of the first communication experiments made over short distances have been executed by means of a small portable transmitter, rated at only one watt output. This transmitter was supplied with a normal 150 volt dry-cell battery as the source of the plate current. The heater current was supplied by a 4 volt storage battery. A small power output tube, such as is often used for German broadcast receivers of medium size, was the frequency generator tube. The circuit employed was the so-called "selbst erregende Rückkopplungs Schaltung von Meissner" (self-exciting feed-back circuit originated by Meissner). The wavelength used for these experiments was about 85 meters. The current indicated on ammeter cut into the antenna circuit was about 0.1 ampere.

The transmitter was automatically put into operation at certain times of the day by means of a clock with a time-switch. (Continued on page 676)

# The "H and F" Super-Het Receiver

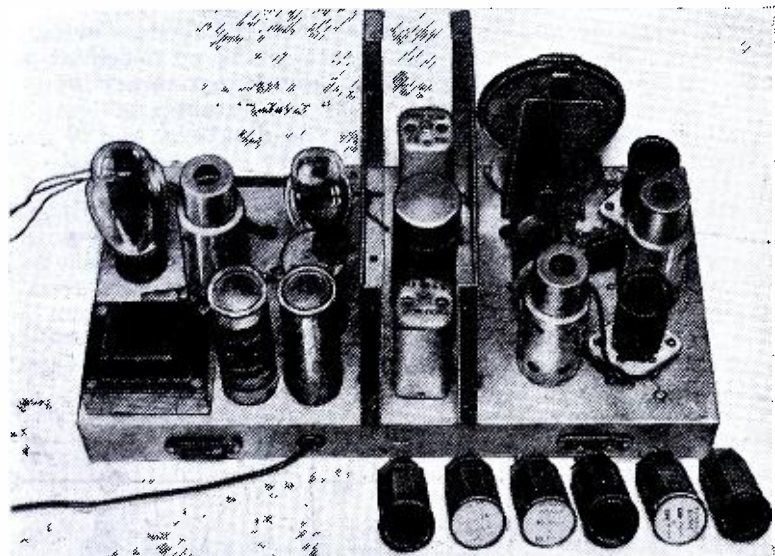
By George W. Shuart, W2AMN



This receiver is very simple to operate.

We are pleased to present this article by Mr. Shuart describing an up-to-the-minute 5-Tube short-wave superheterodyne of the "communications" type, suitable for the Ham or Fan. It is very selective and very sensitive, even on the very high frequencies. It has a "beat oscillator" and operates a loud speaker.

● WHILE the manufacturers strive to see how many tubes they can put into their receivers, the experimenter is trying to get the most for his money by using a few tubes and doubling up their duties.



This view clearly shows the placement of the various parts and general layout.

We have had superhets with from two to 10 tubes for the experimenter to choose from. Studying all of them we arrived at the conclusion that a really good set could be built with five or six tubes. This receiver must have everything

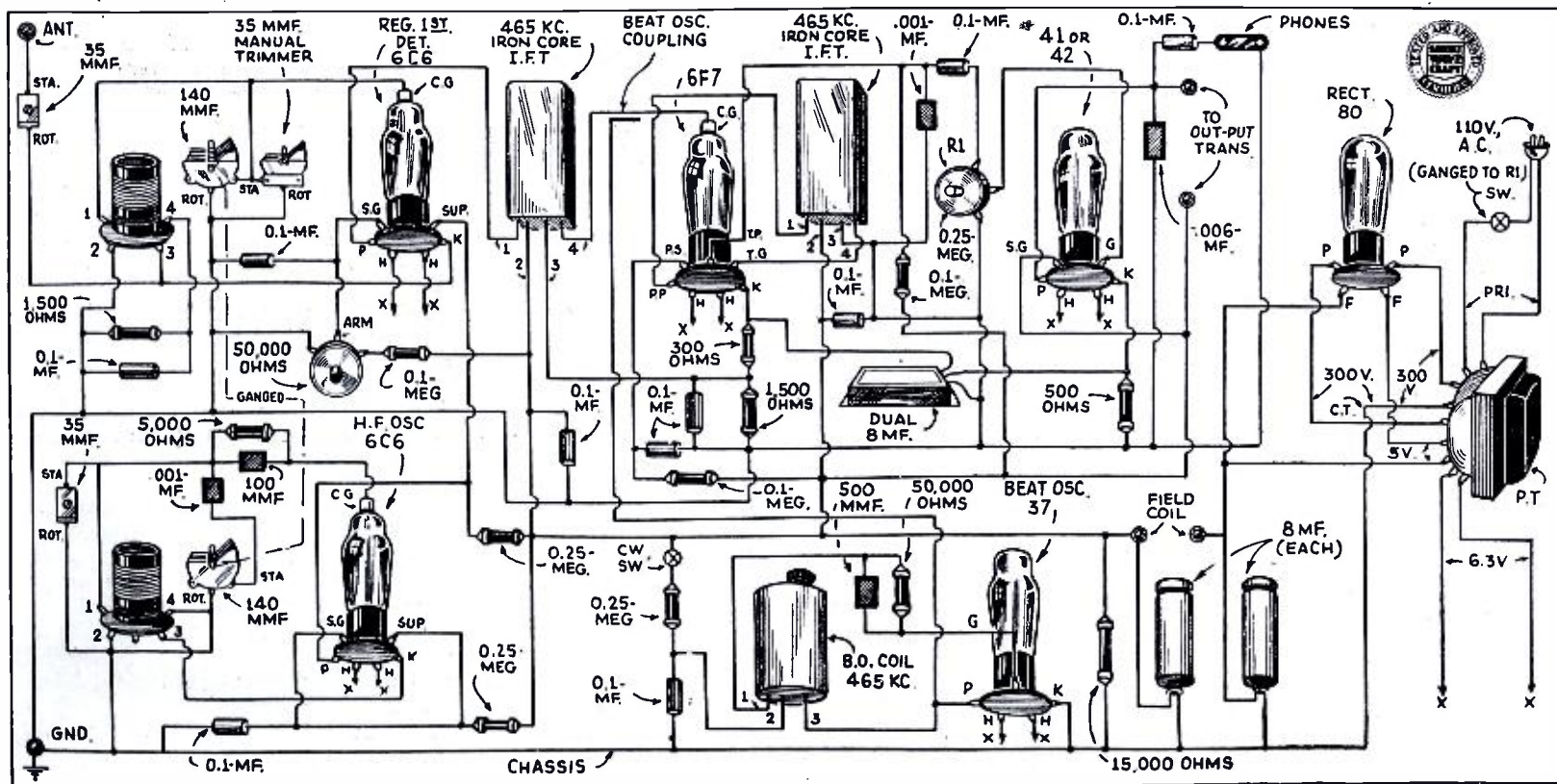
that the multi-tube sets have. The "better" sets have *pre-selection*, that is, *amplification ahead of the first detector*. This is done to offset the inefficiencies of the conventional detector, and last but not least, the broad-tuning detectors are used to offset the difficulties in getting sharply tuned circuits to "track" over the entire shortwave spectrum. Of course a manufactured receiver is supposed to be perfect and simple to tune. On the other hand the experimenter will tolerate a few minor adjustments when operating his receiver, if he has saved a few dollars, and many hours in labor, in the cost of construction.

### Has Regeneration in First Detector Stage

This receiver has no R.F. amplification ahead of the first detector, but it has *regeneration* in the *first detector stage*, and this regeneration provides sensitivity which will only be found in two stages of tuned R.F. amplification, and the image response of the regenerative detector is reduced to a negligible degree. This discrimination against images is only obtainable through very loose antenna coupling and a very selective tuned circuit.

When a very sensitive and selective detector is used, the coupling between the high frequency oscillator and the detector must be such that the tuning of one will have no effect upon the other. In order to accomplish this we have used the scheme used in a superhet described by the writer in the July 1933 issue of *Short Wave Craft*. The output of the oscillator is connected to the suppressor grid of the detector. Perfect shielding is accomplished in this manner

(Continued on page 680)

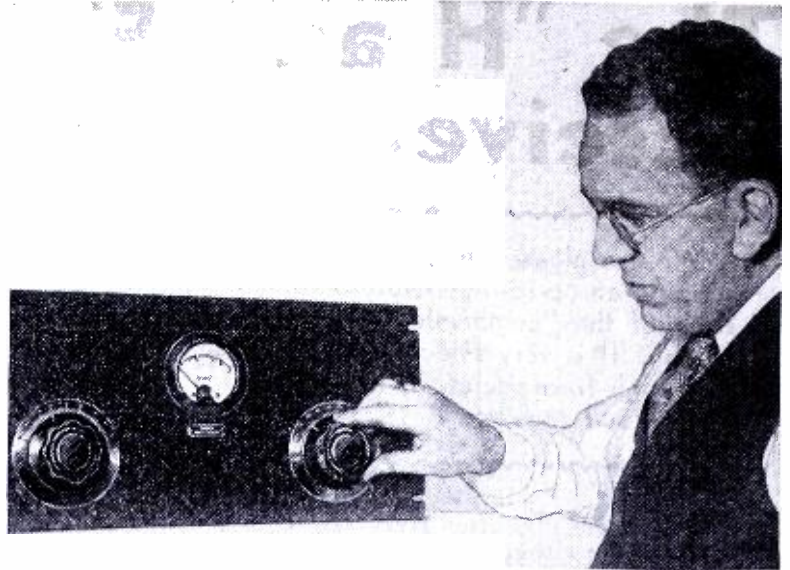


Wiring diagram for the 6-tube super-het

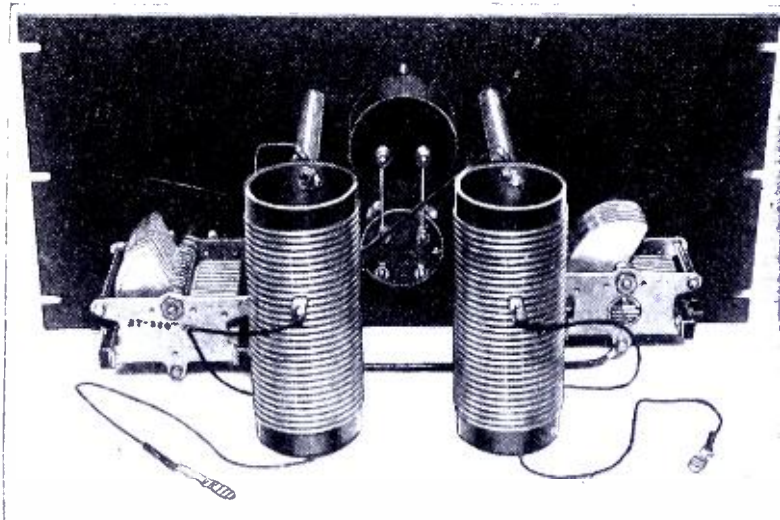
# Impedance Matching Antenna Coupler

It has been said, and with a great amount of truth, that 75% of the success of a Ham station lies in the effectiveness of the antenna. The unit illustrated on our front cover and here described, properly tunes and matches the antenna feeder system to the amplifier of your transmitter.

● FOR those who cannot erect, for some reason, the so-called perfect antenna consisting of carefully matched feeders and all the rest of the "trimmings," this antenna tuning device is a lifesaver. By referring to the drawing, we find that two coils and two condensers—all variable—are used, together with two fixed coupling condensers. This antenna tuning system can be adjusted so as to provide



A properly tuned and matched antenna system means real "DX."



Rear view showing the coils, condensers and meters of the "antenna matching" device.

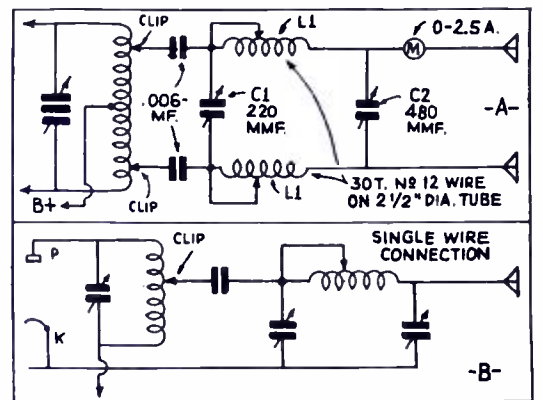
a nearly perfect match between the antenna feeding system or antenna proper, and the plate circuit of the final amplifier in your transmitter. Many users of this type of matching network have reported an increase in actual antenna power of 30 to 50% over that obtainable with the older methods of tuning. This instrument not only provides a method of tuning the antenna or feeder system, but also provides a variable coupling, together with a proper match of impedance.

The instrument as shown in the photographs, is mounted on a steel panel intended for rack mounting. Two high-voltage .006 mf. condensers are used between the tuner and

the plate tank and the transmitter. This is to keep any direct plate voltage from appearing on the feeders or in the antenna. This is absolutely necessary and an excellent precaution against personal injury should anyone accidentally come in contact with some part of the antenna system. The input condenser C1, as shown in the diagram, is 220 mmf. Then we have 2—30-turn coils. These are wound with No. 12 tinned copper wire on a 2 1/2 inch diameter tube. The spacing between the turns is approximately equal to the diameter between the wire. Each coil is provided with a "shorting clip" which permits any portion of the coils to be "shorted out" if necessary. The number of turns used, of course, depend upon the length of the feeder system and the frequency on which the transmitter is operating. When operating on 160 meters, with a system of this type, the entire coils are used.

For 80 meters, about two-thirds of the windings are used; for 40, about half, and for 20, about one-quarter the total number of turns. Adjustment of an instrument of this type, even though it accomplishes a great many things, is surprisingly simple. The transmitter should be tuned

(Continued on page 692)



Wiring diagram of the antenna tuning network.

## ITALIAN EXPERIMENTAL SHORT WAVES TRANSMITTING STATION

QRA (ALBERTO PASSINI-GENOVA Receiving Station, S.W. 10059  
Via Marassi 24 (ITALIA) Geographic Loc. (lat. 44°25'44"N.  
long. 8°55'56"E)

**RADIO**

CONFIRMED QSO WITH	AT	G.M.T.
UR SIGS- QRRr	QSB to r	
RSGB	QSA w	TON t
	QRN	QRM
	QSQ	QSC
	QRZ	MC BAND

**ilKA**

XMTR MOPA CC  
5 WATTS 7142 KC/S.  
AERIAL ZEPPELIN  
RCVR SCHNELL  
ID-2 BF.

BEST 73  
A. Passini

PSE QSL VIA A.R.I. MILANO-viale BIANCA MARIA 24

## News from an Italian Ham

● THE accompanying photo shows the experimental short-wave transmitting station owned and operated by Alberto Passini of Genoa, Italy. Mr. Passini is considered to be one of the best known short-wave experimenters and Hams in Italy. His call letters are I1KA. The transmitter is a MOPA with crystal control, and is rated at 5 watts. He employs a Zeppelin type antenna, and the receiver used is the Schnell. Mr. Passini is a member of an American short-wave organization; the neat appearance of his station is apparent from a study of the photo at the right. This is a real "experimental"

(Continued on page 679)



Alberto Passini of Genoa, Italy, and his AI "Ham" station.

Note the attractive appearance of Alberto Passini's QSL card.

# Practical Hints for the HAM

By H. G. McEntee, W2FHP

● THERE are a great many tricks, kinks, ideas, or whatever you wish to call them, in use by different builders, which would probably be more widely used if they were thought of by everyone. All of us have our "pet" schemes and ways of doing things. It is the purpose of this article to give a few ideas used by the writer which may be of interest to fellow hams. No effort has been made to arrange these in any special order, but they are simply written down as they came to mind.

### Lead-Covered Cable a Boon

Set-builders in general and most "hams" in particular have had the experience of audio oscillation in amplifiers, and, while it is possible to get rid of this annoyance, it is often a long, mean job. On the next "high gain" job you build, try using lead-covered cable for the hot grid and plate leads. This cable can be obtained with either one or two conductors, is very easy to work with, and makes a very neat job of the wiring. It is often a help to run all filament and heater leads with the double cable. This will often prevent troublesome "hums" in a high gain outfit. The lead covering may be broken by simply running a knife around it at the point desired. The lead will break smoothly with a few bends, back and forth, and the undesired end will slip off easily. The wire is not very tight in this cable, and a long section of covering may be removed easily.

### Illuminated Meter Dials

With all the cry for indirectly illuminated airplane dials these days, it seemed desirable to try making meters on the same idea. Since it was impossible to get celluloid or other translucent dials, the only way left was to cut a slot in the top of the case for the light to shine through. This may be understood from fig. B. The meter movement must be removed from the case and a slot about  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide cut in the top of the case as close to the flange of the case as possible. The hole may be cut by first drilling three or four  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes and then connecting them and widening them out with files. When the first hole is drilled, the glass holding ring, of very thin brass, will be loosened, and it must be removed and a section cut out the length of the slot. The ring is sprung outward, so it will hold its place when pushed in against the glass. When the slot is smoothed out, a piece of celluloid or cellophane must be glued over it to keep dust out of the meter works.

The pilot lamp must be mounted as close to the meter flange as possible, and if the meter is to be mounted on a thick panel, the latter should be gouged out, if possible, to allow the lamp to go as far forward as it can, in this way illuminating the dial directly.

If, for any reason, direct illumination by a bulb for every meter is impractical, a mirror may be used above the slot, so that the dial is lighted by reflection.

### Pilot Lamps

This writer has a failing for pilot

In this article, the amateur and prospective amateur will find a number of useful hints which will improve his station in efficiency and appearance, the two most vital considerations of any station.

lights and indicators for every possible use. Many of these are very necessary, while it must be admitted that some are used "just for looks." However, no one will deny that battery-operated equipment needs some sort of signal light. Very often this is omitted because of the extra, undesirable drain from the filament batteries. In such cases, the tiny  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt neon bulbs may be used across the plate batteries. They light on about 70 volts and .25 Ma.

Another pilot lamp scheme utilizes the bulb as a potential dropping resistor in the filament circuit. The bulb is simply placed in series with the filaments, in place of a resistor. The 60 or 100 ma. bulbs are best for this if only one or two 60 ma. tubes are to be used. A shunt resistor is usually needed depending on the number of tubes used, the battery voltage and the type pilot light. Fig. 1 C shows a simple connection used in a preamplifier with a 100 ma. pilot lamp, a 3 v. battery and a single 60 ma. tube. In any case the resistor is adjusted until the tube gets the proper voltage. In this particular case the pilot lamp glows at about half brilliancy.

### Covering Sides and Rear of Racks

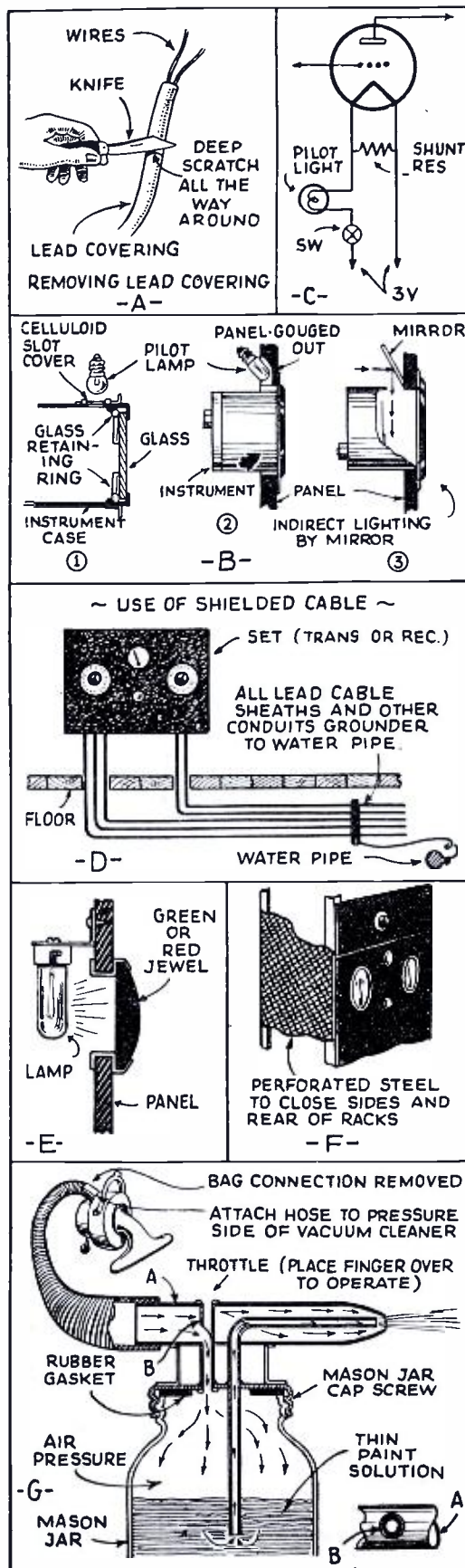
When making rack type mountings of small size, the builder usually wished to have the sides covered to keep prying fingers out, but a circulation through both sides and back is necessary to let the heat out. A fine material for such side covering is to be had in the perforated sheet iron carried by hardware stores, and often used to make radiator covers. This is about  $\frac{1}{32}$ " thick and quite inexpensive. It may be painted any color to suit the builder.

When painting, it is much easier to spray the covering on, rather than to brush it. A simple atomizer made of two tubes may be used providing the operator has plenty of "wind." The paint should be thinned by the addition of suitable solvent, as ordinary paint as it comes in the can is usually too thick to be sprayed easily. The spraying is a rather wasteful procedure, since a lot of paint goes through the holes and lands on whatever is on the other side, but it is the only quick way to obtain a good smooth finish. A sheet of paper placed against or near the inside of the perforated metal will keep the paint off of the bulbs and other apparatus.

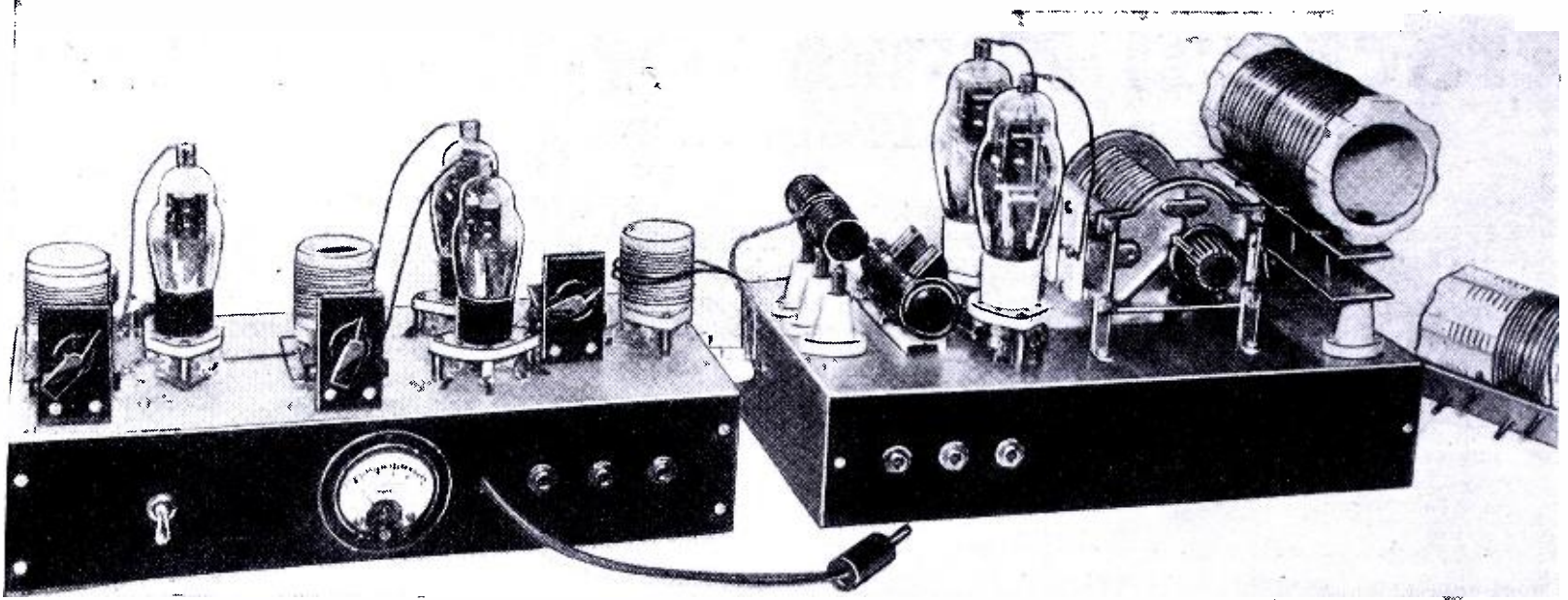
The writer hopes that the above schemes will enable readers to build better apparatus with less work. No originality is claimed for them but for the most part they have not appeared in print as far as is known.

Apparently many builders do not appreciate the fine qualities of a material called *pressed wood* for use in making panels on radio apparatus. The material is composed of wood pulp held together with a binder and, in the grade called "tempered" pressed wood is quite hard and yet easy to work. It is hard enough to take a thread and yet can be cut by an ordinary wood saw or other wood tools. A very fine finish may be put on the surface by giving it several coats of lacquer, sanded between each

(Continued on page 691)



In the diagram, we have various methods of mounting dial lights, uses for shielded cable, screening for enclosing a transmitter, and most important of all, a home-made spray for painting panels, screening and other hardware.



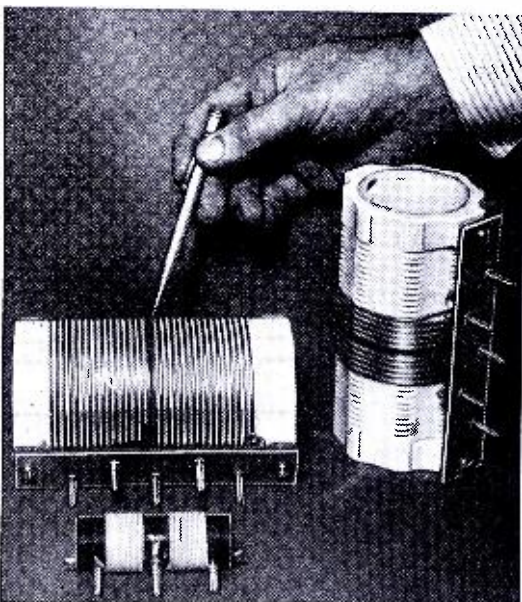
Complete transmitter, including the "SG3" and the amplifier, all ready for operation.

# An AMPLIFIER for "SG3" Transmitter

By George W. Shuart, W2AMN

This amplifier, which is designed for use with the "SG3" transmitter described in the January issue, uses two "low-power" pentodes in push-pull, requires no neutralizing or fussy adjustments, and has an output of approximately 50 watts! The entire transmitter, as pictured above, provides a modern, "up-to-the-minute" all-band transmitter for any Ham station.

● THE "SG3" transmitter described in the January issue has become so popular that the writer decided to build an amplifier for it—so here it is! The transmitter as you probably remember used all receiving parts. The tubes were the type 89 receiving tubes—a small tube with a mighty wallop! We see that others have followed and are sponsoring the 89, fb—we hope everyone gives them a try. Consisting of all screengrid tubes as the "SG3" does, we figured that the amplifier should also use a similar tube. So, we decided to use the big brother of the 89—the 802, 23 or 25. The 802 and the 25 having the 6.3 volt heaters are the proper ones to use of course,



The plug-in coils for the grid and plate circuits.

## Parts List for Push-Pull Amplifier

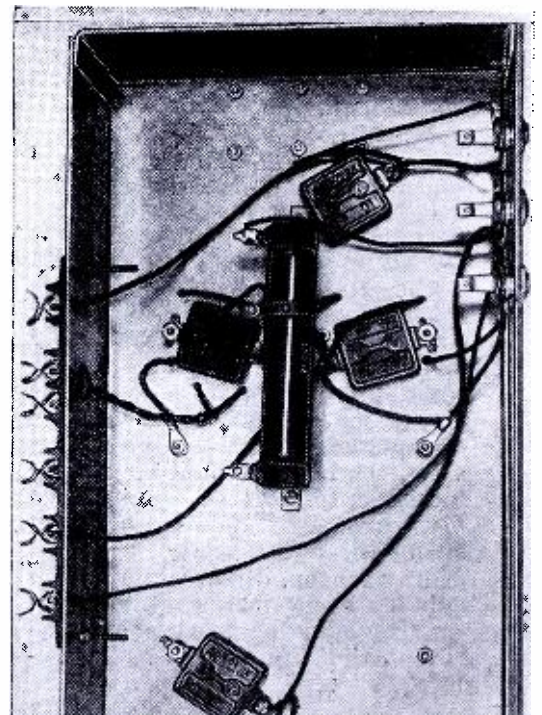
- 1—split-stator, 100 mmf. per section, condenser, Hammarlund.
- 1—dual 100 mmf. midget receiving condenser, Hammarlund.
- 3—.001 mf. 1,000 volt mica condensers, Aerovox.
- 1—.0001 mf. mica condenser, Aerovox.
- 1—20,000 ohm, 75 watt adjustable resistor, I.R.C.
- 3—single closed-circuit jacks, Bud.
- 2—phone plugs, Bud.
- 3—"grooved" 80-meter coil forms, Bud.
- 1—plug base assembly for plate coil, Bud.
- 1—jack base assembly for plate coil, Bud. (Bases have 5 pins, micalex insulation)
- 9—No. 809 plugs, Bud.
- 3—standoff insulators with jacks to fit above plug, Bud.
- 2—6-prong isolantite sockets, Hammarlund.
- 1—chassis 7x14x3 inches, I.C.A.
- 1—3x14x1/8 inch bakelite panel for chassis, I.C.A.
- 2—pentode tubes (802, RK25 for 6.3 volts, RK 25 for 2.5 volt heaters).

unless you happen to be blessed with a pair of 23's; in that case apply the 2.5 volt heater voltage and be happy.

Naturally the pair of pentodes do not require 20 watts of excitation, which the "SG3" is capable of providing. To make things work out properly we reduced the plate voltages to the "SG3" which is now the exciter unit and improved the over-all efficiency of the whole transmitter. 300 volts is

sufficient for both the oscillator and the push-pull 89's.

The new pushpull pentode amplifier was constructed on a chassis which is an exact duplicate of the one used for the "SG3" transmitter. This makes a convenient as well as neat arrangement. *Link coupling* is used between the two units and both the grid and plate coils are of the plug-in variety. The bakelite panel on the front of the chassis appears quite empty; however, an insulating mounting was needed



Bottom view. There's not much to see here, but simplicity and the correct placement of parts are essential.



for the meter jacks and if one should desire it, a separate meter may be used for the amplifier so that both units may be metered at the same time, although the single meter seemed to serve very nicely.

**50 Watts Output!**

While these new pentodes are only rated at some sixteen watts output, it is possible to obtain around 50 watts from two of them connected in push-pull, by just pushing them a trifle. Not much more input than the makers recommend, 65 watts is plenty, and the life of the tube will in no wise suffer according to the evidence during tests on the air.

We have endeavored to keep the constructional details as simple as possible and a glance at the photos of the top and bottom views of the amplifier will more than convince anyone that it is a simple and low-cost 50 watt amplifier. The grid coils consist of a two-section coil wound on a 1 inch diameter bakelite tube. This coil plugs into two Bud jack-type stand-off insulators and the coil is equipped with plugs of the same manufacture, to fit the jacks. The amplifier plate coil is also of the plug-in type of modern design. This coil is wound on a large ceramic coil form with No. 12 tinned copper wire. Each form is fitted with a five-pin plug-base and fits into a similar Bud jack-base; the small jacks and plugs are mounted on a micalex insulating strip. These are already drilled and assembled and prove to be a real convenience. All five contacts are needed because there are three terminals required for the plate coil and two more for the link which couples the plate circuit to the antenna tuning unit.

**Coil Data**

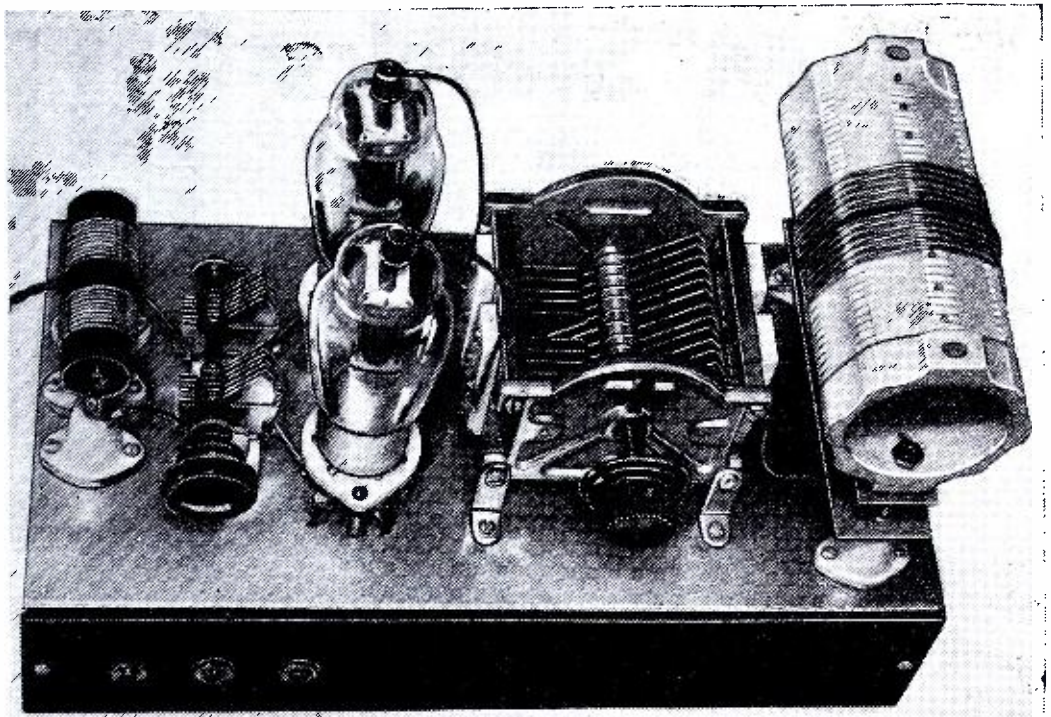
There are 34 turns on the 80 meter coil and 18 turns on the 40 meter coil and 10 turns on the 20 meter coil. The plate circuit of the amplifier is low "C" for highest efficiency. A split stator Hammarlund tuning condenser is used, having 100 mmf. capacity per section, and is set somewhere around one-half the maximum capacity for all bands except the 80, where it is operated at about two-thirds capacity.

In the grid circuit we have also a split stator tuning condenser, that is, we have used a dual 100 mmf. midget receiving condenser. The data for the grid coils is given in the appended coil table. The space between the two sections of the grid coil is just enough to allow the jack pin to come between them in the center of the form; about 1/4 inch.

The link which connects the two stages together consists of two turns of heavy hook-up wire, wrapped around the center of the grid coil and twisted up to the point where it connects to the exciter link terminals. For antenna coupling we use a single turn link of the same wire and this is wrapped around the plate coil, right in the center, and fits between two turns of the coil; the turns of the plate coil being spaced about one-sixteenth of an inch.

**External Battery Bias Used**

In the amplifier we have used external battery bias and we strongly recommend this method. It may be just a slight bit more expensive in the beginning than the so-called *automatic* or *self-bias*, but in the long run, so to



Top view of the amplifier showing how the various parts are placed on the chassis.

speak, it is more positive and economical because we need not worry about "losing" the amplifier tubes should the oscillator fail! Small batteries will last a long time because the grid current is very low—around 8 to 10 mills (M. A.)—and does not have a great effect upon the life of the batteries. We also used a separate midget 45

volt battery for the suppressor voltage, although this may be taken from the power-supply as shown in the diagram.

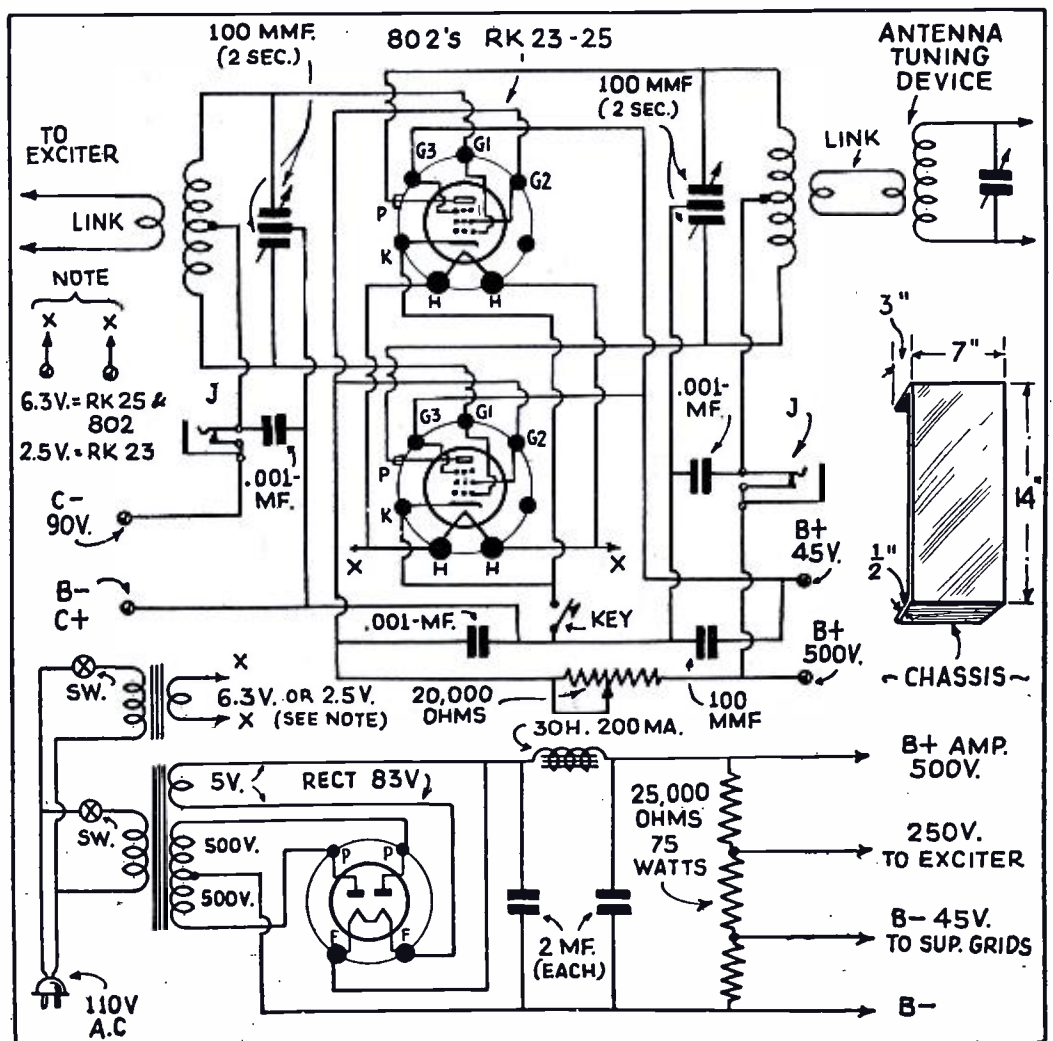
**Tuning the Amplifier**

The tuning of the amplifier is exactly the same as the "SG3" and needs no detailed explanation. The grid condenser should be adjusted to give the desired grid current, which should be 8 to 10 milliamperes for highest output, and with 500 to 600 volts on the plates at around 100 to 125 mills (M. A.) with full antenna load.

With the (Continued on page 688)

DATA FOR GRID COIL		
Band	Turns	Wire
80 meters	72	No. 26 D.S.C.
40 meters	32	No. 20 D.C.C.
20 meters	14	No. 20 D.C.C.

All coils are center-tapped and wound on a 1-inch bakelite tube.



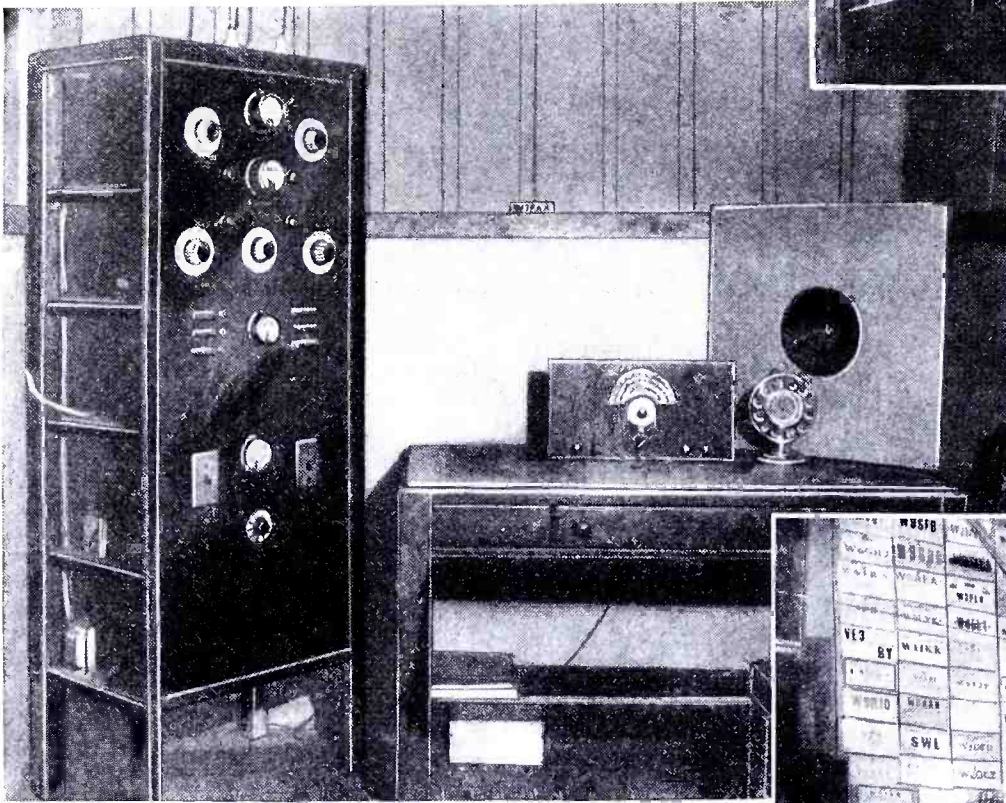
Schematic wiring diagram of the pentode amplifier.

# "HAM" Shacks What Am!

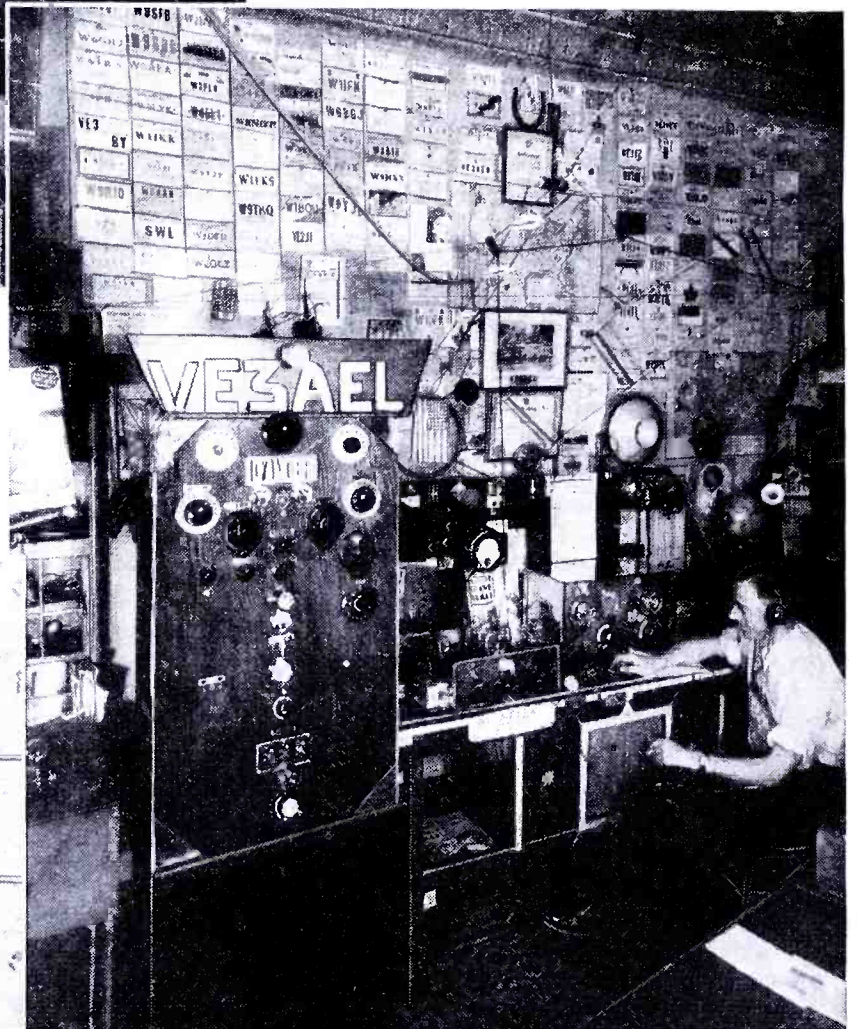
Detailed descriptions of these "cracker-jack" Ham stations will be found on opposite page. Don't forget, a prize is awarded each month for best "Ham" station photo!



Above—This month's prize-winning Ham station photo, owned and operated by Jack Lee, Lake Hopatcong, N.J. This is a dandy station, and it is operated under the amateur station license call W3CWG. Mr. Lee operates on practically all wavelengths, including the 5-meter band.

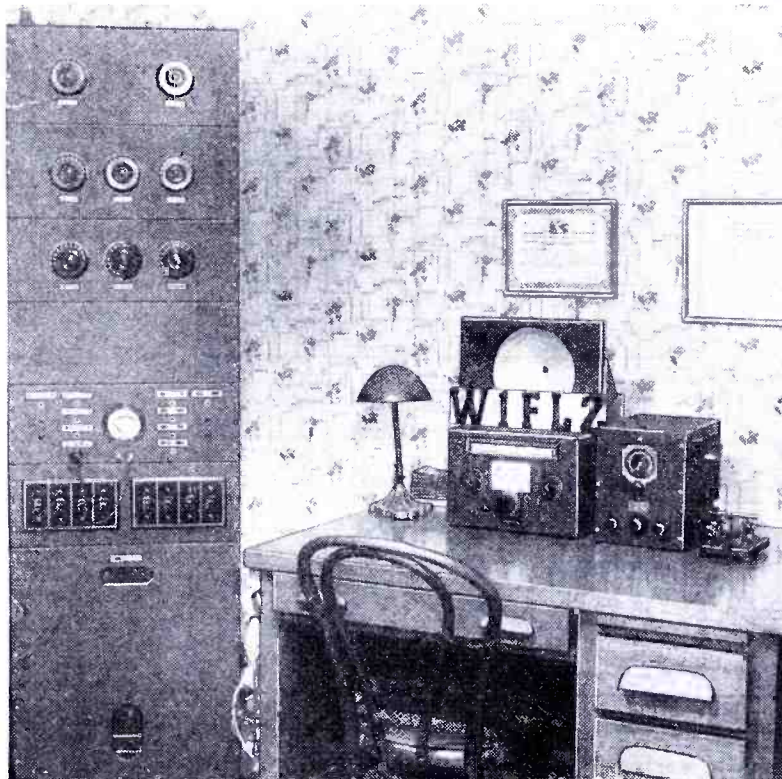


The photo above shows the excellent amateur transmitting and receiving station W7EAA at Tekoa, Wash., owned and operated by Lloyd S. Hale. The speech equipment includes a crystal microphone, and together with the other apparatus used by Mr. Hale, this station should "step out" in fine shape.



Harold Knox, VE3AEL, of Toronto, Canada, is the proud owner of the station shown above. This is sure some outfit, and it appears that Mr. Knox has a sample of about everything ever built in radio, including all kinds of loudspeakers, receivers and what-not. The great mystery is—how do the waves know their way out of the station? Well boys, VE3AEL has invited you to come up and see him some time. If we find the time, maybe we'll join you.

Photo at left—the very neat Ham station operated by C. S. Knowlton at Roslindale, Mass.



# SHORT WAVES and Our Readers Forum. LONG WAVES

Description of "Ham" Stations on opposite page.

Jack Lee, W3CWG, Lake Hopatcong, N.J., This Month's Prize Winner  
Editor, SHORT WAVE CRAFT:

I have been a reader of *Short Wave Craft* for about three years now. In fact I used to get it when it was published once every two months. I have also tried and used quite a few of your circuits and ideas. Well at last I have taken a picture of my "rig."

W3CWG at present is located on the shores of "Beautiful" Lake Hopatcong, which is situated in the heart of the mountains in the northern half of New Jersey.

First interest in radio was started with "broadcast" band dx-ing. After that a brief period as an S.W.L. until I couldn't put it off any longer—then the "ticket"!

The call letters were assigned in December, 1932, and the location was then Succasunna, N. J.

The first "rig" used was a 210 self-excited Hartley, on 80 meter C.W. From then improvements began and the outfit changed to the conventional 46 job and phone was tried. This started the ball rolling until the present "rig"—which lines up as follows: a 47 crystal oscillator, 841 buffer (or doubler), a 210 second buffer (or doubler), and a pair of RK20's in push-pull in the final amplifier, running at 200 watts input on both phone and C.W. The audio end consists of a double-button mike, a 57 first stage, a 56 second stage and a pair of 2A3's in push-pull "class A," driving four 210's in push-pull parallel "class B," as modulators. The final amplifier of course is combination plate and screen-grid modulated.

Operation is carried on, on 20 meter, 75 meter and 160 meter phone and 20, 40, 80, and 160 meter C.W.

The usual amount of "DX" (distance) has been "worked" on all bands. Asia and Africa are still needed for W.A.C. on phone. Three reports have been received verifying transmissions heard in Great Britain on 160 meters.

The receivers are an RCA model 140 for phone work and an SW5 for C.W.

A small amount of work is done on 56 mc. (5 meters) with a transceiver in my car. This "rig" uses a 76 and two 42's.

Jack Lee, W3CWG,  
Lake Hopatcong, N.J.

(Ups-a-daisy, Jack; sure a swell Ham "shack"—makes us itch to grab the key, and see what she'll do.—Editor)

Lloyd S. Hale, W7EAA, Has Neat  
Station

Editor, SHORT WAVE CRAFT:

Herewith photo of my amateur station, which I would like to enter in your contest.

The transmitter uses a 47 crystal oscillator, 46 first buffer or doubler, 210 second buffer, and a 203A final amplifier. The speech equipment includes a crystal microphone, two stage pre-amplifier, into a 56, push-pull 56's, push-pull 2A3's, into class "B" 830B's. The input to the final amplifier is 150 watts. A Zepp antenna is used.  
(Continued on page 703)

S.W.C. Started Him in Short Waves

Editor, SHORT WAVE CRAFT:

At last I am sending a photo of my station. I feel that I must show my feelings toward your wonderful magazine. Well, I can assure you that my success in radio is duly credited to your magazine. A few years ago, I picked up one of your books and that was my real start, and now I own

ume. The xmtr antenna has been changed since this photo. Now I have a very fine  
(Continued on page 686)

A Flash from W1FLZ, Roslindale, Mass.

In the center of the desk is a National FB7A receiver; to the right is a Peak pre-selector which is coupled to the FB7A.

(This makes a very fine combination.) The MacKey is shown next to the preselector, this key has a flexible cord attached, making it very easy to place the key in the correct position for sending. Above the receiver, partly hidden by the station call, is a magnetic speaker. The receiving antenna is a 20 meter doubler.

The tubes used in the transmitter are: 47 xtal oscillator, 46 first doubler, 841 second doubler, or first amplifier, '03A in the final. Crystals for this "rig" are 7072 kc. and 7174 kc., both can be used to operate on ten meters. The output of the second

doubler on this frequency is eight watts.

The first deck of the transmitter holds the 1000-1500 volt supply, which uses 866's as rectifiers. This is the plate supply for the '03A, primary keying is used. Next deck 3-83's in bridge rectification, this supplies the other three stages. Each pack has a separate 110 volt A.C. line. All plate lines, 110 volt lines and meter are fused.

Toggle switches are visible on the front of the panel, used for switching in the filaments, plate supplies, etc. Four of switches are not in use at present but will come in handy. The fourth deck holds the bias batteries, which can not be seen. A milliammeter is also shown on this deck with jacks on either side; all plate and grid currents are measured by inserting the meter plug in the desired jack. The two dark spots on the left and right of the meter panel are red and green jewel lamps indicating filament and plate supplies. The fifth deck is blank; I hope to put the necessary speech equipment on this deck to plate modulate the '03A, but not yet a-while. Hi! The three remaining decks are self-explanatory. Oscillator—Doubler—Doubler or Amplifier—Grid tuning of '03A (link coupled)—Neutralizer—Final tank. Collins antenna system, takes up the top deck; all other adjustments are made from the back which is open, sides are enclosed. Sky-wire is a Zepp 66'6" and 45' feeders.

The rack is six feet high and 19½ inches wide, 12" deep. Three-ply panels, five-ply shelving 18"x12", uprights 6"x2"x¾" and the runs for the decks to slide or rest on are 12"x1"x¾". All decks are shielded with sheet copper, aluminum in R.F. section.

C. S. Knowlton,  
24 Sunset Hill Road,  
Roslindale, Mass.

(A swell layout, C.S.K., and you should enjoy many fine QSO's with this transmitter and receiver.—Editor.)

## A "Live" Ham Station—W5BZX



Here's the owner and operator of "live" Ham station, W5BZX, of El Reno, Okla.

my own radio store, xmtr and all, thanks to *Short Wave Craft*, hi! Now, since the photo was taken, I have built a much finer receiver. I got my ticket on Jan. 2, 1935. My xmtr as follows: Frame or rack made from a couch bed, steel frame. Panel is 3 ply wood, hand-polished, outfit as follows: 2A5 xtal 10 buffer is pair 10 P.P. Mod. two 56's 50, pr. 10. The rig is sure vy fb., Collins couples and Zepp antenna 133 ft. long. On the operating table, which I made, is my 10 meter phone job—hi-hi! Well, I cannot claim very much DX on that band, but worked a W4 and have lots of fun with locals. It is self-excited, two 2A3 P. P. oscillator, modulator two 56 speech amp. three 45's. in par. mods. Well, I am on forty meters C.W. most of my time but sure like ten. Now my receiver; I now have two fine ones, both eight-tubes capable of five meters to five hundred, excellent for DX. Have heard every country in the world, hi-hi-hi! The tubes in receiver as follows: 3-58's in par. tuned stage, 58 Det., 56 first A.F.—2-2A5's P.P. both sets same one as a "spare" because the one has been in use for 18 months, about 10 hrs. per day.

The circuits differ a little; they are built from my own ideas and some from your magazine. I use an 8" speaker over my store doorway to give the public a thrill. I also have a 14" speaker fitted under table; also 2 magnetic speakers on back of table; also note the Monitor on back of table. These receivers both are perfect on ten meters with full loud speaker vol-

One Year's Subscription to  
SHORT WAVE CRAFT  
FREE

for the "Best" Station Photo

Closing date for each contest—75 days preceding date of issue: Feb. 15 for May issue, etc. The editors will act as Judges and their opinions will be final. In the event of a tie a subscription will be given to each contestant so tying.

# THE RADIO AMATEUR

Conducted by Geo. W. Stuart

## Radio Amateur Course

• ONE of the most important parts of any short-wave station, transmitting or receiving, is the *antenna*. In this, the *Seventh Lesson*, of our *Radio Amateur Course*, we will endeavor to point out in simple English the nature of each type of antenna and its various uses.

### The "Half-Wave" Antenna

It is an established fact that a wire will resonate at a wave-length twice as great as the actual length of the antenna in meters. This is called in radio circles a *half-wave* antenna. On the other hand, certain antennas, which are apparently one-quarter wave-length long, may be used when operating against *ground* (Earth.) This is shown in Figure 1A. The current and voltage distribution along an antenna of this type, which is commonly called the *Marconi antenna*, is shown by the curves I and E. We notice that the point of maximum voltage is at the *ungrounded* end, while the point of maximum current is at the *grounded* end. In Figure B and C, we show how this type of antenna may be tuned and coupled to a transmitter or receiver. In Figure D, we show a method of operating a Marconi antenna with an *untuned* transmission line. This transmission line is connected on to the antenna a short distance from the grounded end. Usually, this distance should be equal to 28% of the length of the antenna which, as stated before, is one-quarter of the wavelength. In Figure 2A, we have the well-known *one-half wave* antenna. The length of this antenna in feet for any given frequency is expressed by the following formula:

$$L = \frac{492,000}{F} \times K = \text{feet}$$

Where L is the length of the antenna in feet, and F is the frequency in KC., and K is the correction factor. Below 3,000 kc., K=.96. From 3,000 to 28,000 kc., K=.95, and above 28,000, K=.94.

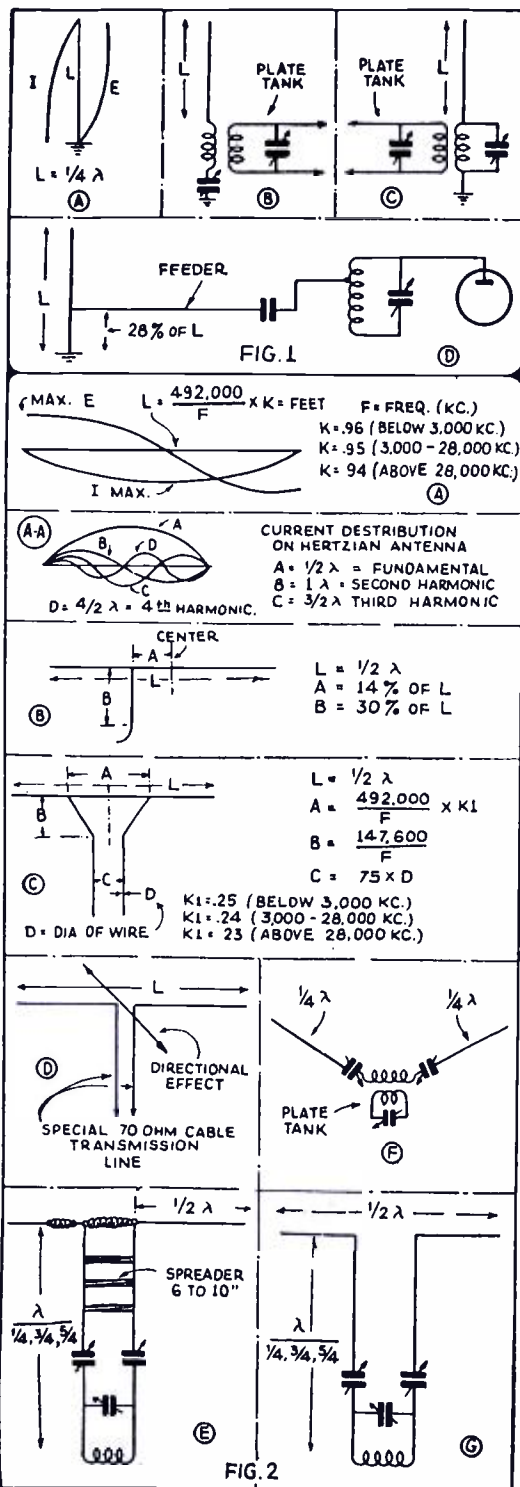
### Points of Maximum Voltage and Current

In Figure 2A, we find that the point of *maximum current* is in the *center* of the antenna, and the point of *maximum voltage* is at the *ends* of the antenna. This *half-wave* antenna is undoubtedly the most popular of all types.

In Figure AA, we find the entire current distribution group for an antenna a half-wavelength long, one wavelength long, 1½ wavelengths long, and two wavelengths long. This corresponds to a single antenna operated on any one of three amateur bands. If it were cut to operate as a half-wave antenna on 80 meters, for instance, it would be a full wave antenna on 40 meters, and the current distribution would be shown by

### 7th Lesson—Explanation of Antennas and Feeders

#### For the Amateur Transmitting Station



Details of the Marconi and Hertzian type antennas showing the voltage and current distribution.

curve B. It would then be said that the antenna was operating on the second harmonic, as a full-wave antenna. If the same antenna were operated on the 20-meter band, the current distribution, as shown by curve D, indicates that it is operated on its fourth harmonic, and the antenna would be two wavelengths long. Now, curve C shows the current distribution when the antenna is operated on its third harmonic, or when there are three half waves standing on the antenna. For instance, if we wish to construct an antenna operated on its third harmonic in the 40-meter band, the antenna would have a length of three half waves or 60 meters. Third harmonic antennas are not very popular because the average Ham desires an antenna as short as possible. Antennas are usually fed or excited at either the point of high current, a point of maximum voltage when tuned feed lines are used. For instance, in the Zeppelin type antenna where the feeders are connected to the end of the antenna for a point of high voltage, the antenna is said to be voltage-fed. In the doublet type, where the feeders are connected to the center of the antenna, i.e., a half-wave antenna, it is said to be current-fed. Antennas fed at the center are only current-fed when they are a half wavelength or an odd number of half wavelengths long. This is clearly shown by the curves A and C in Figure AA. If an antenna had a current distribution as shown by Fig. B or D and was fed in the center, it would be said to be voltage-fed. Another method of exciting an antenna, which will be described later, is by an untuned transmission line matched in impedance to the antenna at any point which may provide the necessary impedance match. In Fig. 2—B, C and D, we have this sort of an antenna.

In Figure 2B, we have what is known as the *single wire matched-impedance* feed system which consists of a single wire attached to the flat-top *slightly off center*. The distance (A) between the center of the antenna and the point where the feeder is attached, is equal to 14% of the total length of the antenna flat top. With this type of antenna, the feeder should be run at right-angles to the flat-top for a distance of at least 30% of the length of the antenna. In Figure 2C, we have the two-wire feed matched impedance antenna, using a 600 ohm transmission line. The dimensions are:

$$A = \frac{492,000}{F} \times K_1$$

$$B = \frac{147,600}{F}$$

and C=75 × D. K<sub>1</sub>=.25 for frequencies below 3,000 kc., .24 from 3,000 to

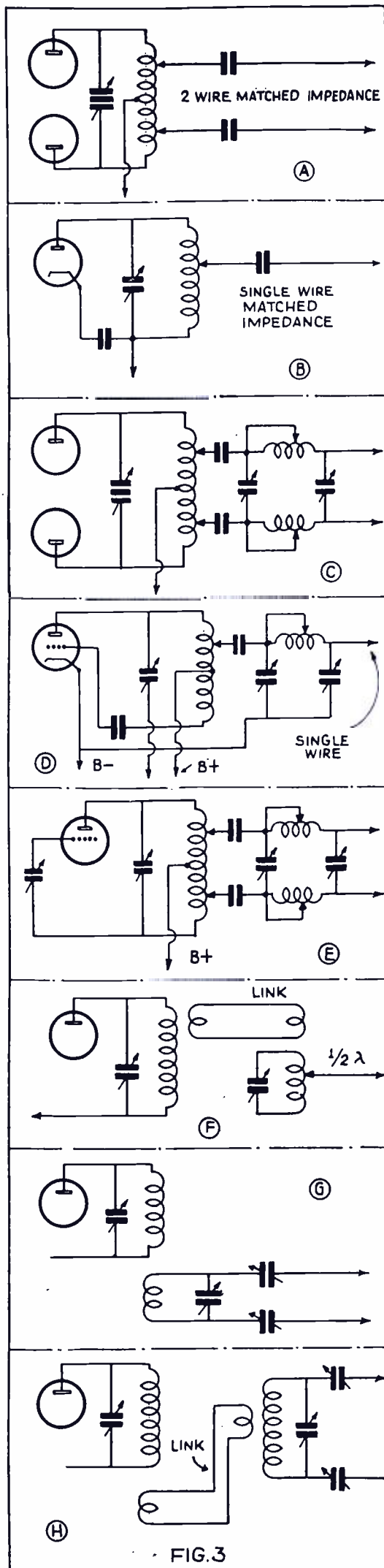
28,000 kc. and .23 for all frequencies above 28,000 kc., and D is the diameter of the wire. In other words, the spacing between the two feeders should be equal to 75 times the diameter of the wire. This antenna should also have its feeder system running at right angle to the flat top for a considerable distance. Tests have proven that when a half-wave antenna is split in the center (Fig. 2D) it represents an impedance of 70 ohms at this point. Recently, various cables have been introduced on the market having a characteristic impedance of 70 ohms. This type of cable can be connected directly to the center of a half-wave antenna.

In Figure 2E, we have the very popular *half-wave Zepp* antenna which is voltage fed by a pair of "folded-up" feeders. The length of the feeder systems, in this case, is quite important because they form part of the antenna, although they do not radiate because the fields about the two wires cancel, being 180 degrees out of phase. In Figure 2F, we have the half-wave antenna *current-fed* (meaning the antenna is fed at a point of maximum current) in the center with a coil and two tuning condensers used for tuning the antenna to exact resonance with the transmitter frequency. The disadvantage of this type antenna, of course, is that the *radiating* portion of the antenna is usually brought directly into the transmitter room.

In Figure 2G, we have the half-wave antenna with a tuned feeder system connected to its center. This is also a *current-fed* antenna system when the total flat top length is equal to one-half wavelength. The feeders of this system will have approximately the same dimensions as those for the Zepp antenna, i. e., they can be 1/4, 3/4, 5/4, etc., any odd number of quarter waves in length. All of these half-wave Hertzian antennas are quite directional in directions at right angles with the plane of the antenna; in other words, should an antenna point north and south, it would be directional east and west.

#### Aerial Constructional Details

The most important elements of any antenna systems are its height and insulation. The Hertzian antennas, regardless of the type or how it is energized, should be as high as possible. The average height above ground for best results should be at least 1/4 wavelength. Insulation, wherever used, should be glass or preferably glazed, porcelain or isolantite, and the insulation at the ends of the antenna should be from 8 to 12 inches. In draping the feeders about the "shack," all sharp bends should be avoided. Wherever a bend is necessary, it should be well rounded out rather than making a sharp angle. Another important part of an antenna system is the method of coupling to the transmitter. In Figure 3A, we have the usual connections for the two wire-matched impedance antenna. In Figure 3B, we have the *single-wire* antenna connected to a single-ended power amplifier. Both of these antennas should be connected through condensers in order to keep D. C. plate voltages out of the antenna system. In Figure 3C, we have the well-known *impedance-matching* network, wherein two variable condensers and two coils are used for tuning and matching a two-wire feed system to the transmitter with a tuning device of this type, and the



Methods of tuning and coupling antennas to the final amplifier of your transmitter; also "impedance-matching" networks which provide a great increase in the efficiency of the antenna system.

correct impedance match which it provides between the antenna feeders and the amplifier have proven to be very efficient, and many times increase the effective radiated power of the transmitter a goodly percentage.

In Figure 3D, we have the same type of antenna-matching device except that only a single coil is used. This is for coupling a single feed system or a single wire of any convenient length to a single-ended amplifier. The two-wire feeder system can be coupled to the single-ended amplifier merely by making both ends of the tank coil *hot*. This is done by feeding the B plus or the low R.F. potential portion to the center of the coil. This is clearly illustrated in Figure 3E. Many amateurs have reported excellent results with a well-known German antenna wherein a separate tuned circuit is used to couple the antenna to the transmitter. In Figure 3F, we show the Fuchs antenna link-coupled to the plate coil of the amplifier. With this type of antenna a very loose coupling is needed, otherwise it would be almost impossible to get the antenna into resonance with the transmitter frequency. In Figure 3G, we have the usual inductive coupling where the antenna coil is coupled to the low, potential end of the plate coil and the transmitter. Coupling is varied

Our next lesson No. 8, will explain various types of "Modulators" and the correct type of modulator for a given R.F. amplifier. The choice of modulator and speech amplifier tubes is an important one and no Ham should miss reading the eighth lesson.

by changing the distance between the two coils. This type of feeder system may also be link-coupled to the amplifier, as shown in Figure 3H.

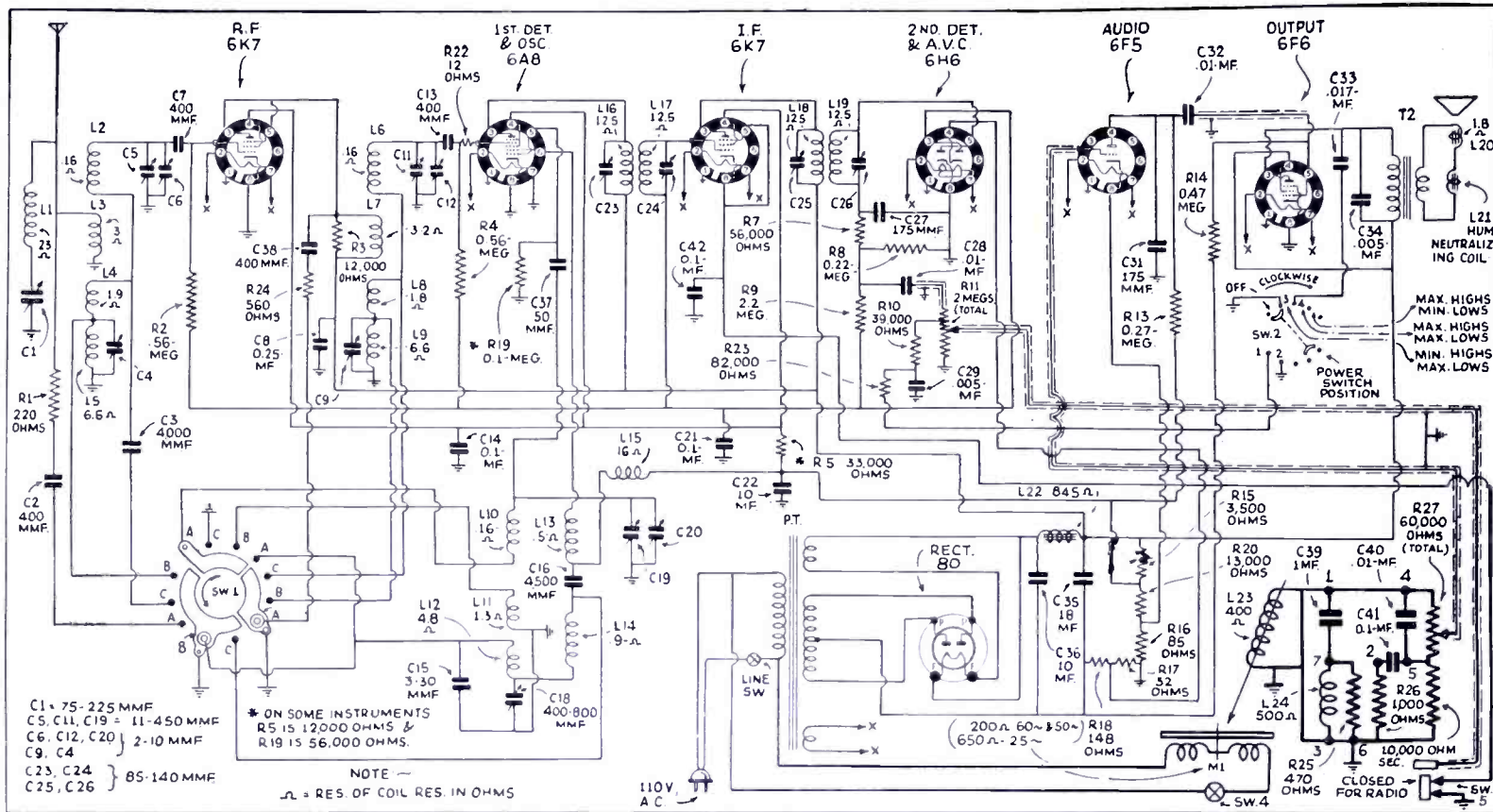
All types of tuned coupling, except impedance-matching networks, should be tuned to exact resonance and the coupling made loose rather than close coupling with a detuned antenna. This takes in the usual systems used with the Zepp and doublet type antennas, which are tuned with a coil and condenser combination.

The plate circuit of the amplifier should also be reset to resonance after each antenna adjustment, except where the matching network is used.

(In Lesson 2 we stated that the current always flows in a direction opposite to the electron flow. The current referred to is, of course, current as taught for a great number of years, flowing from positive to negative. The electron, as proven in recent years drifts from negative to positive. The effect of this electron drift is in reality the only flow, and the current mentioned for the benefit of those who are accustomed to thinking in the terms of current flow (from positive to negative) is entirely hypothetical.—Editor)

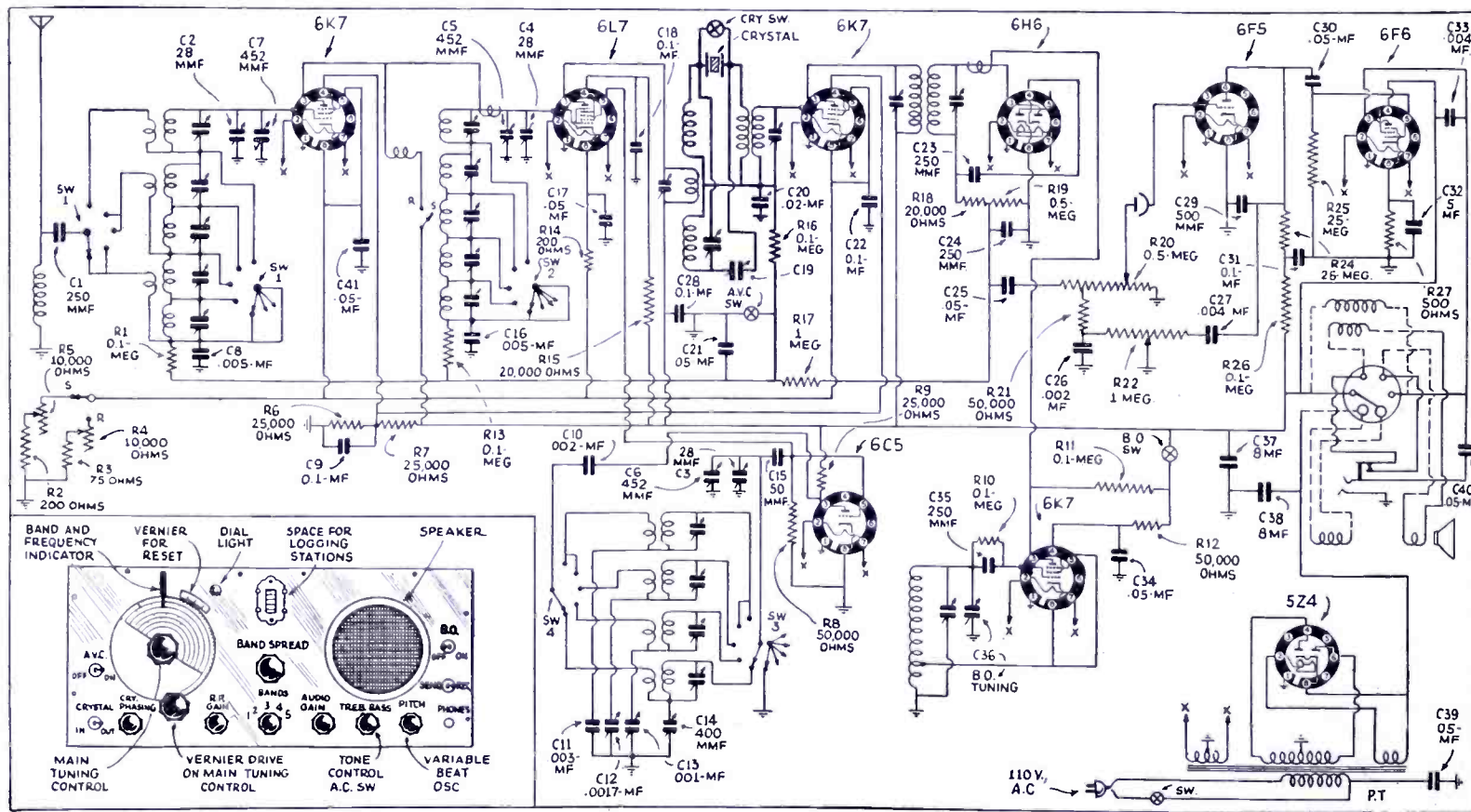
# Diagrams of S-W Commercial Receivers

## R.C.A. Victor, Model D7-7. 7-Tube, 3-Band, A.C. Radio-Phonograph



This receiver has a switch providing three frequency ranges, viz., 540-1625 kc.; 1625-5700 kc.; 5700-18,000 kc. (total range 16.6 to 555 meters). I. F. frequency 460 kc. The electric phonograph pickup is interesting, the pickup itself being of the high-impedance magnetic type, the impedance of which is 1400 ohms at 1000 cycles. Other features—Junior "Magic Brain," Super-het operation, etc. Metal tubes are used for amplifying and detecting purposes. Set is supplied for operation on 105-125 V. A.C. Circuits, also 150 and 220 V. A.C., and for frequencies of 25, 50 or 60 cycles.

## New 1936, Model S-9, Super Skyriders, 5-Band Receiver



This 9-tube receiver has a switch which enables the operator to tune in instantly on any one of five bands, covering from 545 to 48,000 kc. (6.24 to 555 meters). This receiver uses 9 metal tubes; the use of the 6L7 as a special injector tube provides very smooth operation of the receiver. Note the crystal, which provides "single-signal" reception for CW code. The set is designed for 110 volt 60 cycle A.C. circuit.

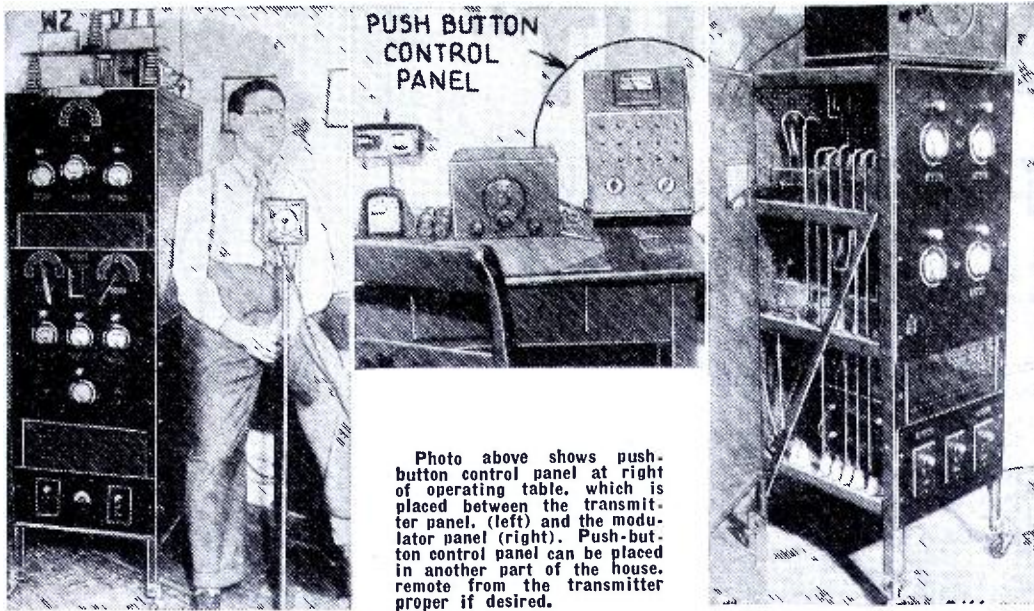


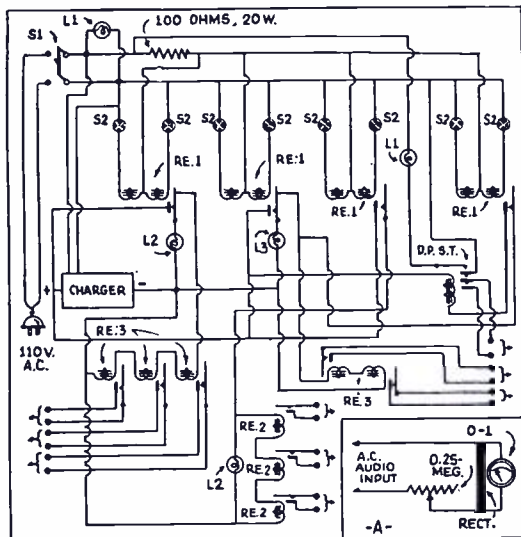
Photo above shows push-button control panel at right of operating table, which is placed between the transmitter panel (left) and the modulator panel (right). Push-button control panel can be placed in another part of the house, remote from the transmitter proper if desired.

Commercial radio transmitters practically all use some form of push-button control panel, combined with a "gain" meter, so that the transmitter can be controlled from a desk or table placed in a separate room if desired. The push-button control panel described by Mr. Abrams can be built at a nominal cost, and will bring your transmitting station up-to-date.

Photos at left show the appearance of Mr. Abrams' very neatly constructed amateur transmitting and receiving station, located in the heart of New York City, and operated under the call letters W2DTT. The idea here described by Mr. Abrams can, of course, be changed or amplified in many different ways, to suit the exact requirements of any Ham.

# Push-Button Controlled Transmitter

By Alvin Abrams, W2DTT



Wiring diagram for the push-button controlled transmitter as here described by Mr. Abrams.

● WHEN an amateur station has some ten or twelve circuits to be controlled, it is well to plan some electrical switching arrangement that will automatically throw in or out several circuits at one time. A switchboard was designed with this in mind, modelled somewhat after broadcast station installations.

If you want to turn on the transmitter it is only necessary to push a button, release it for the receiving position, push another button, release it and the transmitter is in operation.

The heart of the control board is in the use of 5 relays of the mechanical-holding type. They are obtainable for a modest price.

Another desirable feature incorporated in the control board is the use of a rectifier type milliammeter, to indicate the correct voice intensity when using radio-telephony.

### Construction

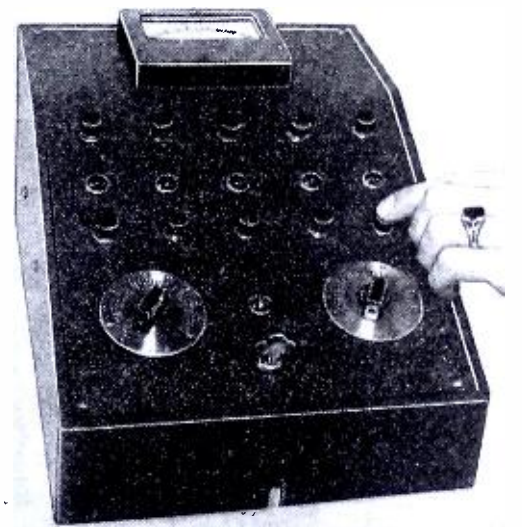
The relays are designed to operate on 10 to 15 volts A. C. or D. C. and either a step-down transformer or a 100-ohm, 20 watt resistor in series with the 110 volt line may be used. The

latter method was selected because of its lighter weight and smaller size.

For our particular purpose a tube checker case is employed, measuring 9 1/4 inches wide, 13 3/4 inches long, and 6 inches deep. It was selected because of the sloping front; however any other size that approximates these dimensions can be used.

The switches are arranged so that the "on" buttons are located at the top, and the "off" buttons at the bottom. A green pilot light indicator is used to indicate the condition of each circuit. At the bottom of the panel, in the center, a double-pole, single-throw "lock" switch is used and when this is open the relays will not function.

A candelabra pilot light bulb is conveniently located above the lock and tells at a glance if the lock is closed or open.



Closeup of the push-button control panel and "gain" meter (speech level indicator).

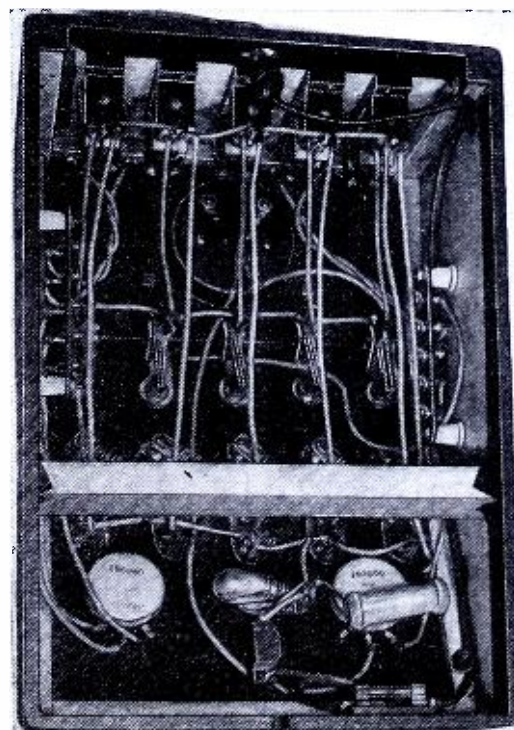
There are 5 pairs of buttons on the panel, one set being used for Receiving Code, one for Transmitting Code, one for Receiving Phone, and one for Transmitting Phone (turning on the modulator, etc.) One set is not used, but is placed on the panel for future use.

The level indicator (meter) uses a full-wave metallic rectifier and a 250,000 ohm rheostat in series with the A. C. input side. This resistor controls the sensitivity of the meter, and is located on the left-hand side of the panel. The "gain control" is located on the right hand side. This potentiometer governs the output of the modulator and should not be confused with the sensitivity control, which only affects the meter. The D. C. relays are energized by a Tungar charger; a 6 volt storage battery may be substituted.

### Operation

The meter should be adjusted by varying the sensitivity control so that the needle kicks up well past the half way mark. The gain control should be adjusted so that the proper percentage of modulation is obtained. Several re-

(Continued on page 692)



Bottom view of the push-button control panel showing neat arrangement of wiring and relays.

# "FAN'S DELIGHT" Receiver—Flip of a Switch Selects the Band!



By Ernest Kahlert

Here's a short-wave receiver employing plug-in coils, but with a switch for each coil, thus enabling the operator to jump from one band to another without removing a coil. It is designed to work with either power-supply or a storage battery and B batteries.

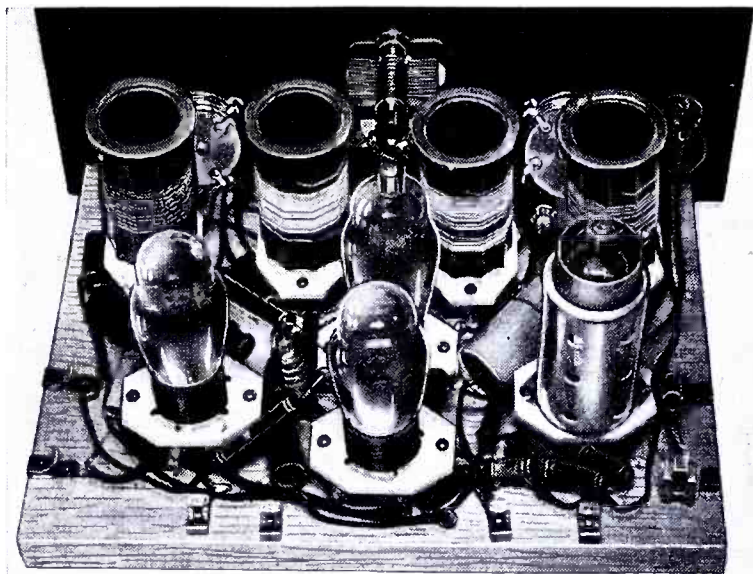
● SWITCH-COIL type receivers have become increasingly popular these past few months. This popularity is well deserved as there is nothing like a smooth-operating, low-loss "switch-coil" job, for as the cigarette advs. say—"accent on enjoyment." This four-tube receiver is one of those that "fill the bill" in fine shape for the S-W "Fan." The most important items in the set are the coil switches. If

"All set" to tune in those foreign stations with the new "Fan's Delight" receiver.

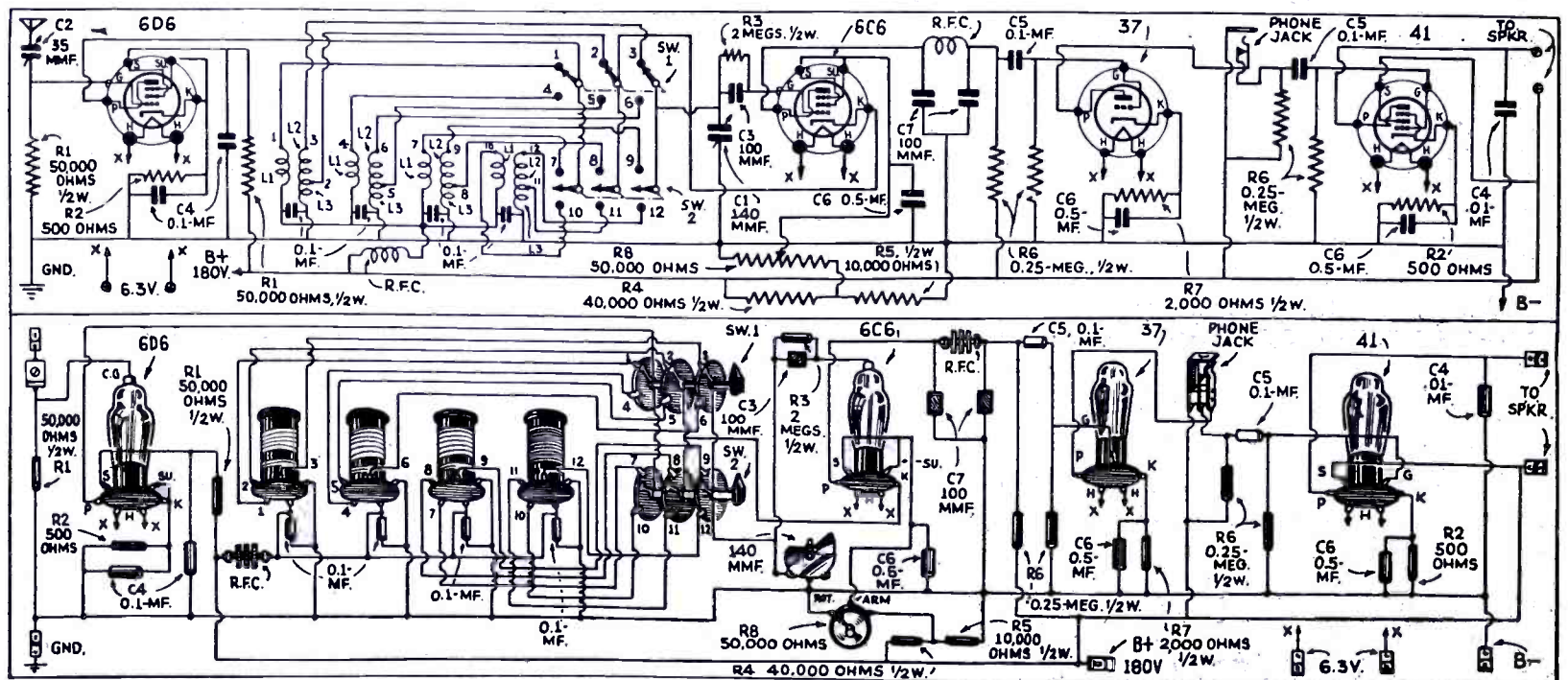


these are of high capacity between contacts the set will not work satisfactorily. The switches used in this case are of the three-pole, double-throw type having three positions, the center position being off. These have been operated on with tin-snips; the switches were taken apart and every bit of excess metal removed to reduce the capacity between parts. The width of the contacts was pared in half and the piece containing the extra hole was cut off. The contacts are then held on to the switch with one screw. This might seem to make a flimsy switch but if the operation is carefully done, there will be little trouble encountered in this respect. The soldering lugs on the switch are also cut in half. If one does not wish to go to this trouble one can use two rotary switches with the requisite number of contacts similar to the switch in the "Switch Coil 2." It is absolutely necessary to use low-capacity switches, the home-made ones shown or else rotary switches will be OK. The coils themselves are wound on Hammarlund XP-53 coil forms. The length of the coils are slightly greater than the diameter due to the spaced windings. This shape, as laboratory tests have shown, results in greatest coil gain. The coil gain also increases as the size of the coils increase. For this reason it is always best to use as large coils as the mechanical design of the set will permit. A disadvantage of switch coil tuning units is that usually extra small coils have to be used; in this receiver that is overcome. The tuning condenser is a 140 mmf. Hammarlund midget and in conjunction with the four coils covers from 15 to 200 meters.

The four tubes used are a 6D6, (Continued on page 678)



Rear view of the 4-band "Fan" receiver.



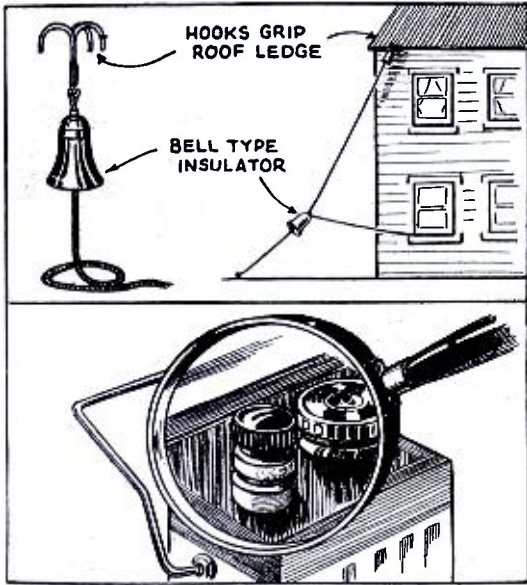
Schematic and physical wiring diagrams for both experienced and inexperienced S-W Fans.



# WORLD-WIDE SHORT-WAVE REVIEW

-Edited By C. W. PALMER

## A Lazyman's Aerial



Newest English novelty—the "Gripcon" aerial; also the "self-greasing" non-corroding storage battery terminal.

● HERE'S the aerial for you fellows who do not appreciate the task of setting up that 150 ft. (hi) pole in the back yard these frosty mornings.

All you have to do is take the end firmly in hand—give a mighty heave (heave ho my lads!) and hope (?) that it will catch in the eaves or some other substantial obstruction on the roof!

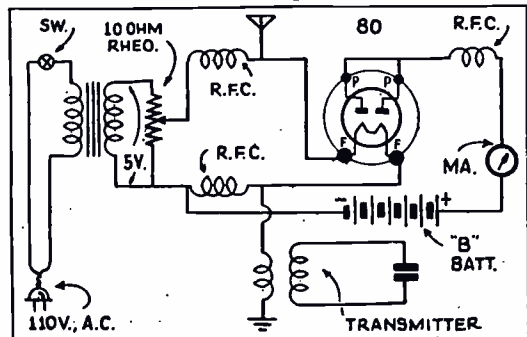
Oh well—the chances of hitting a passing pedestrian if it doesn't catch are pretty slim anyway—so here goes!

But in all seriousness, this is a new type of aerial support which will actually hold without the necessity of driving lag bolts or 10 penny nails. It was shown in a recent issue of *Amateur Wireless* (London).

And just in case you still use batteries for either the receiver or transmitter, here is another example of English ingenuity—a "self-coating-with-grease" battery terminal. Just think, there is no need, now, to have corroded battery terminals—all you need is to have your battery equipped with these "grease-cup" terminals (mail it post-paid the Chadwell Heath, Essex, England and if you are an optimist, you may expect to get it back fitted with these new self-lubricating binding posts) and you will never have to spend another evening scraping the corrosion from the battery terminals. And for an extra three-pence, the advertiser will include hot and cold running water and a good rest to you sir!

But enough of this humor (?)—anyone who uses storage batteries will appreciate the usefulness of this terminal which resists corrosion. Its too bad they are not made in this country—ye Editor might even buy one!

## Transmitter Output Indicator

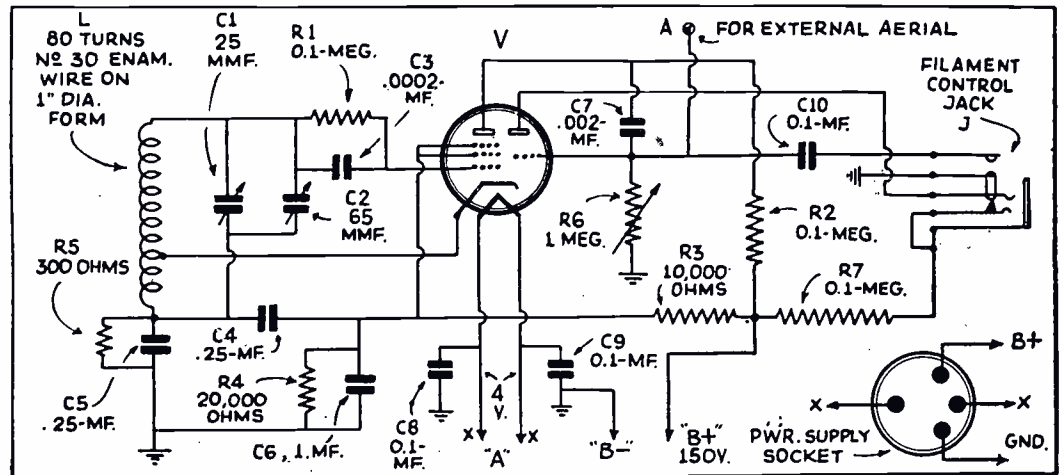


Unique "out-put" indicator for "Ham" or other transmitters.

● The Editors have endeavored to review the more important foreign magazines covering short-wave developments, for the benefit of the thousands of readers of this magazine who do not have the opportunity of seeing these magazines firsthand. The circuits shown are for the most part self-explanatory to the radio student, and wherever possible the constants or values of various condensers, coils, etc., are given. Please do not write to us asking for further data, picture-diagrams or lists of parts for these foreign circuits, as we do not have any further specific information other than that given. If the reader will remember that wherever a tuned circuit is shown, for instance, he may use any short-wave coil and the appropriate corresponding tuning condenser, data for which are given dozens of times in each issue of this magazine, he will have no difficulty in reconstructing these foreign circuits to try them out.

## A Monitor and Frequency Meter

● ONE of the most useful units in the amateur station is a station monitor. And if the unit is also a frequency meter, its usefulness is even greater.



Hams will be interested in this Monitor and Frequency Meter.

● A UNIQUE type of antenna current instrument for the amateur transmitter was described in a recent issue of *Radio Revista* (Buenos Aires).

It operates with a rectifier tube, a source of filament current and a plate supply. The emission of electrons from the filament of a "hard" rectifier is almost directly proportional to the filament current. Thus, if a rectifier is connected as shown in the sketch, and the filament is adjusted to a predetermined temperature by noting the plate current flow with the transmitter off, and then the transmitter is turned on, the additional heating produced by the R.F. current flow will increase the current reading in the meter in the plate circuit of the rectifier. Thus, a scale or graph can be made corresponding to output current variations.

Or, if desired, the instrument can be used simply as a comparative unit, but by always starting with the same current and noting the relative increase when the transmitter is on.

This type of indicator has advantages over the usual hot-wire and thermal instruments, in that it is instantaneous in action—not being sluggish like the former; and it is comparatively inexpensive since it needs only a type 80 or similar hard rectifier and a D.C. M.A. meter. (OK if you can keep RF out of the power line.—Ed.)

The latest issue of the *T. & R. Bulletin* (London) contained just such an instrument which has been used for some time in station G2WD—an English amateur. A tube of the 6F7 type (though of English make) is used in an electron-coupled circuit, shown in the sketch here. The screen-grid and suppressor grid are tied together to increasing the shielding effect.

The pentode section is used as the oscillator, while the triode section is resistance coupled to the oscillator and acts as a detector for monitoring purposes.

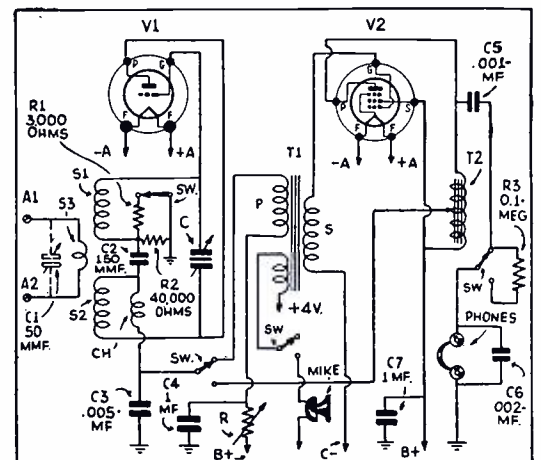
The oscillatory circuit is so designed that its fundamental frequency is well within the 3.5 mc. amateur band with an overlap at each end. The unit is calibrated by making a graph for the fundamental band and then multiply by 2 when working on 7 mc. or by 4 if working on 14 mc. etc. This graph is made by spotting marker stations on a piece of graph paper and filling in the spaces between these spots.

In making such an instrument, especially if it is to be used as a frequency meter must be made very rugged—and it is advisable to use batteries for plate and grid supplies even if A.C. is used for the filament. However a plate supply unit can be employed if care is used to keep the voltage supplied to the unit constant.

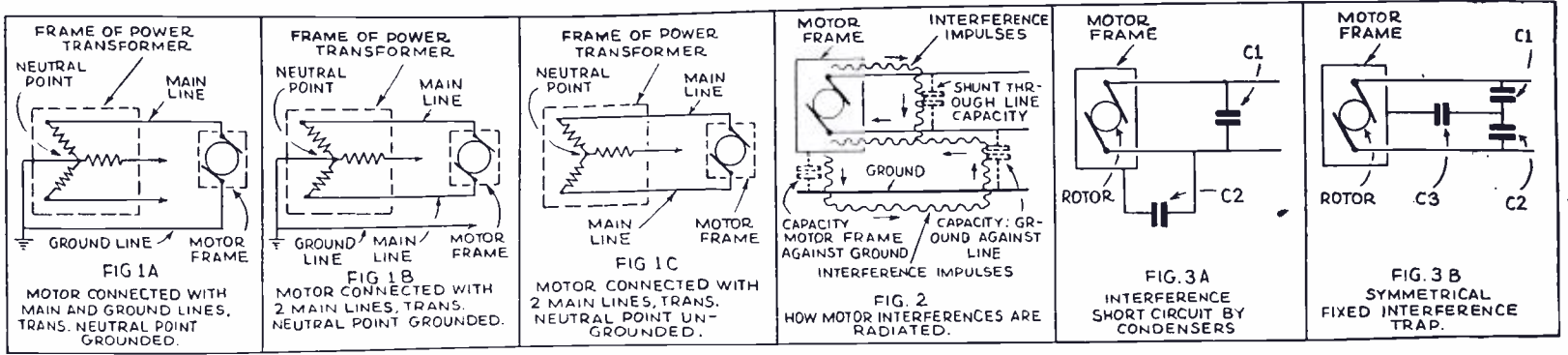
## A French 5-Meter Transceiver

● A TYPICAL 5-meter transceiver, as used in France was published recently in *L'Antenne* (Paris). This unit was designed by F810—a French amateur—and used by several other well-known hams such as 8F1, 8FX and 8HO.

The transceiver utilizes two tubes a triode and a screen-grid type. The triode is (Continued on page 701)



Novel 5-meter Transceiver Circuit of French origin.



Above—diagrams show how to ground A.C. motor frame, so as to eliminate electrical interference sometimes caused by such motors.

# Eliminating Radio Interference From A. C. Motors

By Wilhelm E. Schrage

• IN the first article dealing with the elimination of radio interference several hints on how to eliminate radio noise caused by D.C. apparatus were given. The following gives a description of several approved interference "extinguisher" circuits to be used in all cases where interference is caused by A.C. devices.

Strange as it may seem, there are a great many so-called "engineers" who stick to their belief that successful interference elimination in A.C. networks is mainly a question of *lucky conditions*.

### A Belief Must Be Destroyed

A reasonable person will not, of course, condemn these engineers at once, but rather look for the reason why such a ridiculous opinion could be formed. The author worked for more than six months curing radio interference in one of the largest newspaper buildings in the world, and found that something was behind this belief. This "something" is the fact that very often too little attention is paid to the grounding of A.C. networks which are to be made free of radio interference. This is astonishing because no Institute of Technology diploma is necessary to understand what a grounded or an ungrounded A.C. network means and involves. It is really so simple that any amateur with little training can understand it in a few minutes.

### Grounded or Ungrounded Is the Question

First, bear in mind that there are three main systems which are often used in the average networks.

To begin with, in Fig. 1a, one termi-

Alternating current motors are used by the thousands for operating all sorts of household and other equipment and they are frequently the cause of very annoying electrical interference with radio reception. The author here describes a number of different cures for such interference.

nal of the interference-producing motor is directly connected with the grounded line, often referred to as the "neutral point of the three wire systems." This terminal is thus at *ground potential*. The other terminal is connected directly to one of the main lines, therefore being at full voltage or potential above ground. The second case, as shown in Fig. 1b, is also simple; both terminals of the motor being connected to the two main lines are at the full voltage above ground. The same conditions exist in the network diagram Fig. 1c, but with the difference that the neutral point of the power transformer is not grounded, and, therefore, a *grounded line* is not available. This makes the elimination of noise quite a bit more difficult.

### How Interference Travels

After becoming acquainted with the usual systems, we might pay some attention to the normal A.C. motor, and the method by which such an instrument radiates interference. As shown in Fig. 2, a part of the interference travels along the lines (wires) until the line capacity is sufficient to attenuate (dissipate) it.

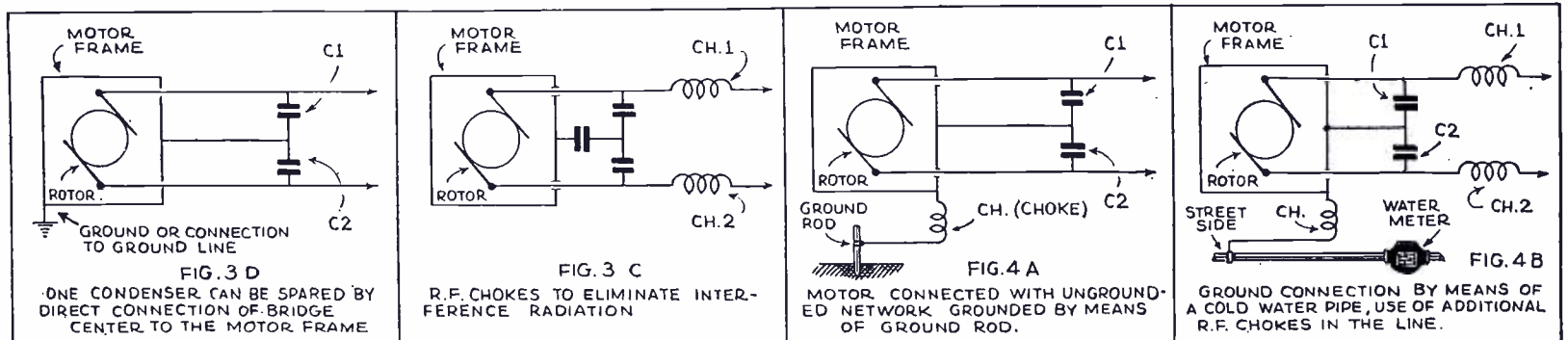
However, this is only one course which the radio interference takes. Another part of the interference is traveling into the ground by means of the motor-casting capacity-to-ground, then it is led back to the source by means of the line-to-ground-capacity. Experience has shown that the *ground interference* causes the most trouble, and we might easily understand why the ground question is of great importance if successful elimination of radio interference in A.C. networks is desired.

### Providing Easy Ways to Avoid Interference

It is theoretically very simple to keep this interference from getting into the radio set via the line, by means of condensers, as shown in Fig. 3a; if the capacity of C1 is greater than the line capacity, condenser C2 having a much larger capacity than the motor casting-to-ground, and the ground-to-line may induce the interference impulses not to jump to earth.

### Emergency Systems Have to Be Symmetrical

However, this *extinguisher* circuit (Continued on page 699)



These diagrams show how to arrange a symmetrical fixed interference trap on an A.C. motor; also how to connect R.F. chokes to eliminate interference radiation.

# SHORT WAVE SCOUTS . . .

## TWENTY-FOURTH "TROPHY CUP"

Presented to

SHORT WAVE SCOUT

ALBERT J. YOUNG

Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.

For his contribution toward the  
advancement of the art of Radio

by



Magazine

### 24th TROPHY WINNER

71 Stations—All Foreign!

Each month *Short Wave Craft* awards a trophy to one of its readers for his or her efforts in pulling in a great number of foreign stations and obtaining verification cards. The twenty-fourth trophy is awarded to Mr. Albert J. Young, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I. All of the 71 stations received and verified, were located outside of Mr. Young's native country. This is an excellent total and Mr. Young is to be congratulated for his efforts.

The receiver used was a Crosley 1935 Centurion 10-tube superheterodyne, and with it was used a duplex doublet antenna of the same manufacture with a span of 80 feet. The center lead-in was 20 feet long, and the antenna had an over-all height of 30 feet. Mr. Young claims no headphones were used, nor was it necessary to seek the aid of a booster or preselector.

### NORTH AMERICA

W1XK—9,570 kc.—Boston, Mass.

W8XK—21,540 kc.—Westinghouse Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Honorable Mention Awards

Joseph Malast, Buffalo, N.Y.

James H. French, Chicago, Ill.

W. Dixon, Baltimore, Md.

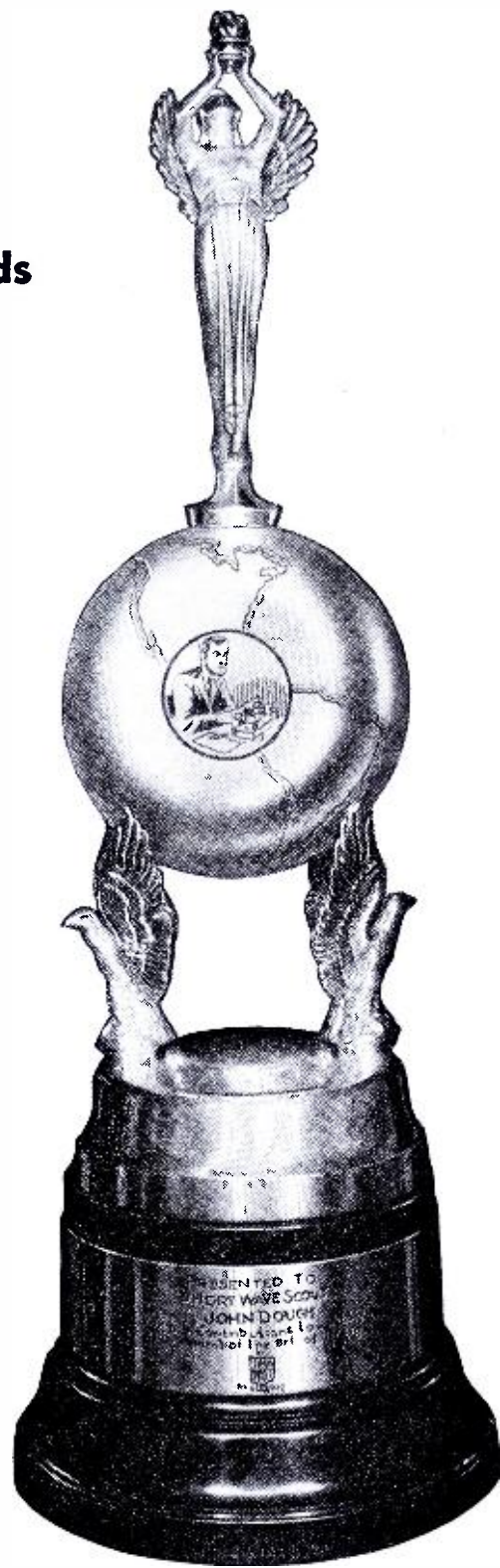
ON this page is illustrated the handsome trophy which was designed by one of New York's leading silversmiths. It is made of metal throughout, except the base, which is made of handsome black Bakelite. The metal itself is quadruple silver-plated, in the usual manner of all trophies today.

It is a most imposing piece of work, and stands from tip to base 22½". The diameter of the base is 7¾". The diameter of the globe is 5¼". The work throughout is first-class, and no money has been spared in its execution. It will enhance any home, and will be admired by everyone who sees it. The trophy will be awarded every month, and the winner will be announced in the following issue of *SHORT WAVE CRAFT*. The winner's name will be hand engraved on the trophy.

The purpose of this contest is to advance the art of radio by "logging" as many short-wave phone stations, amateurs excluded, in a period not exceeding 30 days, as possible by any one contestant. The trophy will be awarded to that *SHORT WAVE SCOUT* who has logged the greatest number of short-wave stations during any 30-day period.

W8XK—15,210 kc.—Westinghouse Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W8XK—11,870 kc.—Westinghouse Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W8XK—6,140 kc.—Westinghouse Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W3XAL—17,780 kc.—National Broadcasting Co., Bound Brook, N.J.  
W3XAL—6,100 kc.—National Broadcasting Co., Bound Brook, N.J.  
W2XAD—15,330 kc.—International General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y.  
W2XAF—9,530 kc.—International General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y.  
W3XAU—9,590 kc.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
W3XAU—6060 kc.—Philadelphia, Pa.  
W8XAL—6060 kc.—Crosley Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
CJRX—11,720 kc.—Canadian Radio Commission, Winnipeg, Canada.

(Continued on page 691)



## Trophy Contest Entry Rules

THE rules for entries in the *SHORT WAVE SCOUT* Trophy Contest have been amended and 50 per cent of your list of stations submitted must be "foreign." The trophy will be awarded to the *SHORT WAVE SCOUT* who has logged the greatest number of short-wave stations during any 30 day period; (he must have at least 50 per cent "foreign" stations). This period need not be for the immediate month preceding the closing date. The complete list of rules appeared in the September issue of this magazine.

In the event of a tie between two or more contestants, each logging the same number of stations (each accompanied by the required minimum of 50 per cent "foreigns") the judges will award a similar trophy to each contestant so tying. Each list of stations heard and submitted in the contest must be sworn to before a Notary Public and testify to the fact that the list of stations heard were "logged" over a given 30 day period, that reception was verified and that the contestant personally listened to the station announcements as given in the list.

Only commercial "phone" stations should be entered in your list, no "amateur transmitters"

or "commercial code" stations. This contest will close every month on the first day of the month, by which time all entries must be in the editors' hands in New York City. Entries received after this date will be held over for the next month's contest. The next contest will close in New York City February 29.

The winner each month will be the person sending in the greatest number of verifications. Unverified stations should not be sent in, as they will not count in the selection of the winner. At least 50 percent of the verifications sent in by each listener must be for stations located outside of the country in which he resides! In other words, if the contestant lives in the United States at least 50 percent of his "veries" must be from stations outside of the United States. Letters or cards which do not specifically verify reception, such as those sent by the Daventry stations and, also by commercial telephone stations, will not be accepted as verifications. Only letters or cards which "specifically" verify reception of a "given station," on a given wave length and on a given day, will be accepted! In other words it is useless to send in cards from commercial telephone stations or the Daventry stations, which state that specific verifications will not be given. Therefore do not put such

stations on your list for entry in the trophy contest!

*SHORT WAVE SCOUTS* are allowed the use of any receiving set, from a one-tuber up to one of sixteen tubes or upwards, if they so desire.

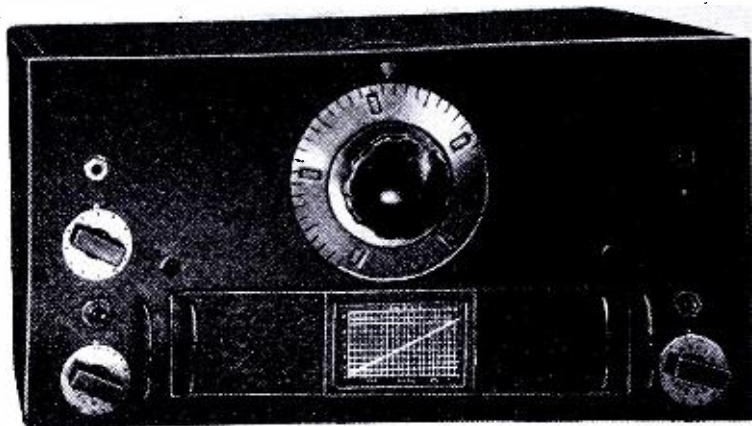
When sending in entries, note the following few simple instructions: Type your list, or write in ink, pencilled matter is not allowed. Send verification cards, letters and the list all in one package, either by mail or by express prepaid; do not split up the package. Verification cards and letters will be returned, at the end of the contest, to their owners; the expense to be borne by *SHORT WAVE CRAFT* magazine.

In order to have uniformity of the entries, when writing or typing your list, observe the following routine: USE A SINGLE LINE FOR EACH STATION; type or write the entries IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: Station call letters; frequency station transmits at; schedule of transmission, if known (all time should be reduced to Eastern Standard which is five hours behind Greenwich Meridian Time); name of station, city, country; identification signal if any. Sign your name at the bottom of the list and furthermore state the type of set used by you to receive these stations.

# WHAT'S NEW

## In Short-Wave Apparatus

The short-wave apparatus here shown has been carefully selected for description by the editors after a rigid investigation of its merits



The new HRO Jr. promises to become very popular with our "Ham" friends—it may also be used for general short-wave reception by "Fans."

### The HRO Junior

By Arthur H. Lynch

coil assembly, covering all the frequencies in the 10 and 20 meter amateur bands, as well as all the frequencies between. This assembly is made as a part of the unit for the reason that it is necessary to match these coils to the receiver at the factory and they will, therefore, not be interchangeable. Coil assemblies for the other bands, however, do not require this factory matching and may be picked up from regular stock, at any time and they are interchangeable.

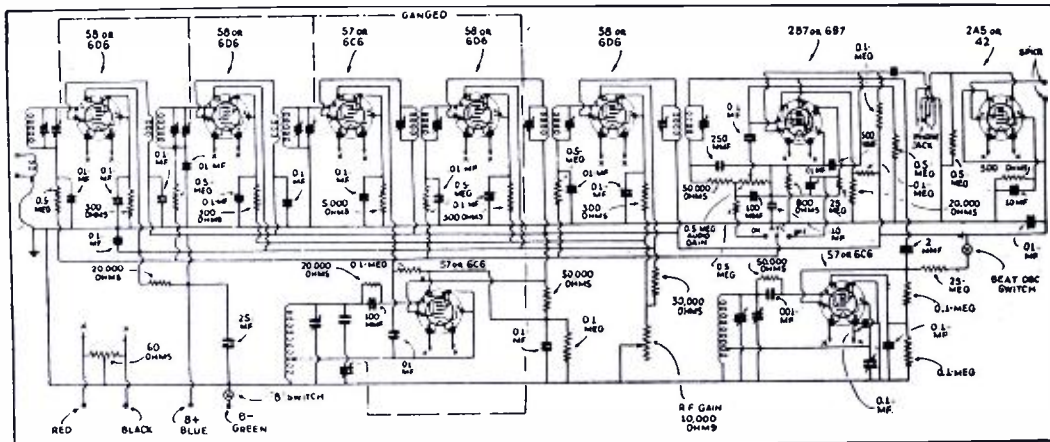
A distinct advantage of this arrangement is found in the fact that the original coil assembly and one other coil assembly will permit the amateur radio phone operator to cover all of the bands in which he is interested, by the use of two coil assemblies and it will permit the operator who is interested in CW to take care of his requirements with the original coil assembly and one other. For the phone operator, the assembly provided with the receiver will cover, in addition to interfering frequencies, the 10 and the (Continued on page 693)

● A NEW receiver which will have more than an ordinary appeal for amateur operators and short-wave broadcast listeners alike has just been announced. This receiver incorporates the same circuit and the same number of tubes as the now famous HRO Communications type receiver. Some of the features found in the HRO have been eliminated in this new receiver because they are not necessary for certain types of reception and their elimination has resulted in a very material reduction in the price.

The new receiver is provided with continuous band-spread and the spreading of stations on the dial is greater than is possible with the FB7A and FBXA receivers when band-spread coils are employed.

#### Ideal for Amateur Operators

The receiver will be supplied with one



Wiring diagram of the new HRO Jr. superhet receiver. (No. 516)

# The Cosman Four Has Band-Switch

By Herman Cosman

● REGENERATIVE receivers have always been popular with short-wave enthusiasts because of their efficient operation and ease of construction. This receiver will operate on either A.C. or D.C. efficiently. All equipment necessary to build this model is of standard design and can be purchased from almost any radio outlet.

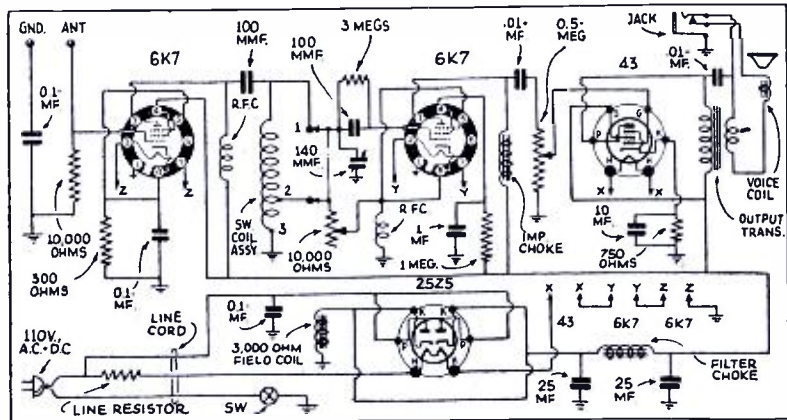
Two of the new type 6K7 metal tubes are used to provide greater "gain." One is employed in the R.F. stage and feeds into the second electron-coupled regenerative detector. A 43 type power pentode tube is used in the output stage, with a 25Z5 acting as a rectifier. The power supply

circuit consists of two 25 mf. (200 D.C. working volts) electrolytic condensers, and a 23 henry filter choke. An additional .1 mf. condenser is connected across the line to eliminate modulation hum.

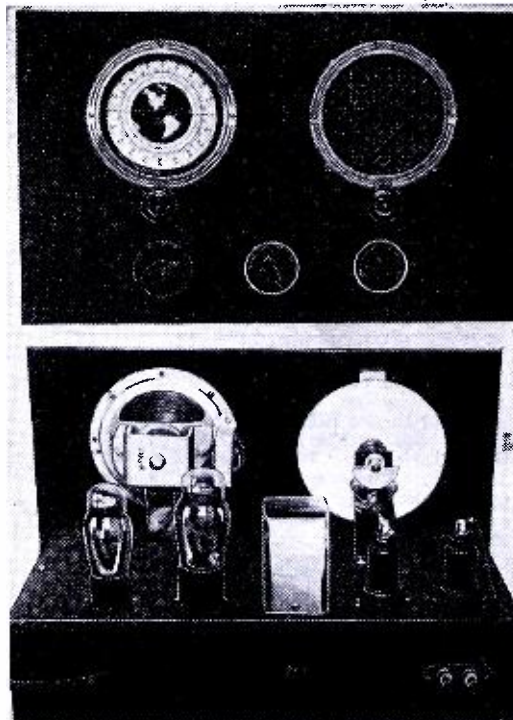
The simple continuous band-spread arrangement used will aid in tuning in the congested amateur bands. For this purpose there is employed a 25 mmf. variable condenser in parallel with the 140 mmf. main tuning condenser.

Examining the circuit still further will disclose the fact that a phone jack has been inserted to provide headphone reception. A standard five-band switch coil assembly is used to cover the bands from 15 to 550 meters. It must be

(Continued on page 703)



Here's the hookup at the left for the Cosman-4, suitable for general short-wave reception.



Photos above show front and rear views of the Cosman-4. This set has a switch to change the bands. (No. 517)



Outside view of the new Lafayette 5-Meter Mobile Transmitter. (No. 518)

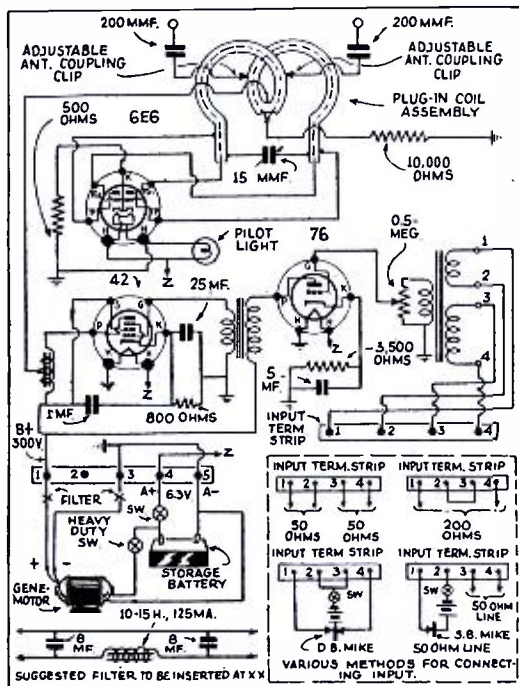
● THIS new 5-meter transmitter is a highly efficient "mobile" five-meter phone transmitter that was developed to cover a definite amateur requirement—a portable transmitter—and yet have maximum flexibility as regards usage. However, in working towards this end, several new and desirable features were incorporated.

**Designed for Fixed or Mobile Stations**

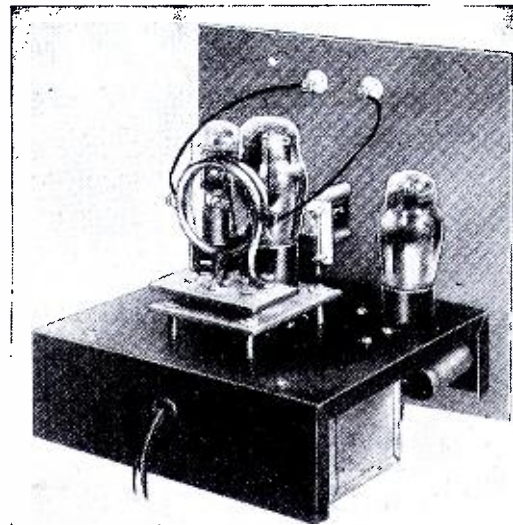
After recognizing the demand for this type of transmitter our problem became one of designing a unit which could be operated in an automobile on the move, or at a fixed station having either commercial current or a storage battery. This was accomplished by employing a dynamotor converter operating from a six-volt storage battery to furnish the 300 volts at 100 milliamperes, necessary for the high voltage. Filament supply is obtained from the same storage battery driving the motor element of the dynamotor.

# A NEW 5-Meter Transmitter

By Frank Lester, W2AMJ



The hookup of the parts used on the 5-Meter Mobile Transmitter is very simple to follow as the above diagram shows—and it sure does "step out and go places."



Here we have a chance to note the very neat appearance and good design of the 5-Meter Transmitter.

With 100-volt, 60-cycle alternating current available, a power supply is substituted for the dynamotor unit. Like the latter unit this supply should be capable of furnishing approximately 300 volts at the specified current drain, and in addition, 6.3 volts for filament supply.

**An Excellent Emergency Transmitter**

With the power problem handled in this manner we have a transmitter that can be operated in an automobile using the car's battery, or in a fixed station using either a storage battery or commercial current. Incidentally, being independent of commercial current, it also makes an excellent emergency transmitter. A roving station comprising this transmitter, a suitable receiver and the converter, can be installed in a car and moved from "point-to-point" for communication maintenance, regardless of power line conditions.

(Continued on page 695)

# Latest Design In Superheterodynes

By Louis Pouy

● PRESENT day receiver design is a far-flung cry from that of some few years ago. Nowadays if a set does not employ the superheterodyne circuit, metal tubes, more than one reception band, automatic volume control and push-pull output—it is not considered to have the requisite fine features that tend to make up an efficient receiver. Thus, a glance at the present circuit gives an idea of the latest superheterodyne, which features all of the most desirable features that are essential for variety reception, good pick-up and high-quality reproduction.

Not only are the conventional broadcast programs (200 to 550 meters) available with this receiver, but "police" and "ama-

teur" calls and "foreign" short-wave reception as well. The programs of three bands are always at the finger-tips of the listener, a selector switch permitting instant selection of the band desired. The tuning ranges of the three bands are: 175 to 550 meters, 55 to 175 meters and 15 to 55 meters. While CW code signals are not available with this receiver, the amateur enthusiast will find that the phone reception is plentiful, truly a delight to listen to. Remarkable sensitivity and selectivity are the factors which are responsible for this set's amazing efficiency on all three bands.

Real distance-getting and fine tuning are facilitated by the dual ratio 4-inch airplane tuning dial which is employed. Hair-splitting tuning is essential, all short-wave men will agree, on the short-waves, and this is made possible by the use of a separate knob which controls the 250-1 ratio, and which actuates a second-pointer. For ordinary broadcast a knob which allows a 25-1 ratio tuning is employed. All figures on the dial are large and clearly legible, besides actually locating the dial position of the station by frequency.

The receiver is thoroughly shielded in every sense of the word. Thus, the critical "Fan" will find that not only are metal tubes employed throughout, but each coil, (Continued on page 695)

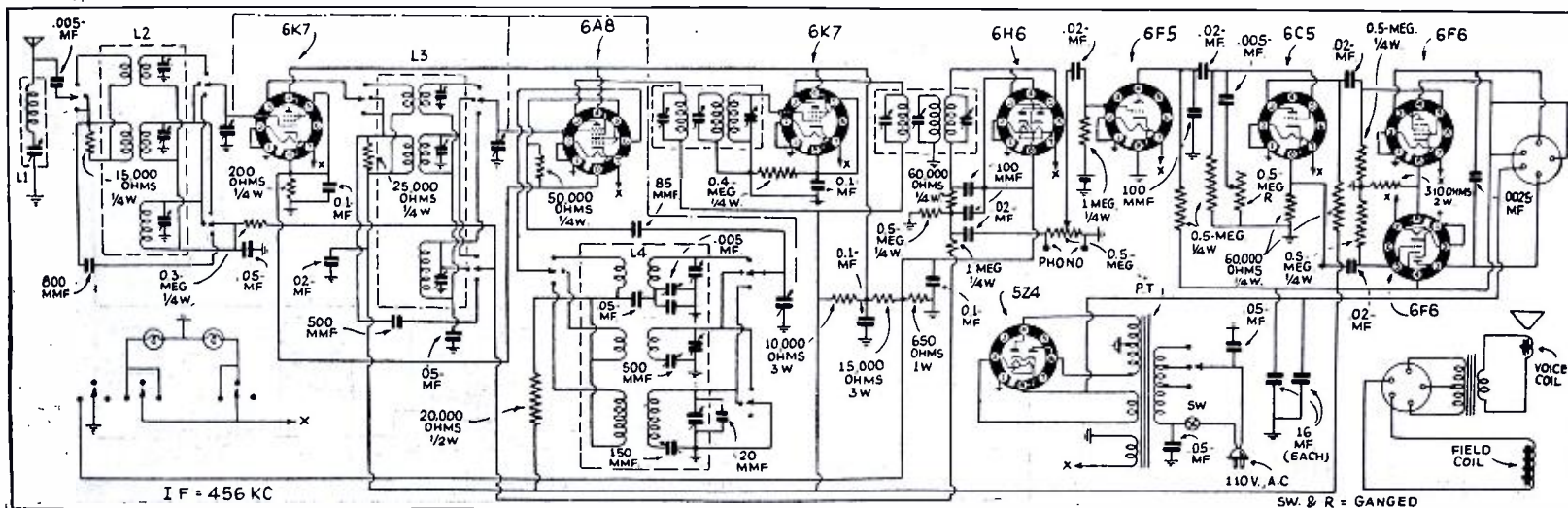
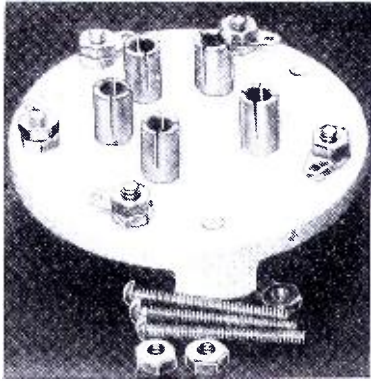


Diagram for the new Roland 9-tube superheterodyne receiver, intended for general short-wave reception, European S-W broadcasts, etc. (No. 519)

Names and addresses of manufacturers of apparatus described on this and following pages furnished upon receipt of 3-cent stamp; mention No. of article.

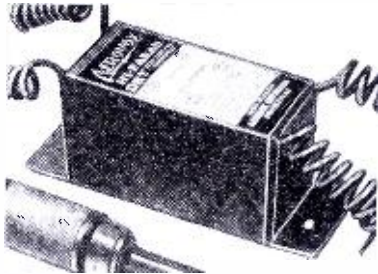
# NEW APPARATUS FOR THE HAM



High Power Pentode Socket, H36.

### New Socket for Power Pentodes, H36

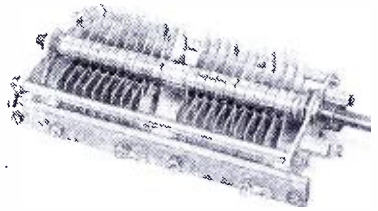
For the new 200 watt power pentodes, recently put on the market by the various tube manufacturers, such as the 803 and the 28, the Bud Radio Co. have designed a very efficient socket. It is constructed around a high-grade ceramic base, and has five positive-gripping, wedged-type pin sockets. All parts are nickel-plated brass and of heavy enough construction to reduce losses to a minimum.



Compact Electrolytic Condenser, H37.

### Compact Multiple Condenser, H37

The Aerovox Corp. have recently introduced a new compact multiple type electrolytic condenser. These are made in 450 volt operating voltage rating, and 525 volt peak surge. Its relative size can be realized by comparing it with the size of the screw-driver. They are mounted in heavy cardboard containers, and designed to give long, useful service.



Lightweight Transmitting Condenser, H38.

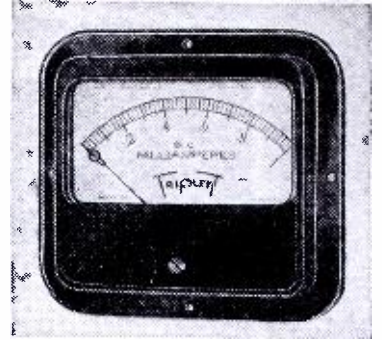
### Transmitting Condenser H38

For those who desire lightweight and efficient split-stator transmitting condensers, this new and well-designed condenser should be extremely valuable. It has a capacity of 100 mmf. per section. The plates are all highly polished with rounded edges, assuring a very high break-down voltage. The insulation losses have been kept down to a minimum through the use of only two narrow strips of mica which

support the stators. This is well suited to high-efficiency "low C" amplifiers, especially on the higher frequencies.

### Square Panel Meter, H39

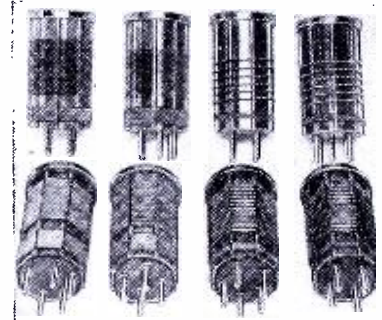
The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., have recently introduced a new line of meters, being totally different in appearance from the usual round meter. These new so-called "square" meters, have an over-all width of 4 1/2 inches, are 3 15/16 inches high, and designed to mount into a round hole 2 3/4 inches in diameter. They are made in both A.C. and D.C. models for various purposes and will lend a pleasing appearance to any piece of radio or electrical equipment wherein meters are necessary. The photograph clearly shows the general design and character of the new square meter.



New Square Type Meters, H39.

### Super-het Plug-in Coils, H40

Amateurs and experimenters have long experienced difficulty in constructing coils for super-heterodyne receivers because for proper tracking, the two coils should be of different sizes. Bud Radio, Inc., are manufacturing a complete set of 8 plug-in coils, 4 for the oscillator and 4 for the first detector, covering a range of from 13 to 200 meters. They have the proper number of turns and assure a fair degree of accuracy in tracking. These coils are wound on small forms having an over-all body length of 2 1/4 inches, and a diameter of 1 1/4 inches. They are designed



Super-het Coil Kit, H40.



Amplifier Foundation, H41.

# New 6 Metal Tube T.R.F. Receiver

● IT IS unquestionably true that the most widely used short-wave receiving set today is of the regenerative type, employing one stage of tuned radio frequency. With the advent of the new metal tubes, it is now possible to build a tuned R.F. receiver which not only surpasses the performance of its older brethren, but provides the latest in high gain T.R.F. receivers. The new Royal "Pro 6" has a great many features not found in the average receiver of its type. First of all, it is built in a very heavy steel cabinet, measuring 8 inches high, 8 3/4 inches deep, and 19 inches long. Within this cabinet, and on the chassis, is mounted everything concerned with the receiver. No separate power-supply, filters, speakers or boosters are necessary. Six legitimate metal tubes are used; one is a 6K7 used in a "high-gain" R.F. stage, which has an inductive padder and provisions for either a "doublet" or "antenna-ground" combination. The gain control for this R.F. stage is located in the cathode lead. This stage is inductively coupled to the detector, which is also a 6K7. The 6K7 detector, however, is not of the self-regenerating type but has a second tube which is a 6C5 triode so connected that regeneration is brought about independently of the detector, providing maximum stability and smoothness of regeneration control not found in the average set. From this detector, we go into the first audio stage which is resistance-capacity coupled. This is also a 6C5 triode. When the receiver is used in communication, a switch connected between the grid of this tube and ground permits the set to be shut off when "standing by" or transmitting. In the plate circuit of this first audio amplifier is connected a phone jack, permitting the use of earphones independently of the power amplifier. The

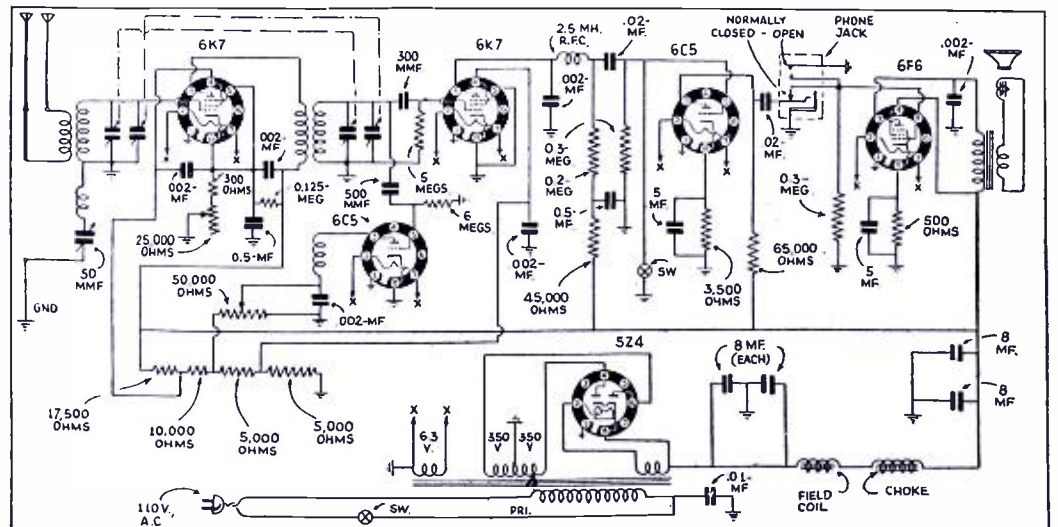
The next issue—will be a special "Fan" number, with plenty of articles of interest to the "Ham".

permit full loud speaker reception on even the weakest signals.

The power-supply consists of the usual transformer and a 5Z4 metal-shielded rectifier. Sufficient filtering is used to render the power supply humless. The receiver uses plug-in coils which can be obtained for a complete range of 9 3/4 to 625 meters. Constant band-spread is provided over the entire short-wave spectrum through the use of a separate tuning dial, permitting band-spread at any particular frequency within the range of the receiver.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of the Harrison Radio Co.

second resistance-capacity coupled amplifier stage is a 6F6 pentode. These two stages of audio amplification, together with the high R.F. gain of the receiver,



Very efficient, smooth-working circuit developed for the Harrison Royal "Pro 6." (No. 520)

Names and addresses of manufacturers of apparatus on this and following pages furnished upon receipt of 3 cent stamp; mention No. of article.



# Short-Wave Stations of the World

## Complete List of Broadcast, Police and Television Stations

We present herewith a revised list of the short-wave broadcasting, experimental and commercial radiophone stations of the world. This is arranged by frequency, but the wavelength figures are also given for the benefit of readers who are more accustomed to working with "meters." All the stations in this list use telephone transmission of one kind or another

and can therefore be identified by the average listener.

Herewith is also presented a very fine list of police as well as television stations. Note: Stations marked with a star ★ are the most active and easily heard stations and transmit at fairly regular times.

Please write to us about any new stations or other important data that you

learn through announcements over the air or correspondence with the stations themselves. A post card will be sufficient. We will safely return to you any verifications that you send in to us. Communications of this kind are a big help.

Stations are classified as follows: C—Commercial phone. B—Broadcast service. X—Experimental transmissions.

### Around-the-Clock Listening Guide

Although short-wave reception is notorious for its irregularity and seeming inconsistency (wherein lies its greatest appeal to the sporting listener), it is a good idea to follow a general schedule as far as wavelength in relation to the time of the day is concerned. The observ-

ance of these simple rules will save time.

From daybreak till 3 p.m. and particularly during bright daylight, listen between 13 and 19 meters (21540 to 15800 kc.).

To the east of the listener, from about 1 p.m.-8 p.m., the 25-35 meter will be found very pro-

ductive. To the west of the listener this same band is generally found best from about 8 p.m. until 9 a.m. (After dark, results above 35 meters are usually much better than during daylight.) These general rules hold for any location in the Northern Hemisphere.

### Short-Wave Broadcasting, Experimental and Commercial Radiophone Stations

NOTE: To convert kc. to megacycles (mc.) shift decimal point 3 places to left: Thus, read 21540 kc. as 21.540 mc.

<b>21540 kc. W8XK</b> -B- 13.93 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC PITTSBURGH, PA. 7-9 a.m.; relays KDKA	<b>19345 kc. PMA</b> -B,C- 15.51 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Calls Holland early a.m. Broadcasts Tues., Thur., Sat., 10:00-10:30 a.m. Irregular	<b>17810 kc. PCV</b> -C- 18.84 meters KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND Calls Java, 6-9 a. m.	<b>16233 kc. FZR3</b> -C- 18.48 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Calls Paris and Pacific Isles	<b>15260 kc. GSI</b> -B- 19.66 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 12:15-2:15 p.m.
<b>21520 kc. W2XE</b> -B- 13.94 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. Irregular 8 a.m.-12 n.	<b>19220 kc. WKF</b> -C- 15.60 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime	<b>17790 kc. GSG</b> -B- 16.86 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8:45 a.m.	<b>15880 kc. FTK</b> -C- 18.90 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Phones Saigon, morning	<b>15250 kc. W1XAL</b> -B- 19.67 meters BOSTON, MASS. Irregular, in morning
<b>21420 kc. WKK</b> -C- 14.01 meters A. T. & T. CO. LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls Argentina, Brazil and Peru, daytime	<b>19160 kc. GAP</b> -C- 15.66 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Australia, early a.m.	<b>17780 kc ★W3XAL</b> -B- 16.87 meters NATIONAL BROAD. CO. BOUND BROOK, N. J. Relays WJZ, Daily exc. Sun. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.	<b>15810 kc. LSL</b> -C- 18.98 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Brazil and Europe, daytime	<b>15245 kc. ★</b> -B- 19.68 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE Service de la Radiodiffusion 98, bis, Blvd. Haussmann 6.55-11 a.m.
<b>21080 kc. PSA</b> -C- 14.23 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works WKK Daytime	<b>18970 kc. GAQ</b> -C- 15.81 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls S. Africa, mornings	<b>17775 kc. PHI</b> -B- 16.88 meters HUIZEN, HOLLAND Used irregularly	<b>15760 kc. JYT</b> -X- 19.04 meters KEMIKWA, CHO, CHIBA- KEN, JAPAN Irregular in late afternoon and early morning	<b>15220 kc. ★PCJ</b> -B- 19.71 meters N.V. PHILIPS' RADIO EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND Sun. 8-11 a.m. Also Tues. 3-6 a.m., Wed. 7-11 a.m.
<b>21060 kc. WKA</b> -C- 14.25 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England noon	<b>18830 kc. PLE</b> -C- 15.93 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Calls Holland, early a. m.	<b>17760 kc. ★W2XE</b> -B- 16.89 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. Irregular 11 a.m.-1 p.m.	<b>15660 kc. JVE</b> -C- 19.16 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones Java 3-5 a.m.	<b>15210 kc. ★W8XK</b> -B- 19.72 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. 9 a.m.-7 p.m. Relays KDKA
<b>21020 kc. LSN6</b> -C- 14.27 meters HURLINGHAM, ARG. Calls N. Y. C. 8 a. m.-5 p. m.	<b>18620 kc. GAU</b> -C- 16.11 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime	<b>17760 kc. DJE</b> -B- 16.89 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 8-11:30 a.m.	<b>15620 kc. JVF</b> -C- 19.2 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones U.S., 5 a.m. & 4 p.m.	<b>15200 kc. ★DJB</b> -B- 19.74 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 3:45-7:15 a.m., 8-11:30 a.m.
<b>20700 kc. LSY</b> -C- 14.49 meters MONTE GRANDE ARGENTINA Tests irregularly	<b>18345 kc. FZS</b> -C- 16.35 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Phones Paris, early morning	<b>17760 kc. IAC</b> -C- 16.89 meters PISA, ITALY Calls ships, 6:30-7:30 a. m.	<b>15415 kc. KWO</b> -C- 19.46 meters DIXON, CAL. Phones Hawaii 2-7 p.m.	<b>15180 kc. GSO</b> -B- 19.76 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND Irregular
<b>20380 kc. GAA</b> -C- 14.72 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Argentina, Brazil, mornings	<b>18340 kc. WLA</b> -C- 16.36 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime	<b>17760 kc. W3XL</b> -X- 17.33 meters NATIONAL BROAD. CO. BOUND BROOK, N. J. Tests Irregularly	<b>15370 kc. ★HAS3</b> -B- 19.52 meters BUDAPEST, HUNGARY Broadcasts Sundays, 9-10 a.m.	<b>15180 kc. GSO</b> -B- 19.76 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND Irregular
<b>19900 kc. LSG</b> -C- 15.08 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly, daytime	<b>18310 kc. GAS</b> -C- 16.38 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime	<b>17120 kc. WOO</b> -C- 17.52 meters A. T. & T. CO., OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships	<b>15355 kc. KWU</b> -C- 19.53 meters DIXON, CAL. Phones Pacific Isles and Japan	<b>15140 kc. ★GSF</b> -B- 19.82 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8:45, 9-10:15 a.m.
<b>19820 kc. WKN</b> -C- 15.14 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime	<b>18270 kc. ETA</b> -C- 16.42 meters CHIEF ENGINEER P. O. Box 283, ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA Irregularly	<b>17080 kc. GBC</b> -C- 17.56 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Ships	<b>15330kc. ★W2XAD</b> -B- 19.56 meters GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Relays WGY daily, 2-3 p.m. Sun. 10:30 a.m.-4 p.m.	<b>15120 kc. ★HVJ</b> -B- 19.83 meters VATICAN CITY ROME, ITALY 10:30 to 10:45 a.m., except Sunday Sat. 10-10:45 a.m.
<b>19650 kc. LSN5</b> -C- 15.27 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Europe, daytime	<b>18250 kc. FTO</b> -C- 16.43 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Calls S. America, daytime	<b>16270 kc. WLK</b> -C- 18.44 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones Arg., Braz., Peru, daytime	<b>15280 kc. DJQ</b> -B- 19.63 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 12:30-2 a.m.	<b>15090 kc. RKI</b> -C- 19.88 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Phones Tashkent near 7 a.m. and relays RNE on Sundays irregularly
<b>19600 kc. LSF</b> -C- 15.31 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly, daytime	<b>18200 kc. GAW</b> -C- 16.48 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime	<b>16270 kc. WOG</b> -C- 18.44 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls England, morning and early afternoon	<b>15270 kc. ★W2XE</b> -B- 19.65 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Av., N.Y.C. Relays WABC daily, 1-6 p.m.	<b>15070 kc. PSD</b> -C- 19.91 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Calls N.Y., Buenos Aires and Europe, daytime
<b>19355 kc. FTM</b> -C- 15.50 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Calls Argentine, mornings	<b>18135 kc. PMC</b> -C- 16.54 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Phones Holland, early a. m.	<b>16240 kc. KTO</b> -C- 18.47 meters MANILLA, P. I. Calls Cal., Tokio and ships 8-11:30 a.m.		

(All Schedules Eastern Standard Time)

**15055 kc. WNC**  
-C- 19.92 meters  
HIALEAH, FLORIDA  
Calls Central America, daytime

**14980 kc. KAY**  
-C- 20.03 meters  
MANILA, P. I.  
Phones Pacific Isles

**14950 kc. HJB**  
-C- 20.07 meters  
BOGOTA, COL.  
Calls WNC, daytime

**14600 kc. JVH**  
-B.C- 20.55 meters  
NAZAKI, JAPAN  
Phones Europe, 4-8 a.m.  
Irregular 12 m-1 a.m.

**14590 kc. WMN**  
-C- 20.56 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phones England  
morning and afternoon

**14535 kc. HBJ**  
-B- 20.64 meters  
RADIO NATIONS,  
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND  
Broadcasts irregularly

**14530 kc. LSN**  
-C- 20.65 meters  
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA  
Calls N.Y.C. afternoons

**14500 kc. LSM2**  
-C- 20.89 meters  
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA  
Calls Rio and Europe daytime

**14485 kc. TIR**  
-C- 20.71 meters  
CARTAGO, COSTA RICA  
Phones Cen. Amer. & U.S.A.  
Daytime

**14485 kc. HPF**  
-C- 20.71 meters  
PANAMA CITY, PAN.  
Phones WNC daytime

**14485 kc. TGF**  
-C- 20.71 meters  
GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT.  
Phones WNC daytime

**14485 kc. YNA**  
-C- 20.71 meters  
MANAGUA, NICARAGUA  
Phones WNC daytime

**14470 kc. WMF**  
-C- 20.73 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phones England  
morning and afternoon

**14440 kc. GBW**  
-C- 20.78 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls U.S.A., afternoon

**13990 kc. GBA**  
-C- 21.44 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls  
Buenos Aires, late afternoon

**13610 kc. JYK**  
-C- 22.04 meters  
KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA-  
KEN, JAPAN  
Phones California till 11 p. m.

**13585 kc. GBB**  
-C- 22.08 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls  
Egypt & Canada, afternoons

**13415 kc. GCJ**  
-C- 22.36 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls Japan & China early  
morning

**13390 kc. WMA**  
-C- 22.40 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phones England  
morning and afternoon

**13345 kc. YVC**  
-C- 22.48 meters  
MARACAY, VENEZUELA  
Calls Hialeah daytime

**13075 kc. VPD**  
-X- 22.94 meters  
SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS  
Daily exc. Sun. 12:30-1:30 a.m.

**12840 kc. WOO**  
-C- 23.36 meters  
OCEAN GATE, N. J.  
Calls ships

**12825 kc. CNR**  
-B, C- 23.39 meters  
DIRECTOR GENERAL  
Telegraph and Telephone  
Stations, Rabat, Morocco  
Broadcasts, Sunday, 7:30-9 a. m.

**12800 kc. IAC**  
-C- 23.45 meters  
PISA, ITALY  
Calls Italian ships, mornings

**12780 kc. GBC**  
-C- 23.47 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls ships

**12396 kc. CT1GO**  
-B- 24.2 meters  
PAREDE, PORTUGAL  
Sun. 10-11:30 a.m., Tues.,  
Thurs., Fri. 1:00-2:15 p.m.

**12290 kc. GBU**  
-C- 24.41 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls N.Y.C., afternoon

**12235 kc. TFJ**  
-B.C- 24.52 meters  
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND  
Phones England mornings,  
Broadcasts Sun. 1:40-2 p.m.

**12150 kc. GBS**  
-C- 24.69 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls N.Y.C., afternoon

**12000 kc. RNE**  
-B- 25 meters  
MOSCOW, U. S. S. R.  
Sun. 6-9, 10-11 a.m.,  
Mon. 9-10 p.m., Wed. 6-7 a.m.

**11991 kc. FZS2**  
-C- 25.02 meters  
SAIGON, INDO-CHINA  
Phones Paris, morning

**11955 kc. ETB**  
-C- 25.09 meters  
ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA  
See 18270 kc.

**11950 kc. KKQ**  
-X- 25.10 meters  
BOLINAS, CALIF.  
Tests, irregularly, evenings

**11940 kc. FTA**  
-C- 25.13 meters  
STE. ASSISE, FRANCE  
Phones CNR morning,  
Hurlingham, Arge., nights

**11880 kc. ★**  
-B- 25.23 meters  
"RADIO COLONIAL"  
PARIS, FRANCE  
4-5 a.m., 11:15 a.m.-6:05 p.m.

**11870 kc. ★W8XK**  
-B- 25.26 meters  
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
& MFG. CO.  
PITTSBURGH, PA.  
5-9 p.m.  
Fri. till 12 m  
Relays KDKA

**11860 kc. GSE**  
-B- 25.29 meters  
DAVENTRY,  
B.B.C., BROADCASTING  
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND  
9 a.m.-12 n.

**11830 kc. W2XE**  
-B- 25.36 meters  
ATLANTIC BROADCASTING  
CORP.  
485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C.  
Relays WABC 6-8 p.m.

**11820 kc. GSN**  
-B- 25.38 meters  
DAVENTRY  
B.B.C., BROADCASTING  
HOUSE,  
LONDON, ENGLAND  
Irregular

**11810 kc. ★2RO**  
-B- 25.4 meters  
E.I.A.R.  
Via Montello 5  
ROME, ITALY  
8:15-9 a.m., 9:15-11 a.m., 11:30  
a.m.-12:15 p.m.

**11800 kc. CO9WR**  
-X- 25.42 meters  
P. O. Box 85  
SANCTI SPIRITUS,  
CUBA  
4-6, 9-11 p.m.  
9 a.m.-12 n.

**11790 kc. W1XAL**  
-B- 25.45 meters  
BOSTON, MASS.  
Sun. 5-7 p.m.

**11770 kc. DJD**  
-B- 25.49 meters  
BROADCASTING HOUSE,  
BERLIN, GERMANY  
12-4:30 p.m.

**11750 kc. ★GSD**  
-B- 25.53 meters  
DAVENTRY,  
B.B.C., BROADCASTING  
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND  
12:15-4 p.m.

**11730 kc. PHI**  
-B- 25.57 meters  
HUIZEN, HOLLAND  
Daily exc. Tues. and Wed. 8-10  
a.m., Sat. and Sun. 8-11 a.m.

**11720 kc. ★CJRX**  
-B- 25.6 meters  
WINNIPEG, CANADA  
Daily, 8 p. m.-12 m.

**11715 kc.**  
-B- 25.61 meters  
"RADIO COLONIAL"  
PARIS, FRANCE  
6:15-9 p.m.  
11 p.m.-1 a. m.

**11710 kc. ★HJ4ABA**  
-B- 25.62 meters  
P. O. BOX 50,  
MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA  
11:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 6:30-10:30  
p.m.

**11680 kc. KIO**  
-X- 25.68 meters  
KAHUKU, HAWAII  
Tests in the evening

**11560 kc. VIZ3**  
-X- 25.95 meters  
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS  
OF AUSTRALASIA  
FISKVILLE, AUSTRALIA  
Calls Canada evening and early  
a.m.

**11413 kc. CJA4**  
-C- 26.28 meters  
DRUMMONDVILLE,  
QUE., CAN.  
Tests with Australia irregularly  
in evening

**11200 kc. XDJQ**  
-B- 26.79 meters  
BOX 2825,  
MEXICO CITY, MEX.  
Daily 5:30-6:30 p.m., 10 p.m.-  
12 m. Relays XEW.

**11050 kc. ZLT4**  
-C- 27.15 meters  
WELLINGTON N. ZEALAND  
Phones Australia and England  
early a.m. Also broadcasts ir-  
regularly on Sunday, 9-10 a.m.

**11000 kc. PLP**  
-B-C- 27.27 meters  
BANDOENG, JAVA  
Relays NIROM programs 5:30-11  
a.m. Irregular on Sundays

**10770 kc. GBP**  
-C- 27.85 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls  
Sydney, Austral. early a. m.

**10740 kc. ★JVM**  
-B-C- 27.93 meters  
NAZAKI, JAPAN  
Tues. and Fri. 2-3 p.m., Mon.  
and Thurs. 4-5 p.m.

**10675 kc. WNB**  
-C- 28.1 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Calls Bermuda, daytime

**10670 kc. ★CEC**  
-C- 28.12 meters  
SANTIAGO, CHILE  
Broadcasts Thurs., Sun.  
8:30-9 p.m., Daily 7-7:15 p.m.

**10660 kc. JVN**  
-B-C- 28.14 meters  
NAZAKI, JAPAN  
Phones Europe 3-8 a.m.  
Mon. and Thurs. 4-5 p.m.  
Daily 12 m-1 a.m.

**10550 kc. WOK**  
-C- 28.44 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phones  
Arge., Braz., Peru, nights

**10520 kc. VLK**  
-C- 28.51 meters  
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA  
Calls Rugby, early a.m.

**10430 kc. YBG**  
-C- 28.78 meters  
MEDAN, SUMATRA  
5:30-6:30 a. m., 7:30-8:30 p. m.

**10420 kc. XGW**  
-C- 28.79 meters  
SHANGHAI, CHINA  
Calls Manila and England, 6-9  
a. m. and California late evening

**10410 kc. PDK**  
-C- 28.80 meters  
KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND  
Calls Java 7:30-9:40 a. m.

**10410 kc. KES**  
-X- 28.80 meters  
BOLINAS, CALIF.  
Tests evenings

**10350 kc. LSX**  
-C- 28.98 meters  
MONTE GRANDE,  
ARGENTINA  
Tests irregularly 8 p.m.-12 mid-  
night.

**10330 kc. ★ORK**  
-B-C- 29.04 meters  
RUYSSSELEDE, BELGIUM  
Broadcasts 2:30-4 p.m.

**10300 kc. LSL2**  
-C- 29.13 meters  
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA  
Calls Europe, evenings

**10290 kc. DIQ**  
-X- 29.18 meters  
KONIGSWUSTERHAUSEN,  
GERMANY  
Broadcasts irregularly

**10260 kc. PMN**  
-C- 29.24 meters  
BANDOENG, JAVA  
Calls Australia 5 a.m.

**10250 kc. LSK3**  
-C- 29.27 meters  
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA  
Calls Europe and U. S., after-  
noon and evening

**10220 kc. PSH**  
-C- 29.35 meters  
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

**10140 kc. OPM**  
-C- 29.59 meters  
LEOPOLDVILLE, BELGIAN  
CONGO  
Phones around 3 a.m.

**10055 kc. ZFB**  
-C- 29.84 meters  
HAMILTON, BERMUDA  
Phones N. Y. C. daytime

**10042 kc. DJJ**  
-C- 29.87 meters  
ZEESEN, GERMANY  
Works with Central America and  
broadcasts irregularly 2-4 p.m.

**9950 kc. GCU**  
-C- 30.15 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls N.Y.C. evening

**9890 kc. LSN**  
-C- 30.33 meters  
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA  
Calls New York, evenings

**9870 kc. WON**  
-C- 30.4 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phones England, evening

**9860 kc. ★EAQ**  
-B- 30.43 meters  
P. O. Box 951  
MADRID, SPAIN  
Daily 5:15-9:30 p.m.;  
Saturday also 12 n.-2 p.m.

**9840 kc. JYS**  
-X- 30.49 meters  
KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA-  
KEN, JAPAN  
Irregular. 4-7 a. m.

**9800 kc. LSE**  
-C- 30.61 meters  
MONTE GRANDE,  
ARGENTINA  
Tests irregularly

**9790 kc. GCW**  
-C- 30.64 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls N.Y.C., evening

**9760 kc. VLJ-VLZ2**  
-C- 30.74 meters  
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS  
OF AUSTRALIA  
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA  
Phones Java and N. Zealand  
early a.m.

**9750 kc. WOF**  
-C- 30.77 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phones England, evening

**9710 kc. GCA**  
-C- 30.89 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls Arge. & Brazil, evenings

**9675 kc. DJI**  
-C- 31.01 meters  
ZEESEN, GERMANY  
Works with Africa and broad-  
casts irregularly 5-7 p.m.

**9635 kc. ★2RO**  
-B- 31.13 meters  
E.I.A.R., ROME, ITALY  
M., W., F., 6-7:30 p.m.  
Tues., Thurs., Sat. 6-7:45 p.m.  
Daily 1:30-5 p.m.

**9625 kc. ★CT1AA**  
-B- 31.17 meters  
LISBON, PORTUGAL  
M., W., F., 6-7:30 p.m.  
Tues., Thurs., Sat. 6-7:45 p.m.  
Daily 1:30-5 p.m.

**9595 kc. ★HBL**  
-B- 31.27 meters  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS  
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND  
Saturdays, 5:30-6:15 p. m.  
Mon. at 1:45 a.m.

**9590 kc. HP5J**  
-B- 31.28 meters  
APARTADO 867  
PANAMA CITY, PANAMA  
11:45 a.m.-1 p.m., 7:30-10 p.m.

**9590 kc. ★VK2ME**  
-B- 31.28 meters  
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS,  
LTD., 47 YORK ST  
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA  
Sun. 1-3, 5-11 a.m.

**9590 kc. W3XAU**  
-B- 31.28 meters  
NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA.  
Relays WCAU  
12 N-7:50 p.m.

**9580 kc. ★GSC**  
-B- 31.32 meters  
DAVENTRY,  
B.B.C., BROADCASTING  
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND  
4:15-5:45, 6-8, 10-11 p.m.

**9580 kc. ★VK3LR**  
-B- 31.32 meters  
Research Section,  
Postmaster Gen'l's. Dept.,  
81 Little Collins St.,  
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA  
3-7:30 a.m. except Sun.  
also Fri. 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m.

**9570 kc. ★W1XK**  
-B- 31.35 meters  
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
& MFG. CO.  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.  
Relays WBZ, 7 a.m.-1 a.m.  
Sun. 8 a.m.-1 a.m.

**9565 kc. VUB**  
-B- 31.36 meters  
BOMBAY, INDIA  
11 a.m.-12:30 p.m., Wed.,  
Thurs., Sat.

**9560 kc. ★DJA**  
-B- 31.38 meters  
BROADCASTING HOUSE,  
BERLIN  
5:00-9:15 p.m.  
12:30-2 a.m.  
8-11:30 a.m.

**9540 kc. ★DJN**  
-B- 31.45 meters  
BROADCASTING HOUSE  
BERLIN, GERMANY  
12:30-2 a.m.  
3:45-7:15 a.m.  
8-11:30 a.m.  
5:00-10:45 p.m.

**9530 kc. ★W2XAF**  
-B- 31.48 meters  
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.  
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.  
Relays WGY 4 p.m.-12 m.  
Sun. 4:15 p.m.-12 m.  
Sat. 12 n.-12 m.

**9525 kc. LKJ1**  
-B- 31.49 meters  
JELOY, NORWAY  
5-8 a.m., 11 a.m.-8 p.m.

**9518 kc. ★VK3ME**  
-B- 31.54 meters  
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS,  
LTD.  
G. P. O. Box 1272L,  
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA  
Daily exc. Sun. 4-7 a.m.

**9510 kc. ★GSB**  
-B- 31.55 meters  
DAVENTRY  
B.B.C., BROADCASTING  
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND  
10:30 a.m.-12 n.  
12:15-4, 4:15-5:45 p.m.

**9501 kc. ★PRF5**  
-B- 31.58 meters  
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL  
Irregularly 4:45-5:45 p.m.

**9428 kc. ★COCH**  
-B- 31.8 meters  
2 B ST., VEDADO,  
HAVANA, CUBA  
Daily 8 a.m.-7 p.m.  
Sun. 11 a.m.-12 n.  
8:30-9:30 p.m.

**9415 kc. PLV**  
-C- 31.87 meters  
BANDOENG, JAVA  
Phones Holland around 9:45 a.m.  
Broadcasts Tues. and Thurs.,  
Sat. 10-10:30 a.m. Irregularly

**9330 kc. CJA2**  
-C- 32.15 meters  
DRUMMONDVILLE, CANADA  
Phones England Irregularly

**9280 kc. GCB**  
-C- 32.33 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls Can. & Egypt, evenings

**9170 kc. WNA**  
-C- 32.72 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phones England, evening

**9125 kc. ★HAT4**  
-B- 32.88 meters  
"RADIOLABOR"  
GYALI-UT, 22  
BUDAPEST, HUNGARY  
Sunday 6-7 p.m.



**9060 kc. TFK**  
-C- 33.11 meters  
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND  
Phones London afternoons.  
Broadcasts irregularly.

**9020 kc. GCS**  
-C- 33.26 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls N.Y.C., evenings

**9010 kc. KEJ**  
-C- 33.3 meters  
BOLINAS, CAL.  
Relays NBC & CBS  
Programs in evening irregularly

**8795 kc. HKV**  
-B- 34.09 meters  
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA  
Irregular; 6:30 p.m.-12 m.

**8775 kc. PNI**  
-C- 34.19 meters  
MAKASSER, CELEBES,  
N.I.  
Phones Java around 4 a. m.

**8760 kc. GCQ**  
-C- 34.25 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls S. Africa, afternoon

**8730 kc. GCI**  
-C- 34.36 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls India, 8 a. m.

**8680 kc. GBC**  
-C- 34.56 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls ships

**8665 kc. C09JQ**  
-X- 34.62 meters  
CAMAGUEY, CUBA  
5:30-6:30, 8-9 p.m. daily  
except Sat. and Sun.

**8590 kc. YNVA**  
-B- 34.92 meters  
MANAGUA, NICARAGUA  
8-10:30 p.m.

**8560 kc. WOO**  
-C- 35.05 meters  
OCEAN GATE, N. J.  
Calls ships irregular

**8400 kc. HC2AT**  
-B- 35.71 meters  
CASSILLA 877  
GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR  
8-11 p.m.

**8380 kc. IAC**  
-C- 35.8 meters  
Pisa, Italy

**8220 kc. ZP10**  
-B- 36.4 meters  
ASUNCION, PARAGUAY  
7-9 p.m.

**8214 kc. HCJB**  
-B- 36.5 meters  
QUITO, ECUADOR  
7-11 p.m., except Monday  
Sun. 11 a.m.-12 n.; 4-10 p.m.

**8185 kc. PSK**  
-C- 36.65 meters  
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL  
Irregularly

**8036 kc. CNR**  
-B- 37.33 meters  
RABAT, MOROCCO  
Sunday, 2:30-5 p. m.

**7975 kc. HC2TC**  
-B- 37.62 meters  
QUITO, ECUADOR  
Thurs., Sun. at 8 p.m.

**7901 kc. LSL**  
-C- 37.97 meters  
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA  
Calls Brazil, night

**7880 kc. JYR**  
-B- 38.07 meters  
KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBAKEN, JAPAN  
4-7:40 a. m.

**7854 kc. HC2JSB**  
-B- 38.2 meters  
GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR  
8:15-11:15 p.m.

**7799 kc. HBP**  
-B- 38.47 meters  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS,  
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND  
5:30-6:15 p. m., Saturday

**7715 kc. KEE**  
-C- 38.89 meters  
BOLINAS, CAL.  
Relays NBC & CBS  
Programs in evening irregularly

**7630 kc. ZHJ**  
-B- 39.32 meters  
PENANG, MALAYA  
Daily 7-9 a.m.  
also Sat. 11 p.m.-1 A.M. (Sun.)

**7620 kc. ETD**  
-C- 39.37 meters  
ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA  
See 18270 kc.

**7550 kc. TI8WS**  
-B- 39.74 meters  
"ECOS DEL PACIFICO"  
P. O. BOX 75 PUNTA  
ARENAS, COSTA RICA  
6 p.m.-12 m.

**7510 kc. JVP**  
-B,C- 39.95 meters  
NAZAKI, JAPAN  
Tues. and Fri. 2-3 p.m.

**7400 kc. HJ3ABD**  
-B- 40.54 meters  
P. O. Box 509  
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA  
Daily 12-2 p. m.; 7-11 p. m.  
Sunday, 5-9 p. m.

**7380 kc. XECR**  
-B- 40.65 meters  
FOREIGN OFFICE,  
MEXICO CITY, MEX.  
Sun. 6-7 p.m.

**7281 kc. HJ1ABD**  
-B- 41.04 meters  
CARTAGENA, COLO.  
Irregularly, evenings

**7100 kc. HKE**  
-B- 42.25 meters  
BOGOTA, COL., S. A.  
Tue. and Sat. 8-9 p. m.; Mon.  
& Thurs. 6:30-7 p. m.

**7080 kc. VP3MR**  
-B- 42.68 meters  
GEORGETOWN, BRI. GUI-  
ANA, S.A.  
Sun. 7:45-10:15 a.m.  
Mon. 3:45-4:45 p.m.  
Tues. 4:45-6:45 p.m.  
Wed. 4:45-7:45 p.m.  
Thur. 5-6:45 p.m.  
Sat. 4:45-7:45 p.m.

**7030 kc. HRP1**  
-B- 42.67 meters  
SAN PEDRO SULA,  
HONDURAS  
Reported on this and other waves  
irregularly in evening

**7000 kc. HJ1ABK**  
-B- 42 meters  
CALLE BOLIVIA,  
PROGRESO-IGUALDAD  
BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA  
Sun. 3-6 p.m.

**6996 kc. PZH**  
-B- 42.88 meters  
P. O. BOX 18,  
PARAMIRABO, DUTCH  
GUIANA  
Sun. 9:36-11:36 a.m.  
Mon. and Fri. 5:36-9:36 p.m.  
Tues. and Thur. 8:36-10:36 a.m.,  
2:36-4:36 p.m.  
Wed. 3:36-4:36, 5:36-9:36 p.m.  
Sat. 2:36-4:36 p.m.

**6976 kc. HCETC**  
-B- 43 meters  
TEATRO BOLIVAR  
QUITO, ECUADOR  
Thurs. till 9:30 p.m.

**6905 kc. GDS**  
-C- 43.45 meters  
RUGBY, ENGLAND  
Calls N.Y.C. evening

**6860 kc. KEL**  
-X- 43.70 meters  
BOLINAS, CALIF.  
Tests irregularly  
11 a. m.-12 n.; 6-9 p. m.

**6814 kc. HIH**  
-B- 44.03 meters  
SAN PEDRO de MACORIS  
DOMINICAN REP.  
12:10-1:40 p.m., 7:30-9 p.m.,  
Sun. 3-4 a.m., 4:15-6 p.m.

**6755 kc. WOA**  
-C- 44.41 meters  
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.  
Phone England, evening

**6750 kc. JVT**  
-B,C- 44.44 meters  
NAZAKI, JAPAN  
KOKUSAI-DENWA KAISHA,  
LTD., TOKIO  
Broadcasts 12 m.-1 a.m.,  
4-8 a.m.

**6710 kc. TIEP**  
-B- 44.71 meters  
LA-VOZ DEL TROPICO  
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA  
APARTADO 257, Daily 7-10  
p.m.

**6672 kc. YVQ**  
-C- 44.95 meters  
MARACAY, VENEZUELA  
Broadcasts Sat. 8-9 p.m.

**6660 kc. HC2RL**  
-B- 45.05 meters  
P. O. BOX 759, GUAYAQUIL,  
ECUADOR, S. A.  
Sunday, 5:45-7:45 p. m.  
Tues., 9:15-11:15 p. m.

**6650 kc. IAC**  
-C- 45.11 meters  
PISA, ITALY  
Calls ships, evenings

**6618 kc. PRADO**  
-B- 45.33 meters  
RIOBAMBA, ECUADOR  
Thurs. 9-11:45 p.m.

**6611 kc. RV72**  
-B- 45.38 meters  
MOSCOW, U. S. S. R.  
1-6 p. m.

**6600 kc. YV5AM**  
-B- 45.45 meters  
"ECOS de LLANO"  
SAN JUAN de LOS MORROS,  
VENEZUELA  
Testing in evening

**6550 kc. TIRCC**  
-B- 45.77 meters  
RADIOEMISORA CATOLICA  
COSTARRICENSE  
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA  
Sun. 12:45-2:30, 6-7, 8-9 p.m.

**6528 kc. HIL**  
-B- 45.95 meters  
SANTO DOMINGO, D.R.  
Sat., 8-10 p.m.

**6520 kc. YV6RV**  
-B- 46.01 meters  
VALENCIA, VENEZUELA  
12 n.-1 p.m., 6-10 p.m.

**6500 kc. HJ5ABD**  
-B- 46.15 meters  
MANIZALES, COL.  
12-1:30 p. m., 7-10 p. m.

**6482 kc. HI4D**  
-B- 46.28 meters  
SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINI-  
CAN REPUBLIC  
Except Sun. 11:55 a.m.-1:40  
p.m.; 4:40-7:40 p.m.

**6450 kc. HJ4ABC**  
-B- 46.51 meters  
"LA VOZ de CAMBEBE,"  
IBAQUE, COLOMBIA  
7:30-11 p.m.

**6447 kc. HJ1ABB**  
-B- 46.53 meters  
BARRANQUILLA, COL., S. A.  
P. O. BOX 715,  
11:30 a. m.-1 p. m.; 5-10 p. m.

**6425 kc. W9XBS**  
-X- 46.7 meters  
NATL. BROAD. CO.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
Relays WMAQ. Irregular

**6410 kc. TIPG**  
-B- 46.8 meters  
APARTADO 225,  
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA  
"LA VOZ DE LA VICTOR"  
12 n.-2 p.m., 6-10 p.m.

**6375 kc. YV4RC**  
-B- 47.06 meters  
CARACAS VENEZUELA  
4:30-10:30 p.m.

**6316 kc. HIZ**  
-B- 47.5 meters  
SANTO DOMINGO  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
Daily except Sat. and Sun.  
4:40-5:40 p. m.; Sat., 9:40-  
11:40 p. m.; Sun., 11:40 a.  
m.-1:40 p. m.

**6230 kc. OAX4G**  
-B- 48 meters  
Apartado 1242  
LIMA, PERU  
Daily 7-10:30 p.m.  
Wed. 6-10:30 p.m.

**6198 kc. CT1GO**  
-B- 48.4 meters  
Portuguese Radio Club,  
PARADE, PORTUGAL  
Sun. 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m.  
Daily exe. Tues. 7:20-8:30 p.m.

**6185 kc. HI1A**  
-B- 48.5 meters  
P. O. BOX 423, SANTIAGO,  
DOMINICAN REP.  
11:40 a. m.-1:40 p. m.  
7:40-9:40 p. m.

**6175 kc. HJ2ABA**  
-B- 48.58 meters  
TUNJA, COLOMBIA  
1-2; 7:30-9:30 p.m.

**6170 kc. HJ3ABF**  
-B- 48.62 meters  
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA  
6-11 p.m.

**6160 kc. YV3RC**  
-B- 48.7 meters  
CARACAS, VENEZUELA  
11 a.m.-2 p.m., 4-10:30 p.m.

**6155 kc. C09GC**  
-B- 48.74 meters  
BOX 137, SANTIAGO, CUBA  
9-10 a.m., 11:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m.,  
3-4:30 p.m., 10-11 p.m., 12 m.-  
2 a.m.

**6150 kc. CSL**  
-B- 48.78 meters  
LISBON, PORTUGAL  
7-8:30 a.m., 2-7 p.m.

**6150 kc. CJRO**  
-B- 48.78 meters  
WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA  
8 p. m.-12 m.  
Sun. 3-10:30 p. m.

**6150 kc. HJ5ABC**  
-B- 48.78 meters  
CALI, COLOMBIA  
Daily 11 a.m.-12 n., Sun. 12 n.-  
2 pm., Daily except Sat. and  
Sun. 7-10 p.m.

**6140 kc. W8XK**  
-B- 48.86 meters  
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
& MFG. CO.  
PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Relays KDKA  
9 p.m.-1 a.m.

**6130 kc. COCD**  
-B- 48.92 meters  
"La Voz del Aire"  
CALLE G y 25, VEDADO,  
HAVANA, CUBA  
Relays CMCD 11 a.m.-12 n., 7-  
10 pm., Sun. 12 n.-4 p.m.

**6130 kc. ZGE**  
-B- 49.02 meters  
KUALA LUMPUR,  
FED. MALAY STATES  
Sun., Tue. and Fri.,  
6:40-8:40 a. m.

**6120 kc. W2XE**  
-B- 49.02 meters  
ATLANTIC BROADCASTING  
CORP.  
485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C.  
Relays WABC, 8-11 p.m.

**6120 kc. XEFT**  
-B- 49.02 meters  
VERA CRUZ, MEX.  
11 a.m.-4 p.m., 7:30 p.m.-12 m.  
Sat. also 6:30-7:30 p.m.  
Sun. 11 a.m.-4 p.m., 9 p.m.-12  
m.  
Relays XETF

**6115 kc. HJ1ABE**  
-B- 49.05 meters  
CARTAGENA, COL.  
P. O. Box 31  
Mon. 10 p.m.-12 m.  
Daily 7:30-9 p.m.

**6110 kc. CHNX**  
-B- 49.1 meters  
P.O. BOX 998  
HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA  
Daily 9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.,  
4-10 p.m.

**6110 kc. GSL**  
-B- 49.10 meters  
DAVENTRY,  
B.B.C., BROADCASTING  
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND  
2:30-5:45, 10-11 p.m.

**6110 kc. VUC**  
-B- 49.1 meters  
CALCUTTA, INDIA  
Daily except Sat., 3-5:30 a. m.,  
9:30 a. m.-noon;  
Sat., 11:45 a. m.-3 p. m.

**6105 kc. HJ4ABB**  
-B- 49.14 meters  
MANIZALES, COL., S. A.  
P. O. Box 175  
Mon. to Fri. 12:15-1 p. m.;  
Tues. & Fri. 7:30-10 p. m.;  
Sun. 2:30-5 p.m.

**6100 kc. W3XAL**  
-B- 49.18 meters  
NATIONAL BROADCASTING  
CO.  
BOUND BROOK, N. J.  
Relays WJZ  
Monday, Wednesday, Saturday,  
5-6 p.m., Sun. 12 m.-1 a.m.

**6100 kc. W9XF**  
-B- 49.18 meters  
NATL. BROAD. CO.  
Relays WENR, Chicago

**6097 kc. ZTJ**  
-B- 49.2 meters  
AFRICAN BROADCASTING  
CO.  
JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH  
AFRICA.  
Sun.-Fri. 11:45 p.m.  
12:30 a.m. (next day)  
Mon.-Sat. 3:30-7 a.m.  
9 a.m.-4 p.m.  
Sun. 8-10:15 a.m.; 12:30-3 p.m.

**6090 kc. CRCX**  
-B- 49.26 meters  
TORONTO, CANADA  
Daily 6 p.m.-12 m., Sun.  
12 n.-12m

**6090 kc. VE9BJ**  
-B- 49.26 meters  
SAINT JOHN, N. B., CAN.  
7-8:30 p. m.

**6085 kc. 2RO**  
-B- 49.3 meters  
E.I.A.R.  
ROME, ITALY

**6083 kc. VQ7LO**  
-B- 49.31 meters  
NAIROBI, KENYA, AFRICA  
Mon.-Fri. 5:45-6:15 a.m., 11:30  
a.m.-2:30 p.m. Also 8:30-9:30  
a.m. on Tues. and Thurs. Sat.  
11:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m. Sun. 11  
a.m.-2 p.m.

**6080 kc. CP5**  
-B- 49.34 meters  
LAPAZ, BOLIVIA  
7-10:30 p. m.

**6080 kc. HP5F**  
-B- 49.34 meters  
Carlton Hotel  
COLON, PANAMA  
11:45 a.m.-1:15 pm., 7:45-10  
p.m.

**6080 kc. W9XAA**  
-B- 49.34 meters  
CHICAGO FEDERATION OF  
LABOR  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
Relays WCFL  
Sunday 11:30 a. m.-9 p. m. and  
Thurs., Sat., 4 p. m.-12 m.

**6079 kc. DJM**  
-X- 49.34 meters  
BROADCASTING HOUSE  
BERLIN  
Tests 3-5 p.m.

**6072 kc. OER2**  
-B- 49.41 meters  
VIENNA, AUSTRIA  
9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**6070 kc. HJ4ABC**  
-B- 49.42 meters  
PERIERA, COL.  
9:30-11:30 a.m., 7-8 or 9 p.m.

**6070 kc. VE9CS**  
-B- 49.42 meters  
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA  
Sun. 1:45-9 p. m., 10:30 p. m.-  
1 a. m.; Tues. 6-7:30 p. m.,  
11:30 p. m.-1:30 a. m. Daily  
6-7:30 p. m.

**6065 kc. HJ4ABL**  
-B- 49.46 meters  
MANIZALES, COL.  
Daily 11 a.m.-12 n., 5:30-7:30  
p.m. Sat. 5:30-10:30 p.m.

**6060 kc. W8XAL**  
-B- 49.50 meters  
CROSBY RADIO CORP.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO  
6:30 a.m.-8 p.m.; 11 p.m.-1 a.m.  
Relays WLW

**6060 kc. W3XAU**  
-B- 49.50 meters  
NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA.  
Relays WCAU, Philadelphia  
8 p.m.-11 p.m.

**6060 kc. OXY**  
-B- 49.50 meters  
SKAMLEBOAOK, DENMARK  
1-6:30 p.m.

**6050 kc. GSA**  
-B- 49.59 meters  
DAVENTRY,  
B.B.C., BROADCASTING  
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND  
6-8 p.m.

**6045 kc. HJ3ABI**  
-B- 49.63 meters  
BOGOTA, COLO.  
Irregular in evening

**6042 kc. HJ1ABG**  
-B- 49.65 meters  
BARRANQUILLA, COLO.  
12 n.-1 p.m., 6-10 p.m.  
Sun. 1-6 p.m.

**6040 kc. W4XB**  
-B- 49.67 meters  
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.  
Relays WIOD 12 n.-2 p.m.,  
5:30 p.m.-12 m.

**6040 kc. PRA8**  
-B- 49.67 meters  
RADIO CLUB OF  
PERNAMBUCO  
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL  
1-3 p.m., 4-7:30 p.m. daily

**6040 kc. W1XAL**  
-B- 49.67 meters  
BOSTON, MASS.  
Tues., Thurs. 7:15-9:15 p.m.  
Sun 5-7 p.m.

**6040 kc. YDA**  
-B- 49.67 meters  
N.I.R.O.M.  
TANDJONGPRIOK, JAVA  
5:45-6:45 p.m., 10:30 p.m.-1:30  
a.m.

<b>6030 kc. ★HP5B</b> -B- 49.75 meters P. O. BOX 910 PANAMA CITY, PAN. 12 n.-1 p.m., 7-10:30 p.m.	<b>6005 kc. VE9DN</b> -B- 49.96 meters CANADIAN MARCONI CO., MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA Saturdays at 11:30 p.m.	<b>5940 kc. TG2X</b> -B- 50.5 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. 4-6, 9-11 p.m.	<b>5780 kc. OAX4D</b> -B- 51.9 meters P.O. Box 853 LIMA, PERU Mon., Wed. & Sat. 9-11:30 p.m.	<b>4600 kc. HC2ET</b> -B- 65.22 meters Apartado 249 GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR Wed., Sat., 9:15-11 p.m.
<b>6030 kc. VE9CA</b> -B- 49.75 meters CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. Thurs. 9 a.m.-2 a.m. (Fri.); Sun. 12 n.-12 m. Irregularly on other days from 9 a.m.-12 m.	<b>6000 kc. TGWA</b> -B- 50 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. 12 n-1 p.m., 6:30-7:30 p.m. 10-11 p.m. Sat. also from 12 m.- 6 a.m. (Sun.)	<b>5885 kc. HCK</b> -B- 50.98 meters QUITO, ECUADOR, S. A. 8-11 p.m.	<b>5720 kc. YV10RSC</b> -B- 52.45 meters "LA VOZ de TACHIRA," SAN CRISTOBAL, VENEZUELA 6-11:30 p.m.	<b>4470 kc. YDB</b> -B- 67.11 meters N.I.R.O.M. SOERABAJA, JAVA 10:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m., 5:30- 11 a.m., 5:45-6:45 p.m.
<b>6020 kc. CQN</b> -B- 49.83 meters MACAO, CHINA Mon. and Fri. 3-5 a.m.	<b>6000 kc. RV59</b> -B- 50 meters MOSCOW, U. S. S. R. Daily 3-6 p.m.	<b>5880 kc. YV8RB</b> -B- 51.02 meters "LA VOZ de LARA" BARQUISIMETO, VENEZUELA 6-10 p.m.	<b>5713 kc. TGS</b> -B- 52.51 meters GAUTEMALA CITY, GUAT. Tues., Thurs., and Sun. 6-8 p.m.	<b>4320 kc. GDB</b> -C- 69.44 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Tests, 8-11 p. m.
<b>6020 kc. ★DJC</b> -B- 49.83 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN 12 n.-4:30 p.m., 5-10:45 p.m.	<b>5990 kc. ★XEBT</b> -B- 50.08 meters MEXICO CITY, MEX. P. O. Box 79-44 8 a.m.-1 a.m.	<b>5875 kc. HRN</b> -B- 51.06 meters TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS 7-9 p.m.	<b>5500 kc. TI5HH</b> -B- 54.55 meters SAN RAMON, COSTA RICA Irregularly 3:30-4, 8-11:30 p.m.	<b>4273 kc. RV15</b> -B- 70.20 meters KHABAROVSK, SIBERIA, U. S. S. R. Daily, 3-9 a.m.
<b>6020 kc. HJ3ABH</b> -B- 49.83 meters BOGOTA, COLO. APARTADO 565 7-11 p.m.	<b>5985 kc. HJ2ABC</b> -B- 50:13 meters CUCUTA, COLOMBIA 6-9:30 p.m.	<b>5860 kc. HI1J</b> -B- 51.19 meters SAN PEDRO de MACORIS, DOM. REP. 6-8:40 p.m.	<b>5410 kc. ZCK</b> -B- 55.45 meters HONGKONG, CHINA Relays ZBW Daily 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m. Mon. and Thurs. 3-7 p.m. Tues., Wed., Fri. 6-10 a.m. Sat. 6-11 a.m.	<b>4272 kc. WOO</b> -C- 70.22 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships irregularly
<b>6020 kc. XEUW</b> -B- 49.82 meters AV. INDEPENDENCIA, 98, VERA CRUZ, MEX. 8 p.m.-12:30 a.m.	<b>5980 kc. XEVI</b> -B- 50.17 meters MEXICO CITY, MEX. Mon., Wed., Fri., 2-3 p.m., Tues. 7-8, Thurs. 7-9, Sat. 8-9 p.m., Sun. 12 m-1 p.m.	<b>5853 kc. WOB</b> -C- 51.26 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls Bermuda, nights	<b>5077 kc. WCN</b> -C- 59.08 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England irregularly	<b>4098 kc. WND</b> -C- 73.21 meters HIALEAH, FLORIDA Calls Bahama Isles
<b>6018 kc. ZHI</b> -B- 49.9 meters RADIO SERVICE CO., 20 ORCHARD RD., SINGAPORE, MALAYA Mon., Wed. and Thurs 5:40-8:10 a.m. Sat. 10:40 p.m.-1:10 a.m. (Sun.) Every other Sunday 5:10- 6:40 a.m.	<b>5980 kc. HIX</b> -B- 50.17 meters SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINI- CAN REP. Sun. 7:40 a.m.; Tues. and Fri. 11:10 a.m., 4:40 and 8:10 p.m.; Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 11:10 a.m. and 4:40 p.m.	<b>5850 kc. ★YV5RMO</b> -B- 51.28 meters CALLE REGISTRO, LAS DE- LICIAS APARTADO de COR- RES 214 MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA 11 a.m.-1 p.m., 5:30-10 p.m.	<b>5025 kc. ZFA</b> -C- 59.7 meters HAMILTON, BERMUDA Calls U.S.A., nights	<b>4002 kc. CT2AJ</b> -B- 74.95 meters PONTA DELGADA, SAO MIGUEL, AZORES Wed. and Sat. 5-7 p. m.
<b>6010 kc. ★COCO</b> -B- 49.92 meters P.O. BOX 98 HAVANA, CUBA Daily 9:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 4-7 p.m., Sun. 8-10 p.m. Sat. also 11 p.m.-12 m.	<b>5970 kc. HJN</b> -B- 50.26 meters BOGOTA, COL. 6-11 p.m.	<b>5825 kc. TIGPH</b> -B- 51.5 meters SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA 6:15-11 p.m.	<b>5000 kc. TFL</b> -C- 60 meters REYKJAVIK, ICELAND Calls London at night. Also broadcasts irregularly	<b>3543 kc. CR7AA</b> -B- 84.67 meters P. O. BOX 594 LOURENCO MARQUES, MO- ZAMBIQUE, E. AFRICA 1:30-3:30 p.m., Mon., Thurs., and Sat.
<b>6005 kc. HJ1ABJ</b> -B- 49.96 meters SANTA MARTA, COLO. 6-11 p.m. except Wed.	<b>5968 kc. HVJ</b> -B- 50.27 meters VATICAN CITY (ROME) 2-2:15 p.m., daily. Sun. 5-5:30 a. m.	<b>5800 kc. ★YV2RC</b> -B- 51.72 meters BROADCASTING CARACAS CARACAS, VENEZUELA Sun. 8:30 a.m.-10:30 p.m. Daily 11 a.m.-1:30 p.m., 4-9:30 p.m.	<b>4975 kc. GBC</b> -C- 60.30 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Ships, late at night	<b>3490 kc. YDH3</b> -B- 85.96 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Daily except Fri., 4:30-5:30 a. m.

(All Schedules Eastern Standard Time)

# Police Radio Alarm Stations

<b>CGZ</b> Vancouver, B.C. 2342 kc.	<b>KGZF</b> Chanute, Kans. 2450 kc.	<b>KNGK</b> Duncan, Okla. 2450 ko.
<b>CJW</b> St. Johns, N.B. 2390 kc.	<b>KGZG</b> Des Moines, Iowa 2466 kc.	<b>KNGM</b> Rapid City, S. Dak. 2450 kc.
<b>CJZ</b> Verdeen, Que. 2390 kc.	<b>KGZH</b> Klamath Falls, Ore. 2442 kc.	<b>KNGN</b> Norfolk, Nebr. 2490 kc.
<b>KGHA</b> Portable-Mobile 2490 kc.	<b>KGZI</b> Wichita Falls, Tex. 2458 kc.	<b>KNGO</b> Portable, Okla. 2450 kc.
<b>KGHB</b> In State of Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>KGZJ</b> Phoenix, Ariz. 2430 kc.	<b>KNGP</b> Shreveport, Pa. 2430 kc.
<b>KGHC</b> Las Vegas, Nev. 2474 kc.	<b>KGZK</b> El Paso, Tex. 2414 kc.	<b>KNGQ</b> Wenatchee, Wash. 2490 kc.
<b>KGHG</b> Palo Alto, Cal. 1674 kc.	<b>KGZL</b> Tacoma, Wash. 2414 kc.	<b>KNGR</b> Spokane, Wash. 2490 kc.
<b>KGHK</b> Reno, Nev. 2474 kc.	<b>KGZM</b> Santa Barbara, Cal. 2413 kc.	<b>KNGT</b> Muskogee, Okla. 2450 kc.
<b>KGHM</b> Hutchinson, Kans. 2450 kc.	<b>KGZN</b> Coffeyville, Kans. 2450 kc.	<b>KNGU</b> Yakima, Wash. 2414 kc.
<b>KGHN</b> Des Moines, Iowa 1682 kc.	<b>KGZO</b> Waco, Tex. 1712 kc.	<b>KNGV</b> Salina, Kans. 2422 kc.
<b>KGHO</b> Des Moines, Iowa 2466 kc.	<b>KGZP</b> Salem, Ore. 2442 kc.	<b>KNGW</b> Brownwood, Tex. 2458 kc.
<b>KGHP</b> Lawton, Okla. 2490 kc.	<b>KGZQ</b> Santa Cruz, Cal. 1674 kc.	<b>KNGX</b> Portable, Los Angeles 1712 kc.
<b>KGHQ</b> Chinook Pass, W. 2490 kc.	<b>KGZR</b> Lincoln, Neb. 2490 kc.	<b>KNGY</b> Lodi, Calif. 2414 kc.
<b>KGHR</b> (Mobile) in Wash. 2414 kc.	<b>KGZT</b> Aberdeen, Wash. 2414 kc.	<b>KNGZ</b> Ephrata, Wash. 2490 kc.
<b>KGHS</b> Spokane, Wash. 2382 kc.	<b>KGZU</b> Lubbock, Tex. 2458 kc.	<b>KNHA</b> Mobile, Wash. 2490 kc.
<b>KGHT</b> Brownsville, Tex. 2442 kc.	<b>KGZV</b> Albuquerque, N.Mex. 2414 kc.	<b>KNHB</b> Green Bay, Wis. 2382 kc.
<b>KGHU</b> Austin, Tex. 2442 kc.	<b>KGZW</b> San Bernardino, Cal. 1712 kc.	<b>KNHC</b> Ada, Okla. 2450 kc.
<b>KGHV</b> Corpus Christi, Tex. 2382 kc.	<b>KGZY</b> Jefferson City, Mo. 1674 kc.	<b>KNHD</b> Redwood Falls, Minn. 1658 kc.
<b>KGHW</b> Centralia, Wash. 2414 kc.	<b>KIUK</b> Clovis, N.Mex. 2414 kc.	<b>KNHE</b> Fort Smith, Ark. 2406 kc.
<b>KGHX</b> Santa Ana, Cal. 2490 kc.	<b>KNFA</b> Idaho Falls, Idaho 2458 kc.	<b>KNHF</b> Denton, Tex. 1712 kc.
<b>KGHY</b> Whittier, Cal. 1712 kc.	<b>KNFB</b> SS Gov. Stevens, (Wash.) 2490 kc.	<b>KNHG</b> Prescott, Ark. 2430 kc.
<b>KGHZ</b> Little Rock, Ark. 2406 kc.	<b>KNFC</b> SS Gov. J. Rogers, (Wash.) 2490 kc.	<b>KNHM</b> Fargo, N. Dak. 2442 kc.
<b>KGJX</b> Pasadena, Cal. 1712 kc.	<b>KNFD</b> Duluth, Minn. 2382 kc.	<b>KSW</b> Berkeley, Cal. 1658 kc.
<b>KGLX</b> Albuquerque, N.M. 2414 kc.	<b>KNFE</b> Leavenworth, Kans. 2422 kc.	<b>KVP</b> Dallas, Tex. 1712 kc.
<b>KGOZ</b> Cedar Rapids, Iowa 2466 kc.	<b>KNFF</b> Olympia, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>VDM</b> Halifax, N.S. 1690 kc.
<b>KGPA</b> Seattle, Wash. 2414 kc.	<b>KNFG</b> Garden City, Kans. 2474 kc.	<b>VYR</b> Montreal, Can. 1706 kc.
<b>KGPB</b> Minneapolis, Minn. 2430 kc.	<b>KNFH</b> Mt. Vernon, Wash. 2414 kc.	<b>VYW</b> Winnipeg, Man. 2396 kc.
<b>KGPC</b> St. Louis, Mo. 1706 kc.	<b>KNFI</b> Pomona, Cal. 1712 kc.	<b>WCK</b> Belle Island, Mich. 2414 kc.
<b>KGPD</b> San Francisco, Cal. 2466 kc.	<b>KNFK</b> Bellingham, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WEY</b> Boston, Mass. 1630 kc.
<b>KGPE</b> Kansas City, Mo. 2422 kc.	<b>KNFL</b> Shuksan, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WKDT</b> Detroit, Mich. 1630 kc.
<b>KGPF</b> Santa Fe, N.Mex. 2414 kc.	<b>KNFM</b> Compton, Cal. 2490 kc.	<b>WKDU</b> Cincinnati, Ohio 1706 kc.
<b>KGPG</b> Vallejo, Cal. 2422 kc.	<b>KNFN</b> Waterloo, Iowa 1682 kc.	<b>WMDZ</b> Indianapolis, Ind. 2442 kc.
<b>KGPH</b> Oklahoma City, Okla. 2450 kc.	<b>KNFO</b> Storm Lake, Iowa 1682 kc.	<b>WMJ</b> Buffalo, N.Y. 2422 kc.
<b>KGPI</b> Omaha, Neb. 2466 kc.	<b>KNFP</b> Everett, Wash. 2414 kc.	<b>WMO</b> Highland Park, Mich. 2414 kc.
<b>KGPJ</b> Beaumont, Tex. 1712 kc.	<b>KNFQ</b> Skykomish, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WMP</b> Framingham, Mass. 1666 kc.
<b>KGPK</b> Sioux City, Iowa 2466 kc.	<b>KNFR</b> Mobile in State of Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WNFP</b> Niagara Falls, N.Y. 2422 kc.
<b>KGPL</b> Los Angeles, Cal. 1712 kc.	<b>KNFS</b> Alpowa Camp, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDA</b> Tulare, Cal. 2414 kc.
<b>KGPM</b> San Jose, Cal. 2466 kc.	<b>KNFT</b> Ilwaco, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDB</b> Chicago, Ill. 1712 kc.
<b>KGPN</b> Davenport, Iowa 2466 kc.	<b>KNFU</b> Hells Crossing Camp, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDC</b> Chicago, Ill. 1712 kc.
<b>KGPO</b> Tulsa, Okla. 2450 kc.	<b>KNFV</b> Satus Pass Camp, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDD</b> Chicago, Ill. 1712 kc.
<b>KGPP</b> Portland, Ore. 2442 kc.	<b>KNFW</b> Yakima, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDE</b> Louisville, Ky. 2442 kc.
<b>KGPR</b> Honolulu, T.H. 1712 kc.	<b>KNFX</b> Vancouver, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDF</b> Flint, Mich. 2466 kc.
<b>KGPR</b> Minneapolis, Minn. 2430 kc.	<b>KNFY</b> Walla Walla, Wash. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDG</b> Youngstown, Ohio 2458 kc.
<b>KGPS</b> Bakersfield, Cal. 2414 kc.	<b>KNFZ</b> Cleburne, Tex. 1712 kc.	<b>WPDH</b> Richmond, Ind. 2442 kc.
<b>KGPW</b> Salt Lake City, Utah 2406 kc.	<b>KNGA</b> Sacramento, Cal. 2422 kc.	<b>WPDI</b> Columbus, Ohio 2430 kc.
<b>KGPX</b> Denver, Colo. 2442 kc.	<b>KNGB</b> Dodge City, Kans. 2474 kc.	<b>WPDK</b> Milwaukee, Wis. 2450 kc.
<b>KGZ</b> Wichita, Kans. 2450 kc.	<b>KNGC</b> El Centro, Cal. 2490 kc.	<b>WPDL</b> Lansing, Mich. 2442 kc.
<b>KGZA</b> Fresno, Cal. 2414 kc.	<b>KNGD</b> 2490 kc.	<b>WPDN</b> Dayton, Ohio 2430 kc.
<b>KGZB</b> Houston, Tex. 1712 kc.	<b>KNGE</b> 2490 kc.	<b>WPDO</b> Auburn, N.Y. 2382 kc.
<b>KGZC</b> Topeka, Kans. 2422 kc.	<b>KNGF</b> 2490 kc.	<b>WPDP</b> Akron, Ohio 2458 kc.
<b>KGZD</b> San Diego, Cal. 2490 kc.	<b>KNGH</b> 2482 kc.	
<b>KGZE</b> San Antonio, Tex. 2482 kc.		

"WHEN TO LISTEN IN"  
Appears on page 689

(Continued on Page 687)

# SHORT WAVE LEAGUE



## HONORARY MEMBERS

- Dr. Lee de Forest
- John L. Reinartz
- D. E. Replogle
- Hollis Baird
- E. T. Somerset
- Baron Manfred von Ardenne
- Hugo Gernsback
- Executive Secretary*

# SHORT WAVE SCOUT NEWS

### Dr. Smith, Chester, Vt., Reports

● NEW stations heard this month:  
 DJM, 6079 kilocycles. Zeesen. Is best heard from 4 to 5 p.m., E.S.T., with a program in English for listeners in Africa. Has same program as DJC, so do not confuse the two.

VE9HX, 6110 kc., Halifax. Back on the air. (Now called CHNX—Editor.)

YV-12-RM, Emisora 24 de Julio, Maracay, Venezuela, 6300 kc.

HI4B, La Voz de la Marina, 6480 kc., Santo Domingo, D.R.

HI-1-F. New station being heard best from 6:30 to 7 a.m., on 6140 kc. Do not know if call is correct, as it is hard to understand. At Santiago de los Caballeros.

XEUW. Heard Dec. 1, special program, heard from 4 to 5 a.m., not very distinct.

HJ4ABP, Emisora Philco, Medellin, 6135 kc., between COCD and W8XK, so quite hard to tune in. Heard well before W8XK comes on air.

TI8WS, Puntarenas, Costa Rica, 7550 kc. Heard one evening.

CMA 3, Habana, commercial station, 15,500 kc. Heard one p.m. in contact with Riverhead.

Stations heard here for first time:  
 PMN, Bandoeng, 10260 kc. On several Sundays around 8 a.m., faintly.

PLP, Bandoeng, 11000 kc. Same.

JVT, Tokio, 6750 kc., faintly from 7 to 7:30 a.m. Carrier not even heard until 7.

OER-2, Vienna, 6072 kc. Heard several afternoons from 4 to 5 p.m. Do not confuse with DJM, as OER-2 also announces in German.

PRA-8, Pernambuco, 6040 kc. Heard

around 5 p.m.  
 TGX, Guatemala City. Being heard on 5.74 kc., nightly.

XEVI, Mexico City, 5.98 kc. Opens with "Sweet Mystery of Life." Best heard Thursday, 10-11 p.m.

VP3MR, 7080 kc., Georgetown, British Guiana. Heard one Sat. evening from 7 to 9 p.m., with excellent signal.

Verifications received:  
 VE9HX, HH2S, HJ4ABC (Ibague, they say they have same call letters as HJ4ABC Pereira, because they were not assigned to the latter). HP5F, W-10-XFH, DJJ, OAX4D, OCJ-2, HIZ, YV2RC (5800).

ALAN E. SMITH, M.D. (17th Trophy Winner) Chester, Vt.

### Report from Cleveland, Ohio

● I have received a verification of ETD, Addis, Ababa, Ethiopia, and their address is Ministeré des Postes, Télégraphes et Téléphones, Service-Radiotelegraphique, Addis Ababa, Chief engineer is Frank A. Hammar, P.O.B. 283, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

They have four stations at Addis Ababa, as follows:

	Kc.	Meters
ETA	18,270	16.42
ETB	11,955	25.097
ETD	7,620	39.37
ETG	5,880	51.02

Working hours for telegraphy:

ETA.....0600 to 1900 G.M.T.  
 ETB.....1900 to 2330 G.M.T.  
 Telephony—Irregular.

ETD—39.37 m. on phone that I have verified also sent in—ETB & ETA; hope to receive soon.


These stations are located at Akaki, near Addis Ababa.

Here are some of the stations received at this post during the past 20 days.

all E. S. T.				
Call	W.L.	Recv.	Cond.	Date Time
CEC	10.67	Very good	Nov. 28	7 to 7:30 p.m.
W4XB	6.04	Fair	Dec. 1	6:45 to 7:30 p.m.
HAT4	9.12	Good	Nov. 24	6 to 7 p.m.
XEFT	6.12	Fair	Nov. 23	1:20 to 2 p.m.
HP5H	6.07	Fair	Nov. 23	8:45 to 9 p.m.
SPW	13.63	Poor	Nov. 29	12 noon to 12:30 p.m.
JVF	15.61	Weak	Nov. 28	9:10 p.m.
XBJQ	11.20	Good	Nov. 29	10:30 to 11 p.m.
ORK	10.33	Fair	Nov. 23	2 to 2:30 p.m.
HRN	5.87	Good	Nov. 29	8 to 9 p.m.
YNDA	8.59	Good	Nov. 27	7:40 to 8 p.m.

Veries—Received LUGAP, W10XF, ETD, CEC, COCD, PHI, PCJ, JVM, 2RO, G2NH, HAT-4, XEGR and history book of Mexico free to anyone who asks for it.

There is a new station located on the



## Short Wave League

At a Directors Meeting held in New York City, New York, in the United States of America, the Short Wave League has elected

### John F. Müller

a member of this League.

In Witness whereof, this certificate has been officially signed and presented to the above.

*H. W. Sanford Secor*  
Asst. Secretary

This is the handsome certificate that is presented FREE to all members of the SHORT WAVE LEAGUE. The full size is 7 1/4" x 9 1/2".

See page 634 Feb. issue how to obtain certificate.

Isle of Tahiti, in the South Seas on 7.1 Megs. broadcast every Tues. & Fri. starting at 11 P.M. Have not been able to get call, it starts with FZ or F3.

WM. C. PALMER, R2 Ward Rd., Brooklyn Stn., Cleveland, Ohio.

### Angelo Centanino, Freeport, Pa., Reports

● As most of the listening by short-wave "fans" is being done on the 49 and 31 meters band, this report will be for stations on these bands.

HJN comes in very good on their new wave of about 5.97 meg., 6:00 to 11:00 p.m. (Continued on page 697)

## Here's Your Button

The illustration here-with shows the beautiful design of the "Official" Short Wave League button, which is available to everyone who becomes a member of the Short Wave League.



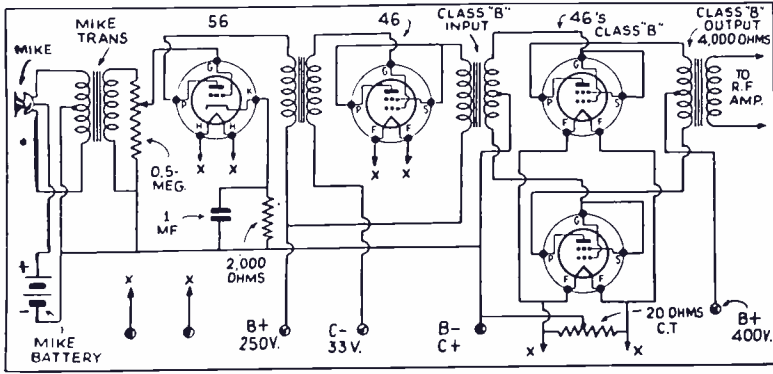
The requirements for joining the League are explained in a booklet, copies of which will be mailed upon request. The button measures 3/4 inch in diameter and is inlaid in enamel—3 colors—red, white, and blue.

Please note that you can order your button AT ONCE—SHORT WAVE LEAGUE supplies it at cost, the price, including the mailing, being 35 cents. A solid gold button is furnished for \$2.00 prepaid. Address all communications to SHORT WAVE LEAGUE, 99-101 Hudson St., New York.

# Short Wave

### HF-35 TRANSMITTER

Merrill Parker, La Grange, Ore.  
(Q) I would like to build a suit-



Modulator for Ham transmitter.

able modulator for the HF-35 transmitter which was described in the December, 1935, issue of *Short Wave Craft*.

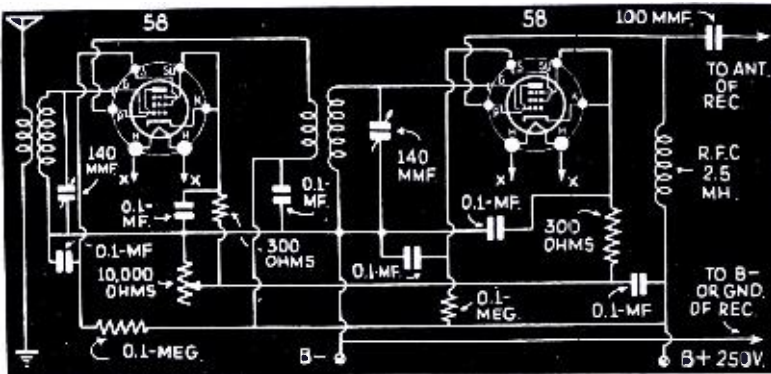
(A) The modulator best suited to the HF-35 transmitter should have at least 25 watts output. Therefore, we have shown a Class B modulator, using a 56 speech amplifier, a 46 triode driver, and 2-46's in Class B. The conventional double-button microphone should be used unless additional speech amplification is incorporated in the modulator.

### 2-STAGE PRE-SELECTOR

Kenneth Huttelmayer, Terre Haute, Ind.

(Q) I have a Stewart-Warner converter and would like to add a 2-stage pre-selector to it. Would you be kind enough to print such a diagram employing 2 type 58 tubes? This should cover from 19 to 200 meters.

(A) We have printed a diagram of a 2-stage pre-selector which should eliminate any image response which you may now be encountering, and also bring up the sensitivity of your receiver considerably. Standard 2-winding, 4-prong plug-in coils are used.



Two stages of preselection using 58's.

### 2-STAGE AUDIO AMPLIFIER

W. B. Wahlstrand, Duluth, Minn.  
(Q) Kindly print a diagram of a "high fidelity" 2-stage audio amplifier using a 56 and a 2A5.

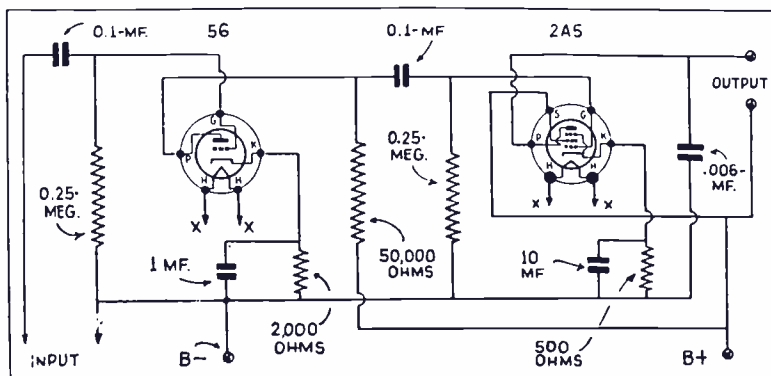
(A) We are printing the diagram of the 56 and 2A5 amplifier, but this should not be termed "high fidelity." While the quality of such an amplifier may be generally considered good, no single pentode output amplifier can produce really high fidelity.

### CORRECT ANTENNA LENGTH

L. Johnson, Oakland, Calif.

(Q) I would like to transmit on both 80, 40 and 20 meters. Would you please provide me with the proper antenna dimensions.

(A) For cooperation on 80, 40 and 20 meter amateur bands, we can recommend a Zeppelin type antenna with a flat-top of 132 feet. The feeders should be between 50 and 60 feet long and spaced approximately 6 inches apart.



Two-stage audio amplifier using 56 and 2A5.

### 33 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

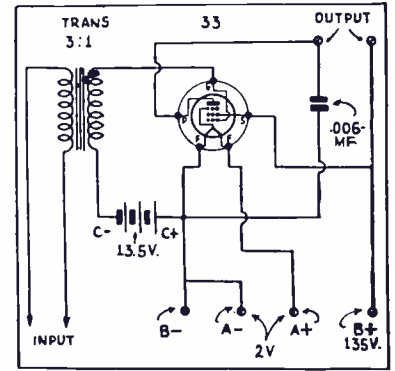
Ernest Helfer, Ponteix, Saska.

(Q) Please print a diagram in your next Question Box of an audio amplifier using a type 33 pentode. This amplifier is to be used in conjunction with the 3-tube battery-operated Doerle receiver.

(A) The input terminals in the diagram shown, should be connected to the present output or phone of your Doerle receiver. The output connections of the amplifier, of course, will be connected to the speaker. The .006 mf. confenser in the plate circuit aids considerably in cutting down the general hissing and crackling sounds coming through the amplifier, as well as making it more suitable in all respects.

### COILS FOR OSCILLODYNE

Paul Buhler, Toledo, Ohio.



Pentode amplifier for battery set.

### 2-TUBE RECEIVER

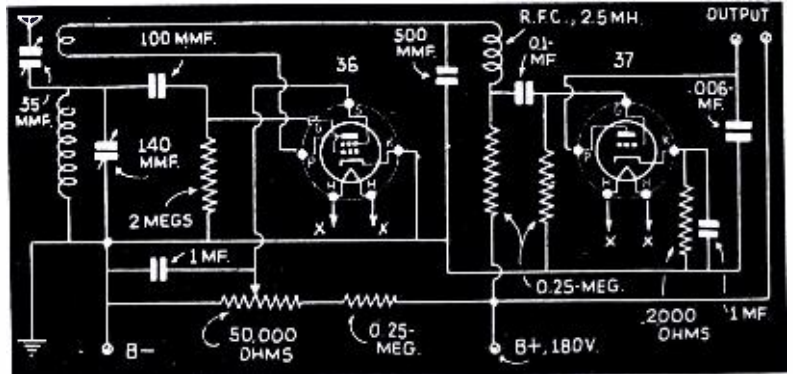
William Santro, Worcester, Mass.

(Q) I would be much obliged if you would print a diagram of a short wave receiver using 6.3-volt tubes and 4-prong 2-winding plug-in coils. The detector should be regenerative 36 with a resistance-coupled 37 audio amplifier.

(A) The diagram we have printed is a standard one and can be used with many types of tubes. For instance, a 24 and a 27 could be used, providing the proper heater voltage was applied. The regeneration is controlled by varying the

(Q) I would like some information on how to construct coils for the 1-tube Oscillodyne.

(A) Standard coil data, as given in the January *Question Box*, can be used for the Oscillodyne. However, the tickler windings should have approximately three times the number of turns specified. Although the original "Oscillodyne" uses a 100 mmf. condenser, this will have to be changed to one having 140 mmf. capacity when the standard coil data is used.



Two-tube receiver using a 36 regenerative detector in a 37 resistance-coupled audio amplifier.

screen-grid voltage. Make sure that the antenna condenser has a low minimum capacity in order that it may be adjusted to eliminate "dead-spots."

### HOW TO OBTAIN NUMEROUS VOLTAGES FROM POWER-SUPPLY

Charles W. Sharpe, Kirkwood, Mo.

(Q) What value of voltage divider should be used in order to obtain various voltages ranging from 35 to 350 volts from a 350 volt 100 ma. power supply?

(A) We suggest that you use a 15,000 ohm 35-watt wire-wound resistor with as many variable sliders as you may require. Each slider, as shown in the diagram, should be adjusted to give the proper voltage. In cases where a power-supply of this type is used in general experimental work, each tap on the voltage divider should be "bypassed" with a condenser having a capacity of from .5 to 1 mf.

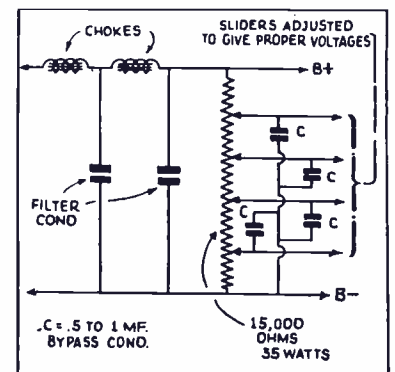
If this power supply is used with the receiver which has by-pass condensers already connected in the circuits, the condenser C will not be needed. It is only where no bypassing is present that these stabilizing condensers are necessary.

### AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Robert Dortziger, Cicero, Ill.

(Q) I would like to have an audio amplifier; both stages are to use type 45 tubes. I already have an amplifier using a single 45. I am interested in getting more volume. This should operate a magnetic speaker.

(A) We do not recommend that you use 45's in both stages. The best arrangement would be 56 driving a 45. Also, we recommend a dynamic speaker.



How to obtain various voltages from power supply.

# QUESTION BOX

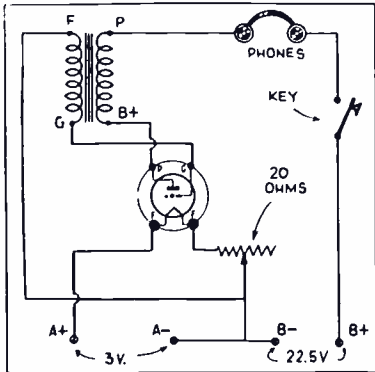
EDITED BY GEORGE W. SHUART, W2AMN

● Because the amount of work involved in the drawing of diagrams and the compilation of data, we are forced to charge 25c each for letters that are answered directly through the mail. This fee includes only hand-drawn schematic drawings. We cannot furnish "picture-layouts" or "full-sized" working drawings. Letters not accompanied by 25c will be answered in turn on this page. The 25c remittance may be made in

the form of stamps, coin or money order.

Special problems involving considerable research will be quoted upon request. We cannot offer opinions as to the relative merits of commercial instruments.

Correspondents are requested to write or print their names and addresses clearly. Hundreds of letters remain unanswered because of incomplete or illegible addresses.



Code practice oscillator.

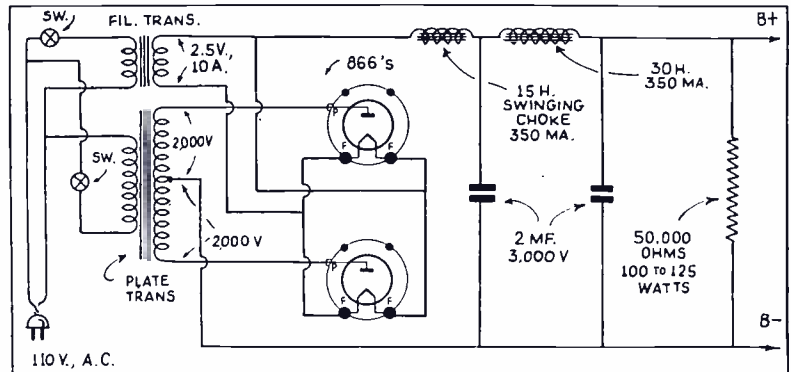
### CODE-PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

John MacDonald, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
(Q) I am learning a code, and have been informed that a simple code-practice instrument may be built with an old audio transformer and a 230 tube. Will you be kind

### 2,000 VOLT POWER SUPPLY

James Hurt, Louisville, Ky.  
(Q) Will you publish in your Question Box a diagram of a power-supply which will deliver 2,000 volts pure D.C.? I have a transformer that is rated to deliver 1,000 volts, 1,500 volts, or 2,000 volts at 300 ma., and I want to use separate filament transformer.

(A) We have shown a power-supply diagram using 2-866 mercury vapor rectifiers. Choke input is used, and the input choke is a 15 henry swinging choke. The bleeder or output resistor should, by all means, be used in order to prevent damage to the condensers. This should have 50,000 ohms resistance and rated from 100 to 125 watts. In operation, the filaments of this power supply should be lighted at least two or three minutes before the switch to the high voltage transformer primary is closed. Warning: A power supply of this type is

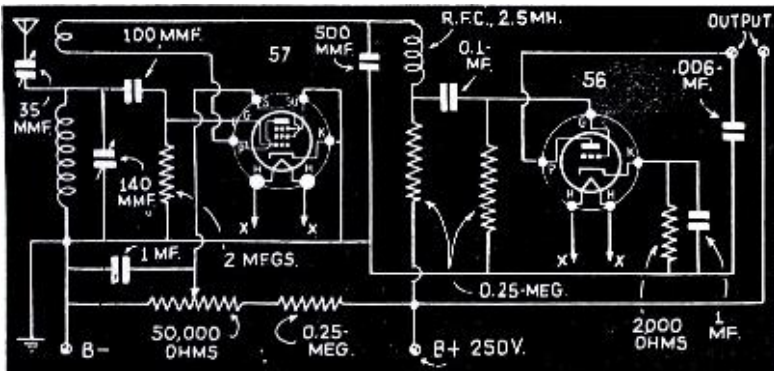


2,000 volt power supply for Ham transmitter.

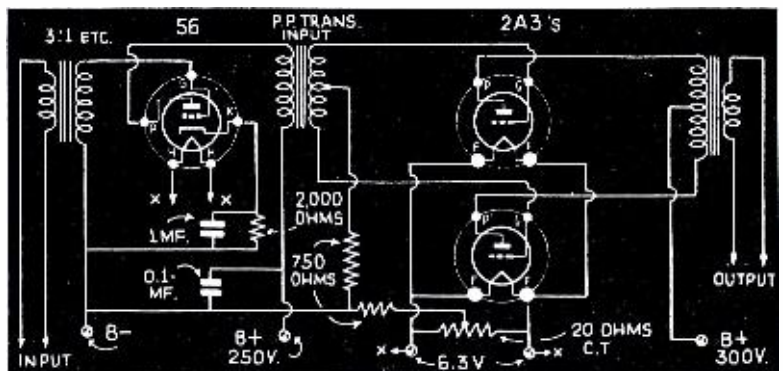
is well worth while. We have shown a diagram using standard 2-winding coils. If 3-winding coils are used, the dotted connections should be followed

When using a doublet antenna it connects to both terminals of the antenna coil; the coil is not grounded.

grid pentodes as an electron-coupled oscillator and the "good old 210" as the amplifier. These can be operated on any two amateur bands with a single crystal, by simply tuning the plate circuit of the oscillator to twice the crystal frequency when "doubling" is required.



Two-tube regenerative receiver using a 57 and a 56.



High-quality audio amplifier using 2A3's in push-pull.

enough to print the diagram?

(A) For many years the circuit diagram shown, has been used in code-practice oscillators, and it is safe to say that the majority of Hams have learned the code through the aid of this device. When connecting it up, make sure that the transformer connections, as shown in the diagram, are followed otherwise oscillation may not occur. The key is placed in series with the ear phones.

dangerous and no adjustments should be made unless the plate transformer primary switch is open.

### S.G. DETECTOR AND ONE STAGE OF A.F.

Stewart Dickson, Vancouver, B.C.  
(Q) I contemplate building a new receiver for general short-wave reception and would like to have you print a diagram in your Question Box of one having a 57 regenerative detector and a 56 amplifier.

(A) We have shown the proper connections for a 57 regenerative detector resistance-coupled to a 56 audio amplifier.

### REGENERATIVE R.F. AMPLIFIER

F. E. Casey, Hopemont, W. Va.  
(Q) I would like to add a stage of R.F. to my present receiver, and in order to obtain maximum efficiency, I am informed regeneration should be used. Kindly show such a diagram using a 24A tube.

(A) Regeneration does unquestionably provide a great amount of sensitivity when used in an R.F. amplifier, although it adds an extra control, i.e., regeneration control, it

### UP-TO-DATE 2-TUBE TRANSMITTER

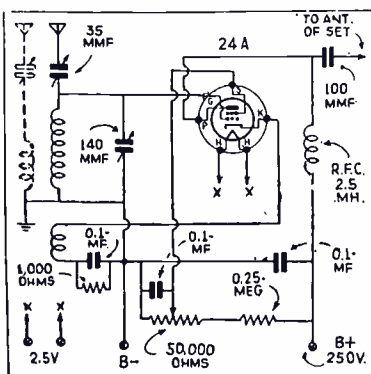
James Merrill, Sioux City, Iowa.  
(Q) I would like to build a transmitter, crystal-controlled and up-to-date in every respect, not using more than two tubes in the R.F. portion. I leave the choice of apparatus to you.

(A) We believe that for a low-power transmitter, the circuit diagram shown in the drawing would be a hard one to beat. In it we have used one of the new screen-

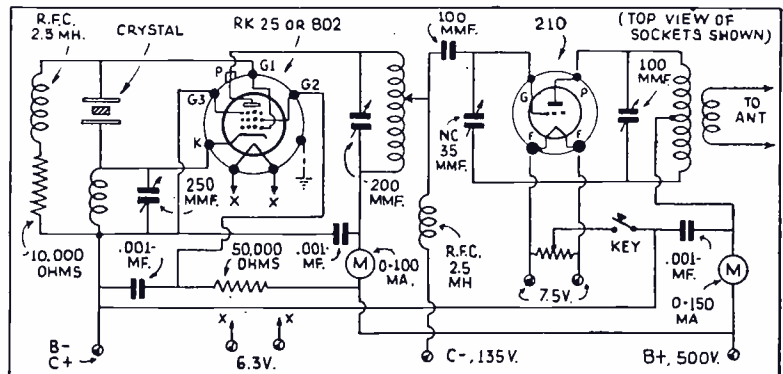
### AUDIO AMPLIFIER USING 2A3'S

S. W. C. Reader, Greensboro, Ala.  
(Q) I would like to build an amplifier using 2A3's in push-pull with a 56 driver. Would you please be kind enough to furnish the necessary schematic diagram?

(A) You will find the diagram on this page, and we are sure that the quality will be excellent. The 2A3's are noted for their exceptional quality. A good dynamic speaker should be used.

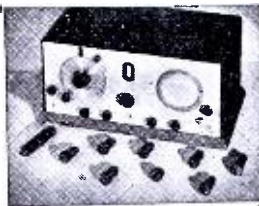


Regenerative R.F. amplifier for short wave set.



Two-tube crystal-controlled transmitter using a pentode oscillator and a type 10 amplifier.

Buy your Super Sky-rider from Wholesale



Radio and Enjoy the Fast, Intelligent Service that only the World's Largest Radio Supply House Can Give You!

**WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.**

NEW YORK, N.Y. 100 SIXTH AVE.  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 301 W. JACKSON BLVD.  
 ATLANTA, GA. 430 W. PEACHTREE ST. N.W.  
 BRONX, N.Y. 542 E. FORDHAM RD.  
 NEWARK, N.J. 219 CENTRAL AVE.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Prices Include Tubes

The new 9-Tube RME-69s.....	\$118.80
16-Tube PR-16s (at last) prepaid.....	95.70
9-Tube National HROS.....	167.70
12-Tube Breting 12s complete prepaid.....	93.00
10-Tube Silver 5Ds complete prepaid.....	109.80
7-Tube Super-Sevens complete prepaid.....	49.50
9-Tube Super Skyriders complete prepaid.....	79.50
16-Tube Super Pros complete (when ready).....	194.04

**COLLINS, RME AND RCA TRANSMITTERS**

Trade in Your Receiver or Transmitter

Consider these reasons why it is genuinely to your benefit to deal with W9ARA. I sell amateur apparatus exclusively and am jobber for every line. Besides guaranteeing to sell to you at lowest wholesale prices and to see that you are entirely satisfied with everything you buy from me, I take in trade your used apparatus and furnish technical help free. I sell on time payments. Write to W9ARA about any apparatus.

**HENRY RADIO SHOP**

211-215 North Main Street, Butler, Missouri

**The SENSATION of the Short Wave Field**

the 1936

**SUPER SKYRIDER**

- All Metal Tubes
- Iron Core I.F.'s
- Controlled Crystal Filter
- Duo - Micro Band Spread



Stock carried in Spokane for prompt delivery. Save transportation charges by buying direct from us.

**Spokane Radio Company, Inc.**

611 First Avenue Spokane, Washington

**HEADQUARTERS For The Sensational**

**Super Sky-Rider**

Described and illustrated in this magazine on the opposite page. Let us show it to you. You'll be interested.

**Also Headquarters Short-Wave Circuits**

We carry a complete line of parts for all the new Short Wave Circuits

**M & H Sporting Goods Co.**

512 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA

**BETTER TERMS on the SUPER SKYRIDER**

from **AREY-WILCOX**  
 Send for catalog and details of our *Painless Payment Plan*

**Arey-Wilcox Radio Co. Inc.**  
 841 E. 63rd St. W9DDE Chicago, Ill.

**This HAM Station Serves Missions**

(Continued from page 650)

**Frequency Change Automatically Obtained**

The automatically operated "keying" device has been redesigned to affect an alternate change of the transmitter frequency. After one dash signal on a wavelength of 85 meters is radiated, the automatic device connects a small condenser parallel to the condenser of the tuning circuit, and increases the wavelength of the transmitter to 150 meters.

The transmitter alternately radiates now during the first second a dash signal on 85 meters and during the consecutive second another dash signal on a wavelength of 150 meters, etc.

**85 or 150 meters?**

In a distance of about 2 miles both frequencies respective wavelengths could be received with about equal field strength. However, at a distance of about 4.5 miles, the 150 meters signal seemed to be much stronger than the one on 85 meters.

This observation was confirmed at a distance of 8 miles. At this distance the field strength of the 150 meters signals remained absolutely constant over a long time period, while the signals transmitted on 85 meters already showed inclination of a slight fading.

**Experiments With 83.3 Meters**

In addition to these experiments over short distances, long distance communication experiments have also been made, but on a wavelength of 83.3 meters. The transmitters used for the long-distance experiments have been of course of larger output (between 15 and 100 watts). The average distance bridged during daytime was about 375 miles. During the night distances of about 1100 miles (Helsingfors, Finland) could be bridged. Transmissions over greater distances could not be effected regularly.

**Experiments With 20 Meters**

Entirely different results have been obtained with transmission on 20 meters. According to theory there is to be expected a "dead zone" around the transmitter covering a zone of about 500 miles radius. Actually no verification cards have been received from the specially notified reception posts in this area, but verification cards have been received from Reykjavik (Iceland), from Egypt, South and North America.

Verification cards received from all parts of the world testify to the fact that the 20 meter wave transmitted with only 100 watts by D2BD bends or refracts in such a way, that at a distance of about 600 miles, relatively good reception results are obtained. The best reception results however, have been obtained at a distance between 1,200 and 2,000 miles.

Above 2,000 miles the field strength decreases gradually. There have been some reception reports concerning daytime transmission coming from distances up to 4,000 miles, and verification cards indicating a reception of over 8,000 miles during nighttime, but regular results as mentioned before have been obtained mostly at distances of between 1,200 and 2,000 miles.

**40 Meters Embrace the Globe**

Especially interesting results have been obtained by experiments with the 40 meters wavelength. Daytime transmissions executed with a few watts output bridged easily 600 miles. The same transmitter operated after sunset effected clear and powerful reception over distance of about 12,000 miles (Australia, New Zealand), but at certain times, and in direction east, only. However, this communication link was often available for a restricted time only, and changed shortly afterwards into a complete cut off. But 12 hours later similar long distances could as easily be bridged, but this time only in direction west.

**HARRISON for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

**9-Tube Super SKYRIDER**

Complete with 9 tubes, built-in speaker, and power supply.

Delivered prepaid..... **\$7950**

Crystal model, complete as above, prepaid..... **\$89.50**



Harrison carries a complete stock of all high Amateur and Short Wave equipment. Write for literature on items in which you are interested.

**HARRISON RADIO CO.**

12 West Broadway New York City

**TIME PAYMENTS!**

**NOW** Radio Amateurs and Shortwave Listeners living in any part of the U. S. A., may buy **Halicrafters Super Skyrider** receivers on extremely easy terms. We now offer our really "EASY PAYMENT" Plan for the Radio Amateur and Experimenter, so you and your friends may purchase your **Skyrider** out of your budget. Our plan enables you to equip your station with the latest type receivers, thus greatly increasing your interest and pleasure in Amateur Radio.

**JUST THINK** for only a few dollars down payment, you can equip your station with that fine new **Skyrider** you thought you couldn't afford. Really, O.M., you can't afford NOT to buy your new set—our plan works so well for you.

**WHY WAIT?** Every day you put off ordering, you are without good reception that much longer. Everybody is doing it—buying up-to-date equipment. Get "On The Air", O.M. Write us for further information on our really "EASY PAYMENT PLAN."

**HINDS and EDGARTON**

19 S. Wells St., Chicago, Illinois

W9APY Randolph 5208 W9WR

**PROMPT DELIVERY!**

of the Sensation of the Short Wave Field

the 1936

**9-Tube SUPER SKYRIDER**

- 9 All Metal Tubes
- Iron Core I.F.'s
- Controlled Crystal Filter
- Duo-Micro Band Spread



Complete with 9 tubes, built-in speaker, and power supply, shipped prepaid..... **\$7950**  
 Complete as above, but with Crystal..... **\$89.50**

See it, hear it at this store, or write for full details.

**DAVEGA-CITY RADIO, Inc.**

63 Cortlandt St. Dept. S New York City

**WILMINGTON DELAWARE**

is an important city to remember when you want immediate delivery of

**SUPER SKYRIDERS**

National, Hammarlund, Patterson, R.C.A., Breting, R.M.E., Silver and any standard make AMATEUR SETS.

Send 6c stamps for full information

**EASY PAYMENT PLAN**

**DELAWARE RADIO SALES CO.**  
 403 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Del.

**SUPER SKYRIDERS NO DOWN PAYMENTS**

—20 MONTHS TO PAY

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**Marine Radio Company** 124-101st St., Dept. S-3, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.

# We're Overwhelmed—

## Here's what they say about the SUPER SKYRIDER—

Marine Radio Co., Richmond Hill, N. Y., says:—

Sure is a honey stop completely sold out even samples stop double our order—

Radio Apparatus Corporation, Newark, N. J., says:—

Our customer's reaction to the appearance resulted in an enthusiasm exceeded only by the performance. We are positive that the Super Skyrider is not only the finest appearing receiver of the season but unquestionably the greatest performer.

Dow Radio Supply Co., Pasadena, Cal., says:—

Just received our order on the new Sky-rider, and after a thorough tryout, I am indeed pleased and thrilled at its marvelous performance.

H. Pless Woodward, Statesville, N. C., says:—

I have received the new Skyrider and regard it as the outstanding value in radio today.

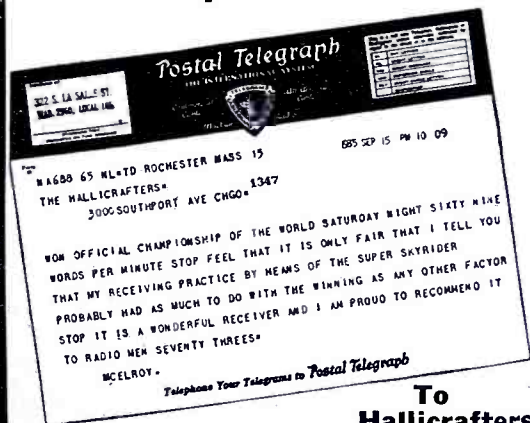
Gross Radio, Inc., New York, N. Y., says:—

Just went over your new Super Skyrider and must say I am certainly sold on this job. You seem to have outdone yourself.

Watkins Radio Service, St. Pierce, Fla.

Received the Super Skyrider today and find it really a masterpiece.

## McElroy, World's Champion Radio Operator—

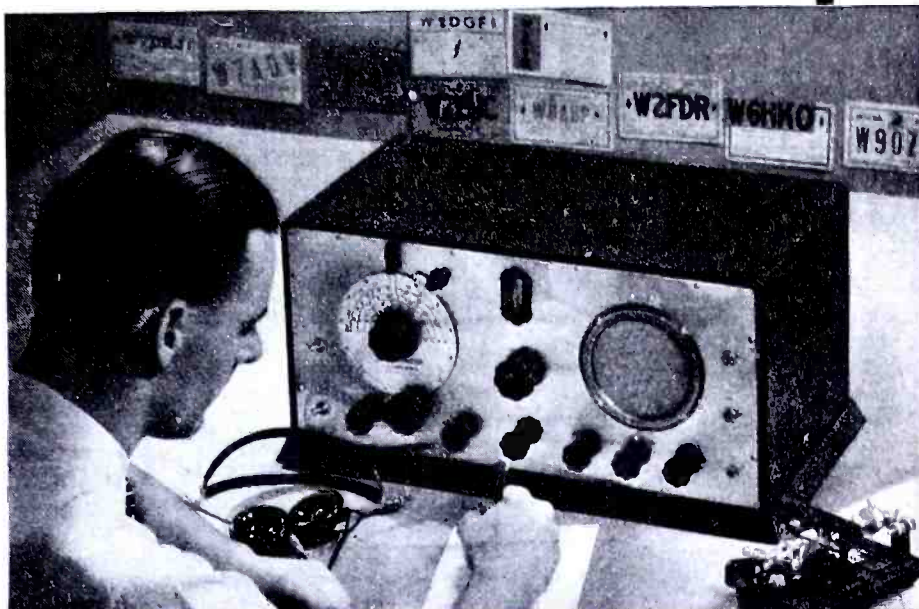


To  
Hallicrafters

# the hallicrafters

3001-U Southport Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.  
Cable Address "LIKEX-New York"

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers



We knew the 1936 Super Skyrider was good, but the avalanche of enthusiastic approval has swept us off our feet. From all parts of the country, from dealers who handle all kinds of receivers and from hams who have used them, we've heard a chorus of unqualified praise and congratulations.

No wonder they're enthusiastic. The Super Skyrider has everything. It's sensitive beyond all practical requirements with its Iron Core I. F. system. The new Metal Tubes eliminate all tube shield noises and increase gain. It's convenient with its modern band changing system—no plug-in coils. A controlled Crystal Filter Circuit gives true one signal selectivity. These are but a few of the exclusive Hallicrafters features that have taken the short wave crowd by storm. You have to see the Super Skyrider to appreciate them all.

In spite of all its advantages and superlative Hallicrafters engineering, the Super Skyrider is extremely moderate in price. You needn't go broke for two years to get this fine short wave receiver. See it today.

- ★ 9 Metal Tubes—Dovetail perfectly with our efforts to improve signal to noise ratio—eliminate noisy tube shields—reduced inter-electrode capacities and shorter leads afford greater gain.
- ★ Iron Core I. F. system—greatly increased sensitivity and a signal to noise ratio unattainable with an air core system.
- ★ Duo-Micro-Vernier Band Spread—provide improved logging accuracy;—provides electrical band spreading and micro-vernier tuning in an exclusive and distinctive dial.
- ★ More efficient Crystal Filter Circuit, controlled by variable knob on front of set gives one signal selectivity—without reducing sensitivity.
- ★ Beat Oscillator with continuous range.
- ★ Modern Band Changing System—any desired bands in the short-wave spectrum with the turn of an exact positive switch—no cumbersome plug-in coils.
- ★ Compact—all completely enclosed in one convenient and efficient cabinet 19 1/4" x 10".

See your dealer today or write for immediate information

**This NEW Type of RADIO TRAINING**

**ACTUALLY SETS YOU UP IN BUSINESS ...**

**... In the Fastest Moving Industry in the World ...**

Here, at last, is a NEW and DIFFERENT type of Training that not only teaches you all phases of Radio Service Engineering work—but which equips you for an actual start in business. No matter what kind of Radio training you may take, you will require such materials before you actually are ready for business. Sprayberry Training gives them to you—teaches you to work with them under actual Service conditions.

Nor is that all. Never forget that there are too many men of only mediocre ability in ALL lines of business. That is why average wages are low—why many men are out of work. Radio is no exception. *But there is always room—there is good pay—AT THE TOP OF THE LADDER—and this is where Sprayberry Training is specifically designed to put you.* It is for men who take Radio seriously—for those willing to work along sound, intensely practical lines to win a real future in a fascinating industry with vast opportunities for future development.

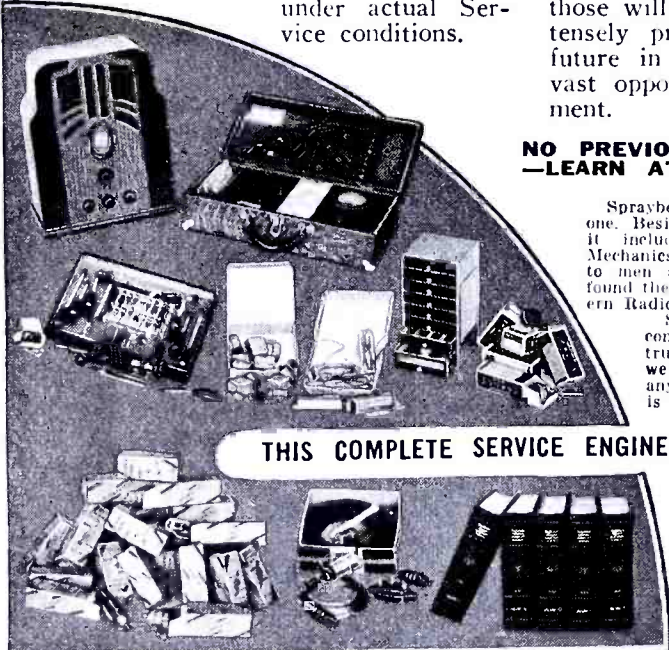
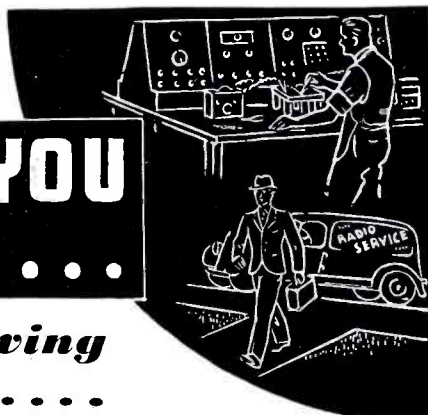
**NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED —LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**

Sprayberry Training is really two courses in one. Besides the necessary fundamental teaching, it includes the famous Sprayberry Practical Mechanics of Radio Service formerly sold ONLY to men already in Radio—many of whom had found their previous training inadequate for modern Radio needs.

Sprayberry Training has been honestly, conscientiously developed to fit you for a truly worthwhile place in Radio—a place well above the average. It is different from any other course you might consider. It is complete—modern—practical.

**THIS COMPLETE SERVICE ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT IS YOURS!**

Upon completion, you have both the knowledge and equipment to enter business then and there for full or part time profits—or to start out in any one of Radio's specialized fields such as sound, broadcasting, etc. Certainly you owe it to your future to investigate—TODAY!



**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**

2548 University Pl., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

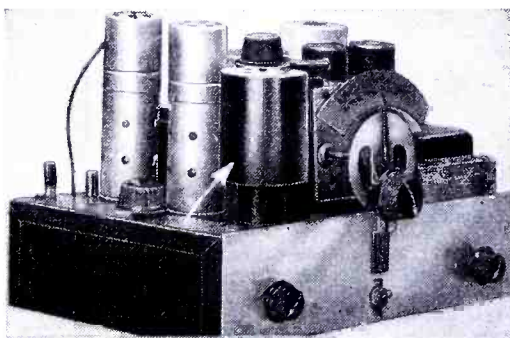
Without cost or obligation on my part please rush complete details of your new type of training and the booklet, "MY FUTURE IN RADIO." (Paste this coupon on postcard and mail today!)

**BEFORE ENROLLING FOR ANY HOME STUDY COURSE, YOU OWE IT TO YOUR FUTURE TO INVESTIGATE THIS ONE.**

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

SSWC 3/36



ARROW POINTS TO UNO ALL-WAVE COIL.

**AT LAST!**  
*The dream of millions has been*  
**REALIZED**

**This unit alone will take the place of all the necessary coils required to cover all amateur bands.**

No switches, no soldering and no alteration to your present receiver is required to make use of this unit.

**ECONOMICAL — EFFICIENT — ATTRACTIVE**

We guarantee satisfactory performance or your money will be refunded by your dealer. Write for our circular, "How to use it and how it works." **\$10.00**

**UNO ALL-WAVE COIL CO.**

11 Mollineux Place

Dept. S-3

Roosevelt, N. Y., U. S. A.

Discounts to Amateurs and Experimenters

**"Fan's Delight" Receiver**

(Continued from page 662)

a 6C6, a 37, and a 41. The 6D6 serves as an untuned R.F. stage with a resistance in the grid circuit and provides a stable input for the detector, resulting in smooth regeneration. The 6C6 is used as an electron-coupled detector which is now the byword for stability. A 50,000 ohm potentiometer in the screen-lead controls the regeneration; a small voltage-divider giving the necessary 20 to 30 volts the optimum screen voltage for greatest detector sensitivity. The 37 is used for the first audio stage, resistance-coupled to a 41 pentode and is used to "push" a speaker.

The phone jack in the plate circuit of the 37 allows the use of phones and plenty of volume is obtained at both points—the phones or speaker.

In this case a bakelite panel and a wooden base-board are used instead of the more conventional aluminum panel and chassis. This was thought desirable as for more "gain" the coils were wound on large forms and spread out, thus entailing slightly longer leads. If the aluminum were used it would be liable to bring up the inter-circuit capacity to an undesirable extent. The bakelite panel is 7 inches by 12 inches and the wooden baseboard 8 inches by 11 inches. This size seems to strike a medium between overcrowding and long leads, although when wiring it would be preferable if there were several miles between each part so one wouldn't burn parts with the iron when soldering. Looking from the front one can see the tuning dial in the center of the panel, one of the coil switches at the right with the phone jack and the other coil switch at the left with the regeneration-control potentiometer. No, the dial is not one of the old "Marco's" but one like them put out by ICA.

Looking down from the top the tuning condenser can be seen on the panel, with the coils mounted in a line behind it. The tube with the shield is the 6D6 R.F. tube although the shield is not necessary. To the right of this is the 6C6 detector, with the 37 audio immediately behind it and to the right of these is the 41 audio tube. The coil and tube sockets are Hammarlund isolantite sockets necessary for rigidity and insulation, and these are mounted on the spacers that come with them. One should be sure to use good long screws to hold the sockets down firmly. Eight Fahnestock spring clips are used for aerial, ground, and plate and filament supply. All the condensers and resistors are mounted by their wire leads. One should make sure to test these before wiring them in, a fact stated many times before and well worthy of further reiteration. A faulty resistor or condenser can impair the operation of a set if it is half-way defective and yet give good enough results so that trouble from such a sort is entirely unsuspected. It is far better to be suspicious beforehand.

Attention should also be paid to making good connections. A hot, well-tinned soldering iron easily takes care of this. The coils do not have to be wound with any particular care as they do in a super or a TRF job, where very fine alignment and tracking is necessary. So long as the proper number of turns are wound there is no need to worry about accurate spacing and such is the toleration of the detector that it is not "fussy" about "half-turns" of wire. If one uses a prong code different from the one used here, there will be discrepancies. It is necessary, however, to carefully check when wiring in the switches as many contacts offer good chances for errors.

When wiring in the switches it will be found that it is necessary to remove the tuning condenser from the set. Then, when all connections are made below, the tuning

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers



condenser can be put back in the set and wired in the circuit. When all the wiring is complete and checked one can put in the tubes and coils, attach plate and filament supply and aerial and ground and explore the tremendous expanse of the short waves. If the stated precautions have been taken and a good power-supply with plenty of filter "choke" and good size electrolytics is used, the set ought to operate "OK" at "first try."

Of course one always has to become well acquainted with a set to secure maximum performance and there are always several minor wrinkles that has to be ironed out with any new set. One should be particular about the aerial and ground; the aerial should be as long and as high as possible and the ground lead as short as possible; steam radiators are not nearly so good as water pipes as a "ground." The midget padding condenser provides for antenna adjustment and this should be set for greatest signal strength. The speaker used in this particular case is one of those new permanent magnet dynamics.

**Parts List**

**Condensers:**

- C1—140 mmf. Hammarlund midget tuning condenser.
- C2—35 mmf. Hammarlund midget padding condenser.
- C3—.0001 mf. mica postage stamp condenser, Aerovox.
- C4—.01 mf. midget paper tubular condenser, Cornell Dubilier.
- C5—.1 mf. midget paper tubular condenser, Cornell-Dubilier.
- C6—.5 mf. paper tubular condenser, Cornell-Dubilier.
- C7—.0001 mf. mica "postage-stamp" condenser, Aerovox.

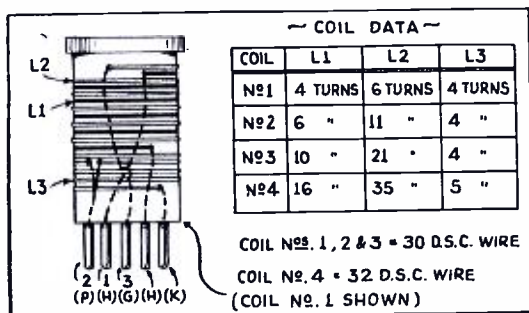
**Resistors:**

- R1—50,000 1/2 watt, I.R.C.
- R2—500 1/2 watt, I.R.C.
- R3—2 meg. 1/2 watt, I.R.C.
- R4—40 000 ohm 1/2 watt, I.R.C.
- R5—10,000 ohm 1/2 watt, I.R.C.
- R6—250,000 ohm 1/2 watt, I.R.C.
- R7—2,000 ohm 1/2 watt, I.R.C.
- R8—50,000 ohm potentiometer, Electrad.
- RFC—Hammarlund CH-X chokes. (2.5 MH.)
- 4—5-prong sockets and forms for coils; Hammarlund.
- 4—sockets for tubes; Hammarlund.
- 2—3-pole double-throw (preferably triple-gang rotary switches.)

**Coil Winding Table**

No.	L1	L2	L3	
1	4	6	4	30 D.C.C.
2	6	11	4	30 D.C.C.
3	10	21	4	30 D.C.C.
4	16	35	5	32 D.S.C.

Mean dia. of 1 turn—1 3/8 inch. Max. dia. across 2 ribs of 10 sided shape (Hammarlund form) 1 1/2 inches. Length of form 2 1/2 inches.



Drawing above shows coil winding data and connections of windings to pins.

**News from an Italian Ham**

(Continued from page 652)

short-wave station as is evidenced by the fact that plenty of meters are on hand for making measurements of every description. Calibrated oscillators of several types are available for making the various short-wave measurements, and some of these are seen in the photo, as well as the station "mike", and a few of the QSL cards received by Mr. Passini from the stations he has contacted in various parts of the world.

**TEN YEARS OF STEADY PROGRESS!**  
**We are PROUD of our achievement**

Starting in the attic of my home on Ft. Washington Ave., New York, in 1925, the orders from my fellow "hams" began to pour in at such a rate that in 1930, I was obliged to take a loft in the down town business section of the City.

Business continued to expand and in 1932 we found it necessary to move to larger quarters at 142 Liberty Street. Within one and a half years we outgrew our quarters and doubled our space on the same floor.

On Dec. 2nd, 1935, we moved to our present location at 12 West Broadway through to 227 Greenwich St., occupying the entire ground floor, basement and first floor—total floor space 6,500 square feet. I believe that this is the largest space devoted exclusively to the interests of RADIO AMATEURS.

We carry complete stocks of all nationally known sets and parts and with a staff of trained men, we are in position to fill all orders promptly and intelligently.

All correspondence is handled by men who understand the problems of Amateurs.

Now, with this explanation of who we are and how well we can serve you, do not hesitate to send us your orders or inquiries.

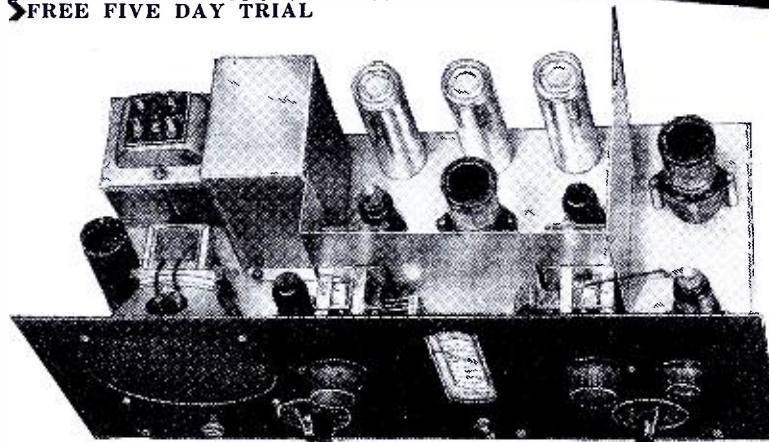
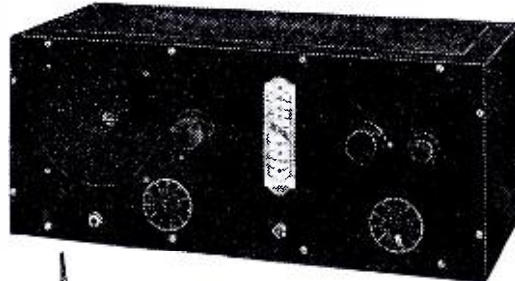
Send for your free copy of our Catalog No. 77

**CUL 73**  
**de W2AVA es W2DXC (ex-2AEI)**

*Bill Harman* *Bill Green*

**ROYAL "PR-SIX"**  
**6-Tube Communications Receiver**

- ▶SIX ALL STEEL TUBES  
6K7 - 6C5 - 6K7 - 6C5 - 6F6 - 5Z4
- ▶REAL Continuous Bandspread
- ▶FULL RANGE 9 3/4 to 625 Meters
- ▶FIVE Tuning Sections
- ▶"TWIN-MASTER" Control
- ▶Humless Power Supply (AC only)
- ▶FREE FIVE DAY TRIAL



**ISOLATED REGENERATOR TUBE**

This sensational new feature *alone* makes Royal's new professional receiver the outstanding Communication Type receiver of today! Twenty other ROYAL features will convince you that this is the *only* set for you! Read pages 406 and 425 of the November issue of Short Wave Craft for complete description. Available with either *metal* or *glass* tubes. Please state your choice when ordering.

**COMPLETE "PR-SIX" RECEIVER**

with built-in power supply and large dynamic speaker. Complete with SIX real STEEL Tubes, all coils 9 3/4 to 625 meters, and attractively finished heavy steel cabinet, Laboratory wired and tested, ready to plug in and operate!

**\$31.45**



**V 3-Tube Set New Five-in-Three Set**  
**6D6—6F7—12A7**

**BUILT-IN LOUD SPEAKER** **ENTIRELY SELF-CONTAINED**  
**1936 MODEL NOW!! WITH FULL B-A-N-D-S-P-R-E-A-D**

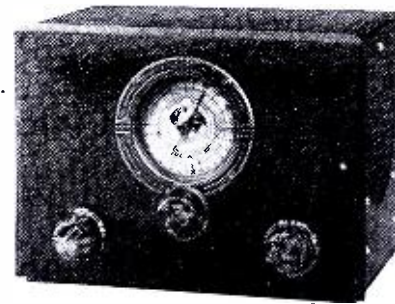
**OF ALL HAM BANDS AND FOREIGN STATION BANDS AT NO EXTRA COST!!**

Screen grid RF stage—Screen grid regenerative detector—High gain first audio tube—Power pentode output—Voltage rectifier—FIVE tube performance from THREE new type tubes! Self contained humless power supply—operates on 110 volts AC or DC—Triple winding coils—Velvet smooth, large airplane vernier dial—Full loud speaker volume—Tuning range—9 3/4 to 625 meters.

We're proud of it—and we know you will be too! Order your 1936 Fultone V today and enjoy real reception. Try it yourself for five days—full cash refund if you want it.

COMPLETE FULTONE V THREE TUBE RECEIVER KIT of all necessary parts including large airplane dial, crystal finished metal chassis and panel with all holes, four coils 9 3/4 to 200 meters, and complete easily followed wiring and tuning instructions.....

- (Not wired, less tubes, cabinet, loud speaker and broadcast coils) **\$7.45**
- Three matched guaranteed tubes.....\$2.20
- Metal Cabinet for above.....1.25
- Loudspeaker to fit in set.....1.45
- 200 to 625 meter Broadcast and Long Wave Coils.....1.25
- Two coils.....1.50
- Laboratory wired and tested.....1.50



**SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER**  
Complete Fultone V 3-Tube receiver kit, not wired, but with 3 tubes, Two Broadcast band coils, Loud-speaker and Cabinet.....**\$11.45**  
Laboratory Wired and Tested, \$1.50 extra

**HARRISON RADIO CO.**  
**★ ★ THE HOME OF FOUR STAR SERVICE ★ ★**

**12 West Broadway, Dept. C-3**  
**New York City**

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

**NEW**  
**THE MOST IMPORTANT**  
**RESISTOR DEVELOPMENT**  
**IN THE HISTORY OF RADIO**



**INSULATED**  
*Metallized*  
**RESISTORS**



*(High IRC RESIST-O-CHEST—handiest container for resistors and other parts. Learn how you can get it free with your order for 50 Insulated Resistors. Ask for catalog SW-88)*

The **FIRST** solidly sealed **INSULATED** Resistors—designed to meet your demands for the best modern radio performance.

No danger of shorts. No metal ends or caps. Complete, high voltage insulation molded around **FAMOUS METALLIZED TYPE RESISTANCE ELEMENT** also seals it against moisture.

Smaller—Quieter—More accurate.

No "opens". Wire leads permanently contacted to resistance element inside molded insulation.

Rugged—Strong—Vibration-proof—Light in weight.

Both color coded **AND** imprinted with resistance value for quick, positive identification.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.  
 2100 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.  
 (In Canada, 187 Duchess St., Toronto, Ont.)  
 Prices slightly higher in Canada

Never before has a resistance development received the widespread approval accorded IRC Type "B" **INSULATED METALLIZED** Resistors. . . . For here are truly modern units—fully sealed and insulated, compact, quiet and more accurate than ever—designed to meet the most exacting demands imposed by the finer, more sensitive radio equipment of today. These unique **NEW IRC Resistors** incorporate every famous Metallized advantage plus many new ones besides. Far beyond the experimental stage, they have already been used by leading manufacturers for two years. Now sold by leading jobbers. Two sizes, B-1/2 (1/2-watt) and B-1 (1-watt) meet every need.

**FREE SAMPLE**

To bonafide servicemen and amateurs requesting it, we'll gladly send **FREE** a sample 1/2 Watt unit (List value 20c). See for yourself how good they are. Write today for catalog SW-88 and sample resistor.

**The "H and F" Super-Het**

(Continued from page 651)

and only the electron stream to the plate of the detector is modulated. The detector dial can be swung back and forth through resonance without the slightest affect on the tuning of the oscillator, even on the highest frequencies.

**Iron Core Transformers Used**

The entire intermediate frequency portion of this receiver is built around a single tube, the 6F7. This tube is, as most of you know, composed of a triode and a pentode all in the same glass envelope. We use this tube as the *I.F. amplifier* and the *second detector*. Only one stage is used and to obtain the greatest possible amplification the new Miller *Iron core I.F. transformers* are used. Let us say right here, that anyone who has not tried these new iron core I.F. transformers is in line for a real surprise when he does. With this arrangement we were able to obtain greater selectivity than that obtainable with two stages, using the conventional transformers. The gain of course was not quite as great as two separate stages, simply because the "over-all" gain of 6F7 pentode is less than a 58 or 6D6. However, there is enough amplification to serve the purpose. In using the 6F7 as a "combination" I.F. amplifier and second detector, the grids are biased separately by using two resistors in series with the cathode and returning the grid of the pentode to the mid-point of the resistors and the grid of the triode to the B minus. These connections are the heart of the I.F. unit and *must* be made as shown in the diagram!

**Operates Speaker!**

From the second detector we go into a 42 or 41 pentode, the 42 provides slightly greater audio volume, which is capable of operating a loud speaker. For CW code reception a separate oscillator is used. The second detector could have been made to oscillate but the saving of one tube is not worth while. The separate tube provides stability and flexibility not obtainable otherwise. Coupling between the beat oscillator and the I.F. amplifier is very simple and effective. From the plate of the beat oscillator we run a wire into the I.F. section of the receiver and this wire is placed at a distance of about 3/4ths. of an inch from the grid lead of the pentode section of the 6F7. This distance should be varied slightly until proper heterodyning is obtained. Too close coupling will result in the I.F. stage being blocked (overloaded) by the output of the oscillator.

The high frequency portion of the receiver is just as simple as the low frequency end. The two tuned circuits are ganged and suitable padding is provided. The coils are wound especially for super-heterodyne receivers and have the proper turns so that the two circuits will "track" (match) nearly perfectly. By connecting a .001 mf. condenser in series with the oscillator tuning condenser and a 35 mmf. condenser across it, we are able to adjust the two circuits so that the detector trimmer, during operation, does not have to be changed more than three or four points on the dial.

*Bandspread* is obtained through the use of a dual ratio vernier dial and all the "Ham" bands are spread amply for comfortable tuning.

The cabinet and chassis used is of the factory type and the dimensions are as follows: 16 1/4" long, 8 3/4" high, 8 1/4" deep. This particular cabinet is the one used for the 5-tube Doerle receiver. The lower left hand knob is the detector trimmer. Next comes the dual ratio dial, and farther to the right is the detector regeneration control, then the audio volume control, and finally, on the extreme right, the beat oscillator switch. In this cabinet we have two partitions, forming a small compartment in the center. It is in this compartment that two iron core I.F. transformers and the

**A SIMPLE 2-TUBE A. C. SHORT-WAVE CONVERTER**

**SELF POWERED**

As Featured In January Radio-Craft  
 (Designed by ROBERT G. HERZOG)

This latest creation of Thor's offers outstanding value and performance. Covers from 19 to 54 and 65 to 200 meters. With positive contact band selector switch.

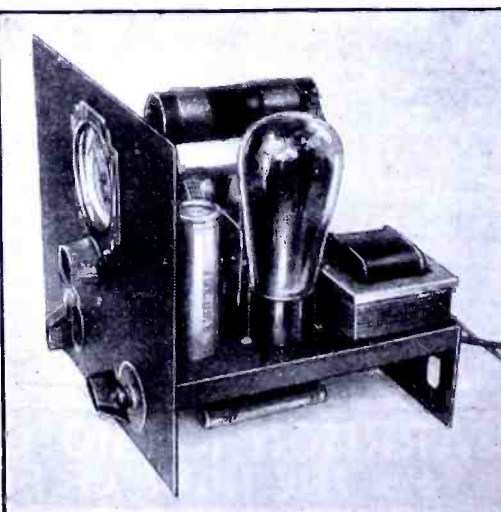
Complete kit, as shown Unwired and less tubes, cabinet 49c **\$6.35** extra

Special: **FREE DIAGRAMS** sent upon request for any of the THOR Amplifier or Tuner Kits.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

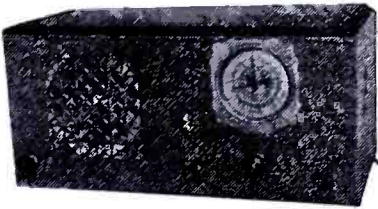
**THOR RADIO**

167 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.



Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

**WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTORY RESULTS ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS**



**Eilen HG-36 5-Tube Bandspread Receiver**

A POWERFUL, CUSTOM-BUILT, TUNED RADIO FREQUENCY regenerative short wave receiver that WILL PRODUCE RESULTS. See editorial description pages 471 and 488 December issue of SWC.

Uses 6D6-6C6-76-42-84 hi-gain tubes as Tuned RF amplifier-Tuned screen-grid regenerative detector-powerful 2 stage audio frequency amplifier with pentode output stage-high voltage rectifier and built in power supply. Operates entirely from 105 to 130 volt AC lighting socket. Entirely self-contained. Dimensions 16x7 1/2 x 8".

Uses special dual ratio, double scale, multi-colored, bandspread, illuminated airplane type dial of great beauty. Positively no backlash. Continuous bandspread from 9 1/2 to 600 meters. Any of the AMATEUR BANDS or foreign SW bands may be spread over from 80 to 100% of the bandspread scale.

Automatic Jack for phones—volume control—built-in high fidelity dynamic speaker—hum free—connections for doublet or single wire antenna—beautiful, black shrivel finish metal chassis and cabinet—must be seen to be appreciated—plate voltage cut-off switch—selectivity, sensitivity, and tonal qualities that will amaze you.

**HG-36 KIT** of all necessary parts, unwired, 8 coils for 9 1/2 to 200 meters, & instructions (less tubes, cabinet, & BC coils) **\$14.95**  
 Beautiful metal cabinet..... \$2.50  
 5 Matched Arcturus tubes..... 2.85  
**SPECIAL:** Complete kit, cabinet & 5 tubes, less BC coils & unwired. **\$17.95**  
 Labor for wiring & testing, ready to use, extra..... 2.00  
 2 Broadcast band coils, if desired..... 1.45

An unusual value for the SW fan or the AMATEUR who wishes a **RELIABLE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.** Send for literature.

**IF METAL TUBES (6K7-6J7-6C5-6F6-5Z4) are preferred over the glass type, add \$1.00.**

**HG-36B:** Battery model of the HG-36. Has same specifications except that uses 34-32-30-30-33 tubes. Subtract \$1.00 from price. Less Batteries.



**Eilen 4A 3-Tube SW Receiver**

The finest low-priced SW receiver on the market. The volume and sensitivity of this receiver makes it an outstanding value. Uses 6F7-76-1V tubes as screen-grid reg. detector, 2 stage audio amplifier, rectifier and built-in power supply. 4 tube performance—large airplane vernier dial—heavy, black shrivel finish metal chassis and panel. Operates from 105-130 volts AC or DC.

**EILEN 4A Kit** of all necessary parts, 4 coils for 9 1/2-200 meters, and simple instructions (unwired, less tubes, BC coils and cabinet) **\$5.95**

Beautiful Cabinet \$1.25  
 Broadcast coils (2) Arcturus tubes..... \$1.25  
**SPECIAL:** Complete kit, cabinet, tubes and 1 BC coil, not wired..... \$9.85  
 Labor for wiring and testing, ready to use..... \$1.50

**AMATEURS:** Model 4A-AB same as 4A except that it has 4 special coils for spreading out the 20-40-80-160 M amateur bands over the dial and plate voltage cut-off switch. Add \$1 to price of 4-A.

Eilen 4B—Battery model of the 4A using 32-30-33 tubes. Same price. Less batteries.

**FREE:** Large, illustrated catalogue of SW receiving and transmitter kits, parts and accessories. Send for YOUR copy. See our ad on Page 690.

**PROMPT SERVICE** 36 Hour Service. 20% deposit on COD orders

**Eilen 6A SHORT WAVE 4-TUBE RECEIVER**

A Giant in Performance

The new, sensational, 1936 Eilen 6A receiver is truly a masterpiece. Its unusual design, conforming to the best in modern engineering theory, has all of the latest up-to-the-minute features. **FULL 6 TUBE PERFORMANCE—POWERFUL 3 STAGE AUDIO AMPLIFIER** which takes the guess-work out of so-called "loud-speaker reception." See article P. 604-628 Dec issue of S.W.C.

Uses 6K7 (metal tube)—6F7 (twin 2 in 1)—6C5 (metal tube)—12A7 (twin 2 in 1) hi-gain tubes as aperiodic RF amplifier, S-G regenerative detector, POWERFUL 3 stage audio amplifier, with pentode output stage, rectifier and built-in hum-free power supply. Completely self-contained. Operates from 105 to 130 volt AC or DC light socket.

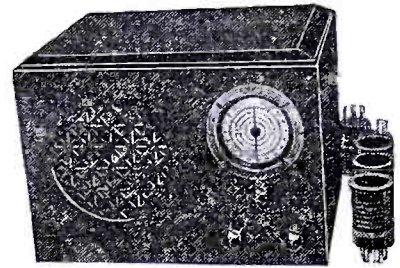
**BAND-SPREAD TUNING**—smooth regeneration control—new metal tubes—built-in hi-quality loudspeaker—automatic headphone jack—large, illuminated airplane vernier dial—large 3 winding inductances—selectivity, sensitivity, and volume that will amaze you. Heavy, black shrivel finish metal chassis and cabinet. **FOREIGN**

**AMATEURS:**

Model 6A-AB has same specifications as 6A except that it has special tuning circuit for spreading 20-40-80-160 M bands over 80% of the dial—plate voltage cut-off switch. Add \$1 to price of 6A.

**SPEAKER RECEPTION** under fair conditions. **ORDER YOURS TODAY! YOU'LL NEVER REGRET IT!**

Eilen 6B or 6B-AB Battery model of 6A using 34-19-30-33 tubes. Subtract \$1 from price of 6A. Less Batteries.

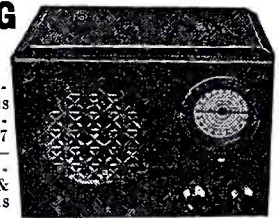


**6A KIT**, unwired, of all necessary parts, 4 coils for 9 1/2-200 meters & instructions (less cabinet, tubes, speaker & BC coils) **\$7.45**

Beautiful cabinet..... \$1.25  
 4 Matched Arcturus tubes..... 3.15  
 Special loudspeaker..... 1.45  
 2 Broadcast band coils..... 1.25  
**SPECIAL:** Complete kit, cabinet, 4 tubes, & 1 BC coil, unwired..... **\$12.45**  
 Labor for wiring & testing, ready to use, extra..... 1.50  
 (All glass type tubes can be furnished if preferred—same price)

**Eilen 5H BAND-SWITCHING 4-TUBE RECEIVER**

EILEN'S latest contribution to the "fan" who is satisfied with only the finest in equipment. Uses the famous Eilen "quintet" coil switching unit which covers 9 1/2-625 meters in 5 steps. No plug-in coils. Uses 6F7 (twin 2 in 1)—6C5 (metal) or 76 if preferred. 43-1223 tubes as screen-grid regenerative detector. **POWERFUL 3 STAGE AUDIO AMPLIFIER**, rectifier & built-in power supply. Operates from 105-130 volts AC or DC.



**FULL 5 TUBE PERFORMANCE**—Built-in dynamic speaker—illuminated, airplane vernier dial—**BAND-SPREAD tuning—automatic headphone jack—heavy, black shrivel finish metal construction. An unusual SW receiver that WILL produce the RESULTS.** **SPECIAL:** Complete kit, speaker, cabinet, and 4 tubes (unwired). Labor for wiring and testing, extra..... **\$14.25**

**Eilen 5, KIT** of all necessary parts & instructions, less cabinet, tubes & speaker, unwired. Beautiful cabinet..... \$1.75  
 Arcturus tubes..... 2.55  
 Dynamic speaker 1.75

Eilen 5HB—Battery model of 5H using 32-19-30-33 tubes. Same price. Less Batteries.

**EILEN RADIO LABORATORIES Dept. SC 3, 136 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.**

6F7 are located. On the right hand side behind the speaker, we have the beat oscillator and its adjustable coil, the power transformer, rectifier tube and audio amplifier.

The plug-in coils used, are standard Bud "super-het" coils and cover a range of from 13 to 200 meters. The ticklers are somewhat larger than necessary, therefore, if you do not construct the coils, turns should be removed from the ticklers until the number specified in the coil table remain.

**Parts List for Super-het**

- 1—140 mmf. dual condenser, Bud.
- 2—35 mmf. midget condensers, Bud.
- 1—35 mmf. midget padding condenser, compression type, Hammarlund.
- 10—.1 mf. by-pass condensers, Cornell-Dubilier.
- 1—.0001 mf. mica condenser, Cornell-Dubilier.
- 1—.0005 mf. mica condenser, Cornell-Dubilier.
- 2—8 mf. electrolytic condensers, inverted can type, Cornell-Dubilier.
- 1—dual, 8 mf. electrolytic condenser, Cornell-Dubilier.
- 1—.001 mf. mica condenser, Cornell-Dubilier.
- 1—.006 mf. mica condenser, Cornell-Dubilier.
- 3—1/4 meg, 1/2 watt resistors, insulated type, I.R.C.
- 2—1500 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, insulated type, I.R.C.
- 1—15,000 ohm 35 watt resistor, I.R.C.
- 3—100,000 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, insulated type, I.R.C.
- 2—50,000 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, insulated type, I.R.C.
- 1—300 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, insulated type, I.R.C.
- 1—50,000 ohm potentiometer, Electrad.
- 1—1/4 meg. potentiometer, Electrad.
- 2—6-prong isolantite sockets, Bud.
- 1—7-prong wafer socket.
- 1—6-prong wafer socket.
- 1—5-prong wafer socket.
- 1—4-prong isolantite socket.
- 1—5-prong isolantite socket.
- 1—power transformer, 6-8 tubes, Stancor.
- 1—set of 8 super-het plug-in coils, Bud.
- 2—465 kc. iron core I.F. transformers, Miller.

- 1—beat oscillator coil and condenser, Miller.
- 1—6 inch dynamic speaker with 2,000 ohm field, Wright de Coste.
- 1—dual ratio tuning dial.
- 1—5-tube Doerle cabinet R. T. Co.
- 2—6C6 tubes.
- 1—6F7 tube.
- 1—37 tube.
- 1—41 or 42 tube.
- 1—80 tube.

No. 3	22	1"	No. 26	9
No. 4	42	1 1/8"	No. 28	12

All wound on 1 1/4 inch ribbed form—spacing between tickler and grid coil 1/8 inch.

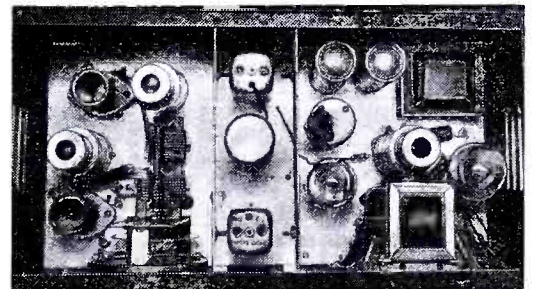
**Coil Data**

**DETECTOR COIL**

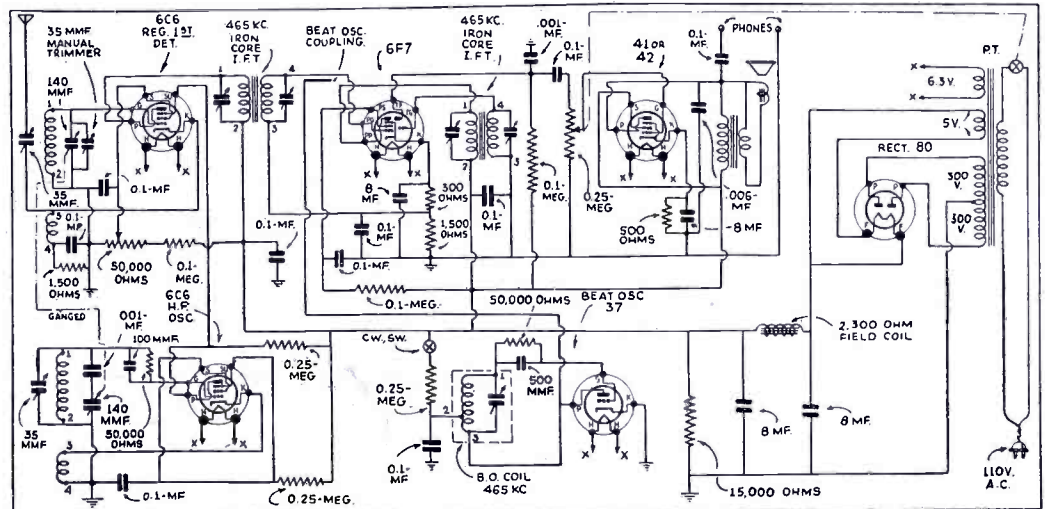
13 to 200 Meters	Turns	Length Winding	Wire	Tickler Turns
No. 1	6	1"	No. 20	4
No. 2	14	1 1/8"	No. 22	6
No. 3	25	1 1/2"	No. 26	5
No. 4	53	1 3/8"	No. 28	12

**OSCILLATOR COIL**

No. 1	6	1"	No. 20	4
No. 2	13	1 1/4"	No. 22	8



Top inside view of "H & F" Receiver

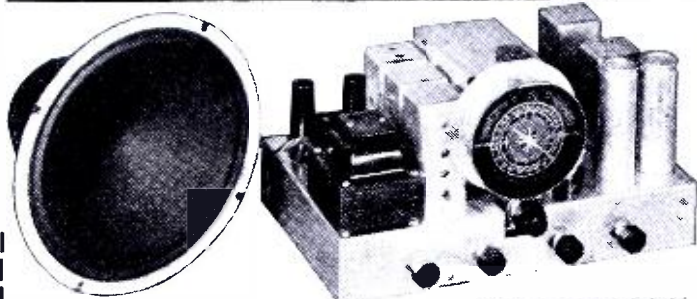


Schematic Diagram of "H & F" Receiver

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

# ROLAND 9 tube Super Three Bands

15 to 550 Meters



Licensed under R.C.A. and Hazeltine patents

A remarkably outstanding receiver, surprisingly different from the usual run of all-wave superheterodynes. For superb performance, reliable operation and long, dependable life, no finer receiver can be obtained at any price.

**\$49.95**  
with 9 Tubes & speaker less cabinet

Add \$5.00 for cabinet

## 9 METAL TUBES—Sensitive Superheterodyne Circuit

Automatic volume control, diode detector, noise-suppression circuit, phase inversion for distortionless, resistance-coupled, push-pull output stage—all these features plus many new circuit innovations make this excellent all-wave set the most outstanding receiver value on the market.

Tubes employed: one 6K7 as R.F. amplifier; one 6A8 as combination

oscillator and first detector; one 6K7 as an I.F. stage; one 6116 as a triple purpose second detector, automatic volume control and noise-suppression tube; one 6F5 as first audio; one 6C5 as a phase-inverter tube; two 6F6's as resistance-coupled stage of push-pull amplification and, finally, a 5Z4 rectifier.—NINE TUBES IN ALL—the newly-perfected, latest type all-metal tubes.

## MAGIC BANDSPREAD DIAL—Three Color Illumination

A large, four-inch bandspread dial having a dual tuning ratio of 125 to 1 and 25 to 1 makes tuning for foreign and DX stations a real pleasure. The calibrated dial lights up automatically with a different color each time receiver is switched to a new band. Bandspreading is accomplished

very effectively through high-ratio compensated gears. Foreign and domestic broadcast stations, which formerly were crowded into two or three scale divisions of the dial are now spread over practically the entire face of the dial.

## 15 to 550 METERS

Complete coverage from 15 to 550 meters is obtained through an efficient coil-switching arrangement. No "dead spots" whatever appear in any part of the three bands. This is due to the fact that all coils not in use are automatically shorted out of the circuit. Sold complete with large 10" auditorium-type Jensen matched dynamic speaker, and 9 Raytheon all-metal tubes. Cabinet \$5.00 additional.

## Fine Appearance—Superb Workmanship

The above photograph illustrates the fine, business-like appearance of this wonderful all-wave receiver. Only standard parts of highest calibre are used. The chassis and speaker are encased in a beautiful, hand-rubbed, piano-finished cabinet with the finest matched walnut veneers. Measures 20" high x 16" wide x 11 3/4" deep. Shipping wt., chassis and speaker, 25 lbs. Cabinet, 4 lbs. extra.

## Terms—ORDER FROM THIS PAGE

Our only terms are net, cash with order, or 20% deposit—balance C.O.D. Order directly from this advertisement. We issue no catalog. Deal directly with the manufacturer and save money. Send remittance via express or post office money order, or, if necessary, send cash in a registered letter. Include a sufficient amount for shipment of the set. Any excess refunded.

★OPERATES ON 110, 135 AND 220 VOLTS, A.C. 60 CYCLES.

★9 ALL-METAL TUBES

★SENSITIVE SUPERHET CIRCUIT

★EFFICIENT BANDSWITCHING—NO PLUG-IN COILS

★AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROL

★NOISE SUPPRESSION CIRCUIT

★3-COLOR BANDSPREAD DIAL

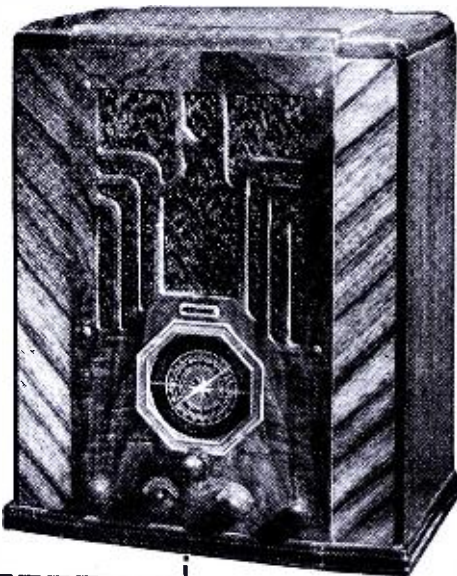
★RANGE, 15 TO 550 METERS IN THREE BANDS

★TONE CONTROL

★MATCHED AUDITORIUM DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Order DIRECTLY From Factory—YOU save approximately \$25.00 by purchasing this remarkable receiver directly from us, the manufacturer. By eliminating the profits of the distributor, jobber and dealer we are able to bring to you this three-band superhet receiver at a price which definitely saves you considerable money.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM AND COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED WITH EACH "ROLAND 9"



## Gathering Data from the Stratosphere on 5 meters

(Continued from page 648)

weather conditions restrict the airplane or not. Past practice has been to send what is usually termed a *sounding balloon* into the upper strata for making recordings of the various conditions. The main disadvantage here, however, was that the balloons were seldom recovered, and if they were, it was many days after the ascension, and consequently the reports were of little value to daily weather forecasters. The new system, however, as we learned before, is practically instantaneous and there is no chance of losing the valuable data, even if the balloon were not returned.

*Radio receiving and recording*—Reception on the ultra-short waves is accomplished with superregenerative circuits. When effectively constructed these receivers are nearly, if not actually, as sensitive as the much more elaborate superheterodyne and have the great advantage of a rather broad tuning-characteristic. This is important since the simple oscillators used in this work are not sufficiently stable to permit reception on a superheterodyne. The receiver must be designed for a dual function, namely, to provide a signal to operate the recording equipment and to provide a signal for direction-finding purposes.

In designing the receiver for recording a difficulty is met with in the high noise-level characteristic of superregenerative receivers. This noise is made up of components over a rather wide audio-frequency range. When reception of speech is desired the noise can only be slightly reduced without impairing the quality of the voice, but when interested in only such a tone as emitted by one of the radio sounding transmitters a great deal can be accomplished by way of filtering out this disturbance. The recording receiver now in use is equipped with a low-pass filter which removes all frequencies above 1000 cycles per second, leaving the receiver relatively quiet but not interfering with receptions of the tone-signal. A sensitive relay-device is operated by the change in plate-current of a heavily biased amplifier-tube. This receiver has been used to record a tone sent to Blue Hill from Mt. Washington, and controlled by the anemometer-contact at the latter point. Indication is that a moderate signal will be adequate to operate the recording apparatus.

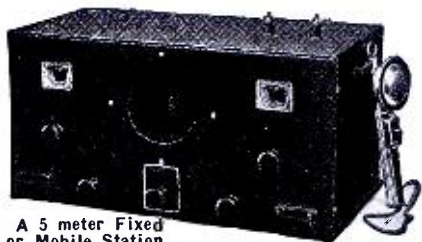
Two superregenerative receivers close together interfere badly with each other so that direction-finding must be done on the same instrument. This is accomplished by inserting a connection for listening in the circuit and picking up the signal originally on a directive antenna. There must thus be a continuous signal from the balloon, to be broken up by intervals to transmit the meteorological record. Unless equipment can be designed to give a vertical angle bearing, the location of the balloon must be secured by observations with two direction-finding stations. Our preliminary experiments with horizontal doublet antennas indicate that an adequate bearing can be secured, but it may prove desirable to construct more elaborate directive arrays.

The records are taken at Blue Hill on a chronograph which is intended to be synchronized with the rotation of the contact on the meteorograph. The drum of the chronograph is arranged for rotation in a period of one minute. As the drum makes one rotation the recording pen-mechanism is lowered so that successive lines are separated by about two mm, giving room on this instrument for a record of about two hours. As the relay on the recording receiver closes, a circuit is made to the pen-magnet causing it to make a mark on the paper. The timing pulse from the balloon should come at the same point on the chronograph-drum, but two mm lower at each revolution, giving a straight vertical line if the meteorograph and chronograph were properly synchronized. The record

## ROLAND RADIO CO.

1340 East 9th Street  
BROOKLYN, N. Y. C.

## DUPLEX 7-TUBE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER



A 5 meter Fixed or Mobile Station

TYPE TR-6A6—10 WATTS OUTPUT

Employing new 6E6 UNITY COUPLED P.P. oscillator, 6A6 Class B, 6A6 Class A. Phone or I.C.W. without external batteries. Four tube non-radiating receiver with tuned R.F. and dynamic speaker, cabinet 7 1/2" x 15" x 8". Complete Transmitter-Receiver, with cabinet and speaker, less tubes..... **\$39.75**  
7 tubes extra..... **\$4.27**

RADIO TRANSCIEVER LABORATORIES  
8627—115th St., Dept. A, Richmond Hill, N. Y.



Size 18" high, 7" wide, 5 1/2" deep. Weight 12 pounds.

You cannot make a better investment than to have in your home a **GOLD SHIELD PROFESSIONAL MODEL Carbon Sun Lamp SAVES DOCTOR'S BILLS**

Everyone in your family needs the health giving VIOLET RAYS.

This is a large CHROMIUM plated lamp using standard carbons, emitting rays of ultra violet and infra red.

If SUN TAN is desired, order accordingly.

Complete with screen and goggle... **\$7.50**

WONDERFUL VALUE!

**GOLD SHIELD PRODUCTS CO.,**  
17 W. 60th St. N. Y. City

of pressure, temperature, and humidity should give a curve of satisfactorily open scale, since the chronograph-drum has a circumference of 120 cm.

The rotor consists of a brass disc about one inch in diameter, which is insulated on one surface save for a thin radial beam. Extremely fine points on the end of small extension-arms, fastened to a thin bimetal thermometer, to a small aneroid, and to a hair-hygrometer, slide on this disc. As the surface of the disc is absolutely smooth, no mechanical stresses other than a constant slight friction are exerted on the meteorological elements when the electrical contacts are made. No enlarging linkage whatsoever is used as the original deflections of the elements are sufficiently large to cover more than 100° each near the center of the disc. This elimination of enlarging mechanisms, with all their bearings and pivots, does away with important sources of trouble during operation. It contributes considerably to the simplicity of the instrument and it saves unnecessary weight. The contacting disc is driven by the one-minute shaft of a special clockwork, which functions satisfactorily at all temperatures down to 75° C below zero (-103° F). This clock is synchronized to a chronograph, the essential part of the recording equipment built by S. P. Ferguson of the staff of the Blue Hill Observatory.

The chronograph consists of a large drum rotating once a minute. A recording pen is slowly carried parallel to the axis of the drum. It writes a line on the drum which represents a perfect spiral as long as no contacts are transmitted to a relay on this pen. Each such contact causes a deflection of the pen, thus filling out the space between two spirals on the record. These markings represent the positions of the reference-pen and of the temperature-, pressure-, and humidity-pens of the meteorograph. With perfect synchronization, the markings of the reference-pen should form a straight line. As the meteorograph undergoes temperature changes of about 30° C (54° F) or more during an ascent to 20,000 feet, the clockwork speed will be slightly distorted during the ascent. This causes a certain inconvenience, but not inaccuracy, in recording the traces at the ground. However, it is felt that the present is not the time to devote too much attention to the construction of a clock of absolutely constant speed. The complex influences of the temperatures on the elasticity of the springs and the dimensions of the clockwork and of the air-densities on the movements of the escapement will be very hard to balance against each other.

The clock of the radio-meteorograph is equipped with an escapement of 312 beats per minute. Consequently, the rotating disc does not turn smoothly but jumps in frequent small jerks, each one being slightly over 1°. The present thermometer is adjusted to a range of from about 25° C (77° F) to about -35° C (-31° F). These 60° C (108° F) are distributed over a range of about 100 angular degrees on the contacting disc, that is, over about 90 jerks. In other words, the accuracy of measurement can not exceed two-thirds of a degree Centigrade. As we are accustomed to report upper-air temperatures to 0.1, the final radio-meteorograph will have to have an accuracy of 0.1. The same consideration holds true for the pressure and, to a lesser extent, for the humidity.

**Girl Operators, Attention!**

Listen "YL's" and "XYL's"!! Why not send the Editor a good photo of your "Rig"—and don't forget yourself. A separate photo of yourself will do, with a "clear" photo of that station! \$5.00 for best "YL" photo.—Editor. See page 649.

# "PORTABLES"

should be

# PORTABLE!

You'll never get round-shouldered carrying these batteries. Complete equipment—3 volts "A," 90 volts "B" (two 45-volt batteries), 7½ volts "C"—weighs only 2 lb., 4½ oz.

# EVEREADY



No. X-202. 3 volt "A" battery  
2½" x 2⅞" x 1¼". WT. 7½ oz.  
List price, \$.35



No. X-203. 45 volt "B" battery  
3¼" x 2⅞" x 1¼". WT. 13 oz.  
List price, \$2.30



No. X-204  
7½ volt "C" battery. Tap at 4½ volts  
1⅜" x 2⅞" x ⅝". WT. 3 oz.  
List price, \$.65

BATTERY HEADQUARTERS

## NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

General Offices: New York, N. Y. Branches: Chicago, San Francisco  
Unit of Union Carbide  and Carbon Corporation

**CABINETS and CHASSIS**  
For any make receiver made to order

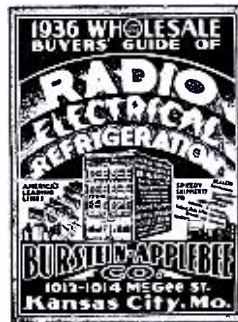


For All Star Sr. and Jr. ....\$3.95  
Dealers and Jobbers Write for Special Prices  
We do not supply panel, dial or knob.  
**KORROL MFG. CO., Inc.**  
232 Greenwich St.

Send drawing, blue print, or give complete description and we will give you our lowest estimate. We enamel in plain or crackle finish.

Dept. S-3  
New York City

**BIG 1936 WHOLESALE CATALOG FREE**



164 pages—Radio, Electrical and Refrigeration Equipment at lowest net prices. A catalog of great value to every dealer, service man and amateur. Complete sets, parts, amateur and commercial apparatus. Write today.

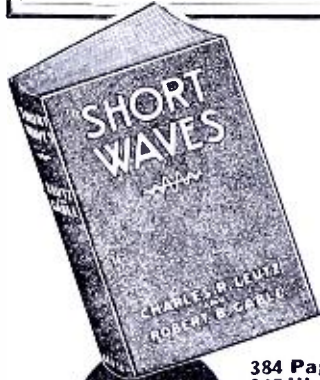
**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**  
1012-14 McGee St. Kansas City, Mo.

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

THE ONE AND ONLY

# Encyclopedia on Short Waves

By C. R. Leutz and R. B. Gable



**NOW \$1.00**

384 Pages—Over 345 Illustrations Bound handsomely in red linen, stiff covers. Size 6x9"

"SHORT WAVES" is written by Leutz and Gable, two foremost radio authorities. You will remember Charles R. Leutz as one of the pioneers in radio, also designer and manufacturer of the famous LEITZ Transoceanic Receivers. Mr. Robert Gable owned and operated one of the finest low power broadcasting stations in the country. He is well known as an experimenter and research worker in scientific fields. Considering the value of this book for data alone, its cost should really be more than originally asked. But when you see the illustrations in the book you will marvel at how this book could be sold for ONE DOLLAR. It originally sold for \$2.98. The book is printed on a very expensive super-calendered paper. It contains 384 pages with over 345 photographic illustrations and diagrams. The supply of these books is not expected to last long. Once they are gone no additional copies will be available. ORDER NOW—be sure to tell your friends about this remarkable book value. Send the coupon today for your copy of "SHORT WAVES" by Leutz and Gable.

**YOU SAVE \$1.98 JUST AS LONG AS THE SUPPLY OF THIS BOOK LASTS! THIS BOOK ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR \$2.98**

"SHORT WAVES" is the most important and comprehensive volume of short-waves ever published. This book has EVERYTHING on short-waves—it literally contains a complete education on short-waves.

## How Short Waves Served Strato Flight

(Continued from page 648)

On account of the shifting position of the men in the gondola, who were obliged to operate the scientific instruments while broadcasting at the same time, an audio automatic gain control was installed, which kept the modulation level close to 100 percent regardless of the position of the broadcaster.

The transmitter as well as the receiver was constructed largely of dow metal. Their combined weight was approximately 60 pounds.

The receiver was a six-tube superheterodyne, designed to cover a frequency band of 6000 to 6500 kc., all ground transmitters having been adjusted to operate within these limits. The dimensions of the receiver were 7"x9"x9½". It was a single-control device, and earphones instead of loudspeaker were used; however, the signals were so loud that, with the exception of one period during the flight, it was possible for the observers to copy all signals with the headphones hanging loose from the receiver.

The transmitting antenna was a quarter-wave radiator suspended from the lower catenary band of the balloon, with a pulley arrangement to draw it taut. It was fed by a two-wire transmission line from the transmitter. The receiving antenna was of the ordinary airplane type, dropped out from the bottom of the gondola about 70 feet. The entering insulator was of soft rubber so that air pressure within the gondola would tend to seal the entrance.

In order to insure that the dry batteries used both in sending and receiving would be absolutely fresh at the start of the flight, these were kept in "cold storage" until just a short time before the take-off. The transmitter and receiver vacuum tubes were energized three-quarters of an hour before the balloon left the ground, so that a constant temperature and hence maximum stable operation would be reached.

The entire staff of NBC engineers, with several announcers, was on duty at Radio City, Chicago and Rapid City during the flight. Efficient work also was done by the R.C.A. Communications engineers at Riverhead, Point Reyes and Bolinas, Calif. Constant communication was maintained with the big balloon and with the many points on the ground circuit during the more than eight hours that the Explorer II was aloft, and the frequent switches from the balloon to ground points, and to the *China Clipper* and London were made without delay and with perfect coordination.

Ground communication was established by a combination of telephone trunk lines feeding various radio transmitters and receivers. Any point could talk to any other point, and everything that was said went out over three transmitters so that it would be sure to be picked up by the balloon. This circuit, known as a full-talk circuit, ran from New York to the Bound Brook 20 kw. radio transmitter, W3XL, operating on 6425 kc.; thence to Washington to the headquarters of the National Geographic Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps; thence to Chicago to the 5 kw. radio transmitter W9XF, on 6100 kc.; then to Rapid City, S. D., to the strato camp and the 200 watt radio transmitter W10XF, operating on 6350 kc. at the Indian School seven miles from the camp.

Signals from the balloon transmitter were picked up by the R.C.A. Communications receiving stations at Riverhead, L.I., and Point Reyes, Calif., by the NBC receiving station at the "strato" camp, and by the broadcasting receiving headquarters of the National Broadcasting company at Chicago.

When on the air, all speakers were fed to the full-talk circuit, but they could also be placed on a special program circuit with one-way repeaters which brought in the incoming messages from the balloon.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

RADIO PUBLICATIONS, Dept. SWC-3-36  
103 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of One Dollar \$1.00 (cash, money order or new U. S. stamps for which send me One Copy of "SHORT WAVES" by Leutz and Gable. I understand this book may be returned to you within three days if I am not completely satisfied and my money refunded.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

(Include 15c extra to cover mailing charges) (25c foreign countries)

### • Partial Contents of "Short Waves" •

- HISTORICAL REVIEW
- SHORT WAVE PROPAGATION
- COMMERCIAL RADIO TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY
- SHIP TO SHORE RADIO TELEPHONY
- DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAE
- TELEVISION
- AIRCRAFT RADIO EQUIPMENT
- SHORT WAVE BROADCAST RECEIVERS
- ULTRA SHORT WAVES (Medical and Surgical Applications)
- AMATEUR SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT

Don't forget that this comprehensive volume is sold on a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. If you are not satisfied with it, return it within three days for refund. Use the coupon at the left for ordering your copy of "SHORT WAVES" by Leutz and Gable.

**RADIO PUBLICATIONS**  
103 Hudson St. New York, N. Y.

Short Wave League Letter-heads

Designed for Members



*This is the official letterhead*

It is invaluable when it becomes necessary to deal with the radio industry, mail order houses, radio manufacturers. It can be used in many ways and gives you a professional standing. No member of the LEAGUE can afford to be without this letterhead.

This can only be used by members of the LEAGUE. No one else can purchase it.

Take advantage of this opportunity to handle your LEAGUE correspondence in a business-like manner.

**SHORT WAVE LEAGUE**

99-101 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

**SAVE** time, extra mileage and waste of gasoline

by installing in your car a

## U. S. Auto Compass

always shows you clearly in what direction you are travelling. No

need to ask questions.

The points of the compass are shown in large white letters against a black background. Compass contained in handsome black bakelite casing.

May be screwed on to the dashboard or header above the windshield, or fastened by means of a vacuum cup on to the windshield itself.

Price, complete with nickel bracket and vacuum cup **\$1.98**

**ORDER NOW!**

**GOLD SHIELD PRODUCTS CORP.**

17 West 60th St., Dept. S., New York City

### RADIO'S LIVEST MAGAZINE

Edited by HUGO GERNSBACH



RADIO-CRAFT is devoted to general Radio in all its phases, to Radio Servicing and to the advanced set builder and Radio Technician. Kinks show simple ways out of difficult problems. The latest radio equipment is illustrated and described.

RADIO-CRAFT is fully illustrated with photographs, diagrams and sketches. Each issue contains over 150 illustrations. 15c for Sample Copy.

**8** Months for **\$1.00**

**RADIO-CRAFT**

99C Hudson Street New York, N. Y.

**FREE S-W DATA SERVICE**  
**Joseph Calcaterra, Director**

Short Wave Craft Data Service,  
 99 Hudson Street,  
 New York City, N. Y. SWC-336

Please send to me, without charge or obligation, the catalogs, booklets, etc., the numbers of which I have circled below.

2 3 4 5  
 57 73 74 75 76

My radio connection is checked below:

- Short-Wave Set Builder
- Short-Wave Experimenter
- Short-Wave Listener
- Service Man operating own business
- Service Man for manufacturer
- Service Man for jobber
- Service Man for dealer
- Service Man for servicing company
- Dealer
- Jobber
- Experimenter
- Professional Set Builder
- Amateur Set Builder
- Licensed Amateur
- Station Operator
- Radio Engineer
- Laboratory Technician
- Public Address Worker
- Manufacturer's Executive
- Student

My age is \_\_\_\_\_ years.

I have been interested in radio for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

I buy approximately \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 of radio material a month. (Please answer this question without exaggeration or not at all.)

(Please Print Name and Address)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**AVOID DELAY.** The catalogs and booklets listed are now in stock and will be sent promptly as long as the supply lasts. Only the items listed are available. Please make your selection from the current issue of *Short Wave Craft*, and use the coupon in ordering the items.

● THE catalogs, booklets, and folders listed in this department contain a wealth of information and data which will help you in your short-wave work.

These catalogs, booklets, and folders may be obtained by *Short Wave Craft* readers (without the trouble and expense usually involved in writing individual letters to the various organizations which publish them) through arrangements which have been made by *Short Wave Craft* magazine with the publishers of the literature listed.

To obtain any of the material listed in this department, simply draw a circle around each Booklet Number on the coupon, corresponding to the numbers of the items you would like to have, fill in the rest of the coupon and mail it to the *Short Wave Craft Data Service*.

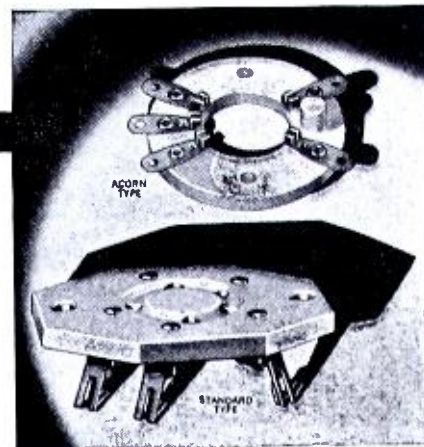
A complete stock of these catalogs and other literature is kept on hand and will be sent to you promptly, as long as the supply lasts. There is no limitation on the number of items you may ask for, but to avoid waste, please do not ask for material in which you are not interested or of which you already have a copy.

Only the literature listed in this issue is available. Please do not ask for catalogs which are not listed. Do not include letters asking for information from other departments with your request for catalogs as that will cause delay in answering your inquiries.

2. HAMMARLUND 1936 CATALOG. Short wave fans and set builders will find a flock of

FOR BETTER RADIO

*Use*  
**Hammarlund**  
**SOCKETS**



1 MADE OF ISOLANTITE—LOWEST LOSSES

4 UNAFFECTED BY TEMPERATURE OR HUMIDITY

2 REINFORCED SIDE GRIPPING CONTACTS—RUST PROOFED

5 SUB PANEL OR BASE MOUNTING—TUBE LOCATING GROOVE

3 CONSTANT RESISTIVITY—MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

6 4, 5, 6, AND 7 PRONGS

Write Dept. SW-3 for FREE NEW CATALOG of Condensers, Transformers, Chokes, Sockets, Coils and technical data on receiving and transmitting equipment. Attach 10c for New 32-page Manual of most popular Short-Wave Receivers, with illustrations, diagrams and parts lists.



**Hammarlund Manufacturing Co.**  
 424-438 W. 33rd St., New York

**TRIMM QUALITY HEADSETS**

*The Best For*  
 AMATEURS—COMMERCIAL OPERATORS  
 — AIRCRAFT—MONITORING—RADIO —  
 HARD OF HEARING — LABORATORY—  
 PUBLIC ADDRESS—TELEPHONE—HOSPITALS — BROADCAST STATIONS.  
 The utmost reliability of Trimm phones has long since been proven by engineers. A phone to meet every need.  
 Advise us of your requirements. Dept. SW-3



**Trimm Radio Manufacturing Co.**  
 1770 W. Berteau Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.



**"HAM" SPECIAL Standard Teleplex**  
 A highly efficient code teacher using heavy specially prepared waxed paper tape, having two rows of perforations. Write for Free folder S. W. 3 DEALERS —Correspondence invited with dealers for protected territories.  
 We are the originators of this type instrument.  
**TELEPLEX CO.**  
 72 Cortlandt St., New York City

Instrument, with tapes prepared by expert and complete course of lessons; all for \$11.95

**Just off the Press!**

The greatest Radio Bargain Sheet ever issued. Send for your free copy today.

**American Sales Co.**  
 Wholesale Radio Distributors  
 44 W. 18th St., Dept. SW3, New York City  
 (Est. 1919)



**RADIOS..SAVE UP TO 50%**

**DEAL DIRECT!** Factory Prices. Many models to select from: AC-DC. All-wave. Farm, Car and new metal Tube Models. Your name and address on postcard brings you NEW 16-page 1936 Bargain Catalog in colors FREE. Get details of 30-DAY TRIAL plan and Agent-User proposition. **Goldstone Radio Co., Dept. 245 8780 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.**



**ASTATIC**  
 CRYSTAL MICROPHONE



D-104

THE IDEAL AMATEUR MICROPHONE

Licensed under Brush Development Co. patents

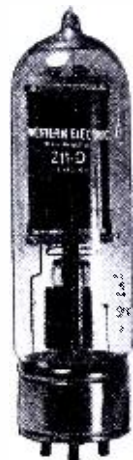
The new improved Astatic crystal microphone D-104 is

the answer to thousands of amateur operators for a microphone of professional appearance and character; for a microphone that will perform under severe adverse conditions of operation and bring through clear signals in spite of QRM; for a microphone of quality within their personal price range. The Astatic D-104 meets all of these requirements and more. Permanently adjusted at the laboratory it cannot get out of adjustment. Freedom of handling even when in use. Ruggedly constructed and beautifully finished in chromium, this microphone will give lasting dependable service, and it's guaranteed for one year!

**Astatic Microphone Laboratory Inc.,**  
 Youngstown, Ohio  
 "Pioneer Manufacturers of Quality Crystal Devices"

## HR R A FEW FB SPECIALS, O.M.

Come down to the new Ham Headquarters! New, large salesroom in an even more convenient location than before!



### LAST CALL ON Western Electric

**211-D** Brand new, genuine, first grade, Western Electric Fifty Watters. Standard characteristics. Over 100 Watts output!! An *FB* tube for any Ham! Regular selling price is \$17.50. Harrison offers them at the sensational price of only \$4.90.

Unconditionally Guaranteed for 30 Days (broken glass or burnt out filament the *only* exceptions)! Safe, prompt shipment to any part of the world. Broadcast Stations supplied.....

**\$4.90**

### LATEST HAM RECEIVERS

- Hammarlund New 16-Tube "Super-Pro," complete with power supply, 16 tubes, cabinet and dynamic speaker .....\$194.04
- 16-Tube "Super-Pro," complete, with crystal .....\$211.68
- Hammarlund 8-Tube Comet "Pro," with cabinet, less speaker and tubes .....\$88.00
- With crystal filter .....\$105.84
- RCA ACR-136 7-Tube Communications Receiver, complete with 7 tubes .....\$69.50
- New!—RME-69, 9-Tube Receiver complete with crystal, 9 tubes, and cabinet .....\$123.80

Send for New Free Ham Bulletins  
**HARRISON RADIO CO.**  
 12 West Broadway Dept. C-3 New York City

## 1-30 H.P. MOTOR



Runs on AC or DC  
 These motors were manufactured by the General Electric Company and originally intended for use by a large manufacturing company.

**\$245 EACH**

Add 25c for special packing and mailing anywhere in U.S.A. Ship Weight 3 lbs.

HERE ARE THE SPECIFICATIONS: 1/30 h.p. 4800 R.P.M. Universal A.C. and D.C. 110 volts. Instant reverse. Size: Diameter 3 inch, length 5 inch.

Sold on a money-back guarantee

WELLWORTH TRADING COMPANY SWC-336  
 560 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed you will find my remittance of \$..... for which please send me Motor as described

- by express collect
- or balance C.O.D.
- G. E. Motors @ \$2.70 each (Prepaid in U.S.A.)

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

## "CHI-RAD"

More for your old S.W. receiver in a trade at Chi-Rad  
 Panels, Racks, Chasses and Cabinets. We specialize in S.W. Supplies of every description  
 Get a copy of "The Morse Code" free on request at our store.

**CHICAGO RADIO APPARATUS COMPANY, Inc.**  
 Amateur Sta. W9RA-W9PST  
 415 South Dearborn Street  
 (Near Van Buren Street)  
 Est. 1921 CHICAGO

Be kind to your neighbors! Shut off the loudspeaker after 10 P.M.



Use **CANNONBALL HEADSETS**  
 You will get clearer reception without disturbing the rest of the family.

The favorite set of "Hams"  
 The phones are built with very heavy bar magnets which greatly increase their efficiency.

Write for illustrated circular S-3  
**C. F. CANNON COMPANY**  
 SPRINGWATER, N.Y.

# FACTORY TO YOU

## LATEST MODEL REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS

BRAND NEW, latest model Remington Portable for only 10¢ a day! Here is your opportunity to get a perfect writing machine at an amazingly low price direct from the factory. Every essential feature of large office typewriters—standard 4-row keyboard, standard width carriage, margin release, back spacer, automatic ribbon reverse. Act now, while this special opportunity holds good. Send coupon TODAY for details.



**10¢ A DAY**

your 10-day trial period and see how easy expert typing can be. We also will send you FREE a sturdy carrying case of 3-ply wood covered with heavy Du Pont fabric. Mail coupon for full details—NOW.

**You Don't RISK a Penny**  
 We send you the Remington Portable, Model 5, direct from the factory with 10 days' free trial. If you are not satisfied, send it back. We pay shipping charges both ways.  
**FREE Typing Course and Carrying Case**  
 With your new Remington you will receive FREE a complete simplified home course in Touch Typing. Follow instructions during

Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 214-3  
 205 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.  
 Please tell me, without obligation, how I can get a New Remington Portable, plus Free Typing Course and Carrying Case, for 10¢ a day. Send Catalogue.

Name .....

Address.....

City.....State.....

new low-loss parts such as variable condensers, coil forms, sockets, transformers, chokes, shields, and other precision products especially designed for short-wave and ultra-short-wave work described in this catalog. Information on short-wave sets is included.

3. THE HAMMARLUND SHORT-WAVE MANUAL. No short-wave fan who is interested in short-wave set design should be without this 16-page manual, which contains constructional details, wiring diagrams and lists of parts of the day. A circular giving a description and 12 of the most popular short-wave receivers of list of contents of this manual is available free of charge to *Short Wave Craft* readers.

4. THE HAMMARLUND "COMET PRO" SHORT-WAVE SUPERHETERODYNE. This receiver is still holding its own as one of the leading short-wave receivers available for professional operators and advanced amateurs, for work on 15- to 250-meter code and phone reception. It is especially adapted for laboratory, press, police, airport and steamship use.

5. ELECTRAD 1936 VOLUME CONTROL AND RESISTOR CATALOG. No short-wave set can function properly unless the volume controls and resistors are of the best. This catalog of resistors features the latest developments in the resistor art. Fundamental volume and tone control circuit diagrams are given.

57. RIBBON MICROPHONES AND HOW TO USE THEM. How do your phone signals sound to the fellow at the receiving end? If they sound as though you're talking with a bunch of marbles in your mouth, the chances are a good microphone, properly hooked up, would help "to beat the band." This folder describes the Amperite Velocity Ribbon Microphone and gives information and circuit diagrams on how to connect up the microphone.

73. HOW TO ELIMINATE RADIO INTERFERENCE. You'll get much more enjoyment out of short-wave programs if you cut out the noise interference. This handy folder gives complete information on the Sprague Interference Analyzer and how to use it to locate and eliminate radio interference.

74. SPRAGUE ELECTROLYTIC AND PAPER CONDENSER CATALOG. You can't very well build a short-wave set without fixed condensers for filtering and by-passing. You'll find complete specifications of all the condensers you'll need for building or improving your short-wave set in this catalog. A description of the Sprague Capacity Indicator, for making tests on condensers, is included.

75. SPRAGUE TEL-U-HOW CONDENSER GUIDE. If you are ever puzzled regarding the proper kind, capacity and voltage of condenser to use in any given place, you should have a copy of this free chart which gives data on just that very subject. This folder also gives valuable hints on how to locate radio troubles due to defective condensers and includes helpful data on condenser calculations.

76. FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT CONDENSERS. If you have any wrong ideas or notions as to the effect of certain condenser characteristics on the filtering efficiency or suitability of a condenser for a given application, this little folder will straighten you out.

## S.W.C. Started Him in Short Waves

(Continued from page 657)

switch-board fitted on the wall. Everything is controlled with switches at my fingertips on the table. The complete station is in my store at the above address, and I welcome any visitors. I had many from southern U.S.A. this year. Well, to conclude this letter, I would like to say that I had no help, other than reading magazines on which to start in the radio field, and so many thanks to *Short Wave Craft* again. I am now making a marked success, and hope to do so by fair dealing. Well 73 boys. Come up and see me sometime, hi-hi-hi!

Harold Knox, VE3AEL,  
 16 Vaughan Rd.,  
 Toronto, Can.

(Hot cha, Harold, what a layout. Well, we're glad "S.W.C." helped to start you off in short waves.—Editor.)

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers



# Police Radio Alarm Stations

(Continued from page 672)

WPDS	St. Paul, Minn.	2430 kc.
WPDT	Kokomo, Ind.	2490 kc.
WPDU	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1712 kc.
WPDV	Charlotte, N.C.	2458 kc.
WPDW	Washington, D.C.	2422 kc.
WPDX	Detroit, Mich.	2414 kc.
WPDY	Atlanta, Ga.	2414 kc.
WPEA	Fort Wayne, Ind.	2490 kc.
WPEB	Syracuse, N.Y.	2382 kc.
WPEC	Grand Rapids, Mich.	2442 kc.
WPED	Memphis, Tenn.	2466 kc.
WPEE	Arlington, Mass.	1712 kc.
WPEF	New York, N.Y.	2450 kc.
WPEG	New York, N.Y.	2450 kc.
WPEH	Somerville, Mass.	1712 kc.
WPEI	E. Providence, R.I.	1712 kc.
WPEK	New Orleans, La.	2430 kc.
WPEL	W. Bridgewater, Mass.	1666 kc.
WPEM	Woonsocket, R.I.	2466 kc.
WPEP	Kenosha, Wis.	2450 kc.
WPES	Saginaw, Mich.	2442 kc.
WPET	Lexington, Ky.	1706 kc.
WPEV	Portable (in Mass.)	1666 kc.
WPEW	Northampton, Mass.	1666 kc.
WPFA	Newton, Mass.	1712 kc.
WPFC	Muskegon, Mich.	2442 kc.
WFFE	Reading, Pa.	2442 kc.
WPFG	Jacksonville, Fla.	2442 kc.
WPFH	Baltimore, Md.	2414 kc.
WPFI	Columbus, Ga.	2414 kc.
WPFJ	Hammond, Ind.	1712 kc.
WPFK	Hackensack, N.J.	2430 kc.
WPFL	Gary, Ind.	2470 kc.
WPFM	Birmingham, Ala.	2382 kc.
WPFN	New Bedford Mass.	1712 kc.
WPFQ	Knoxville, Tenn.	2474 kc.
WPFU	Clarksburg, W.Va.	2490 kc.
WPFV	Swarthmore, Pa.	2474 kc.
WPFW	Johnson City, Tenn.	2470 kc.
WPFX	Asheville, N.C.	2474 kc.
WPFY	Lakeland, Fla.	2442 kc.
WPG	Portland, Me.	2422 kc.
WPGA	Pawtucket, R.I.	2466 kc.
WPGB	Bridgeport, Conn.	2466 kc.
WPGC	Palm Beach, Fla.	2442 kc.
WPGD	Yonkers, N.Y.	2442 kc.
WPGF	Miami, Fla.	2442 kc.
WPGG	Bay City, Mich.	2466 kc.
WPGH	Port Huron, Mich.	2466 kc.
WPGI	S. Schenectady, N.Y.	1658 kc.
WPGJ	Rockford, Ill.	2458 kc.
WPGK	Providence, R.I.	1712 kc.
WPGL	Findlay, Ohio	1596 kc.
WPGM	Albany, N.Y.	2414 kc.
WPGN	Portsmouth, Ohio	2430 kc.
WPGO	Utica, N.Y.	2414 kc.
WPGP	Cranston, R.I.	2466 kc.
WPGQ	Binghamton, N.Y.	2442 kc.
WPGS	South Bend, Ind.	2490 kc.
WPGT	Huntington, N.Y.	2490 kc.
WPGU	Muncie, Ind.	2442 kc.
WPGV	Columbus, Ohio	1596 kc.
WPGW	Mineola, N.Y.	2490 kc.
WPGX	New Castle, Pa.	2482 kc.
WPGY	Cohasset, Mass.	1712 kc.
WPH	Boston, Mass.	1712 kc.
WPHA	Mobile, Ala.	2382 kc.
WPHB	Worcester, Mass.	2466 kc.
WPHC	Johnson City, Tenn.	2474 kc.
WPHD	Fitchburg, Mass.	2466 kc.
WPHF	Nashua, N.H.	2422 kc.
WPHG	Massillon, Ohio	1596 kc.
WPHI	Steubenville, Ohio	2458 kc.
WPHJ	Culver, Ind.	1634 kc.
WPHK	Richmond, Va.	2450 kc.
WPHL	Medford, Mass.	1712 kc.
WPHM	Charleston, W.Va.	2490 kc.
WPHN	Fairmont, W.Va.	2490 kc.
WPHO	Wilmington, Ohio	1596 kc.
WPHQ	Portable in Ohio	1682 kc.
WPHR	Orlando, Fla.	2442 kc.
WPHS	Tampa, Fla.	2466 kc.
WPHU	Zanesville, Ohio	2430 kc.
WPHV	Jackson, Mich.	2466 kc.
WPHY	Parkersburg, W.Va.	2490 kc.
WPHZ	Culver, Ind.	1634 kc.
WPSP	Cambridge, Ohio	1596 kc.
WPQA	Jasper, Ind.	1634 kc.
WPQB	Bristol, Va.	2450 kc.
WPQC	Elizabethton, Tenn.	2474 kc.
WPQD	Oil City, Pa.	2482 kc.
WPQE	Harrisburg, Pa.	1674 kc.
WPQF	New Haven, Conn.	2466 kc.
WPQG	Macon, Ga.	2414 kc.
WPQH	Gainesville, Fla.	2466 kc.
WPQI	Columbia City, Ind.	1534 kc.
WPQJ	Seymour, Ind.	1634 kc.
WPQK	Monessen, Pa.	2482 kc.

WE AMATEUR SUPPLY BUYERS TRY TO GET ONLY THE BEST THAT MONEY CAN BUY FOR YOU!

**UNCLE DAVE'S RADIO SHACK**

WE STAND BEHIND EVERY RADIO OPERATOR WITH OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE. SHIP EVERYWHERE - 24 HOUR SERVICE.

WE BUY - SELL AND TRADE IN HAM RADIO SUPPLIES

356 BROADWAY, ALBANY, N.Y., U.S.A.

## Attention, Servicemen and Amateurs

*Special Sale of Genuine Sprague 3-Tube Amplifiers.* The lowest price in history for a high quality, high gain amplifier. During this sale you can purchase this amplifier at a lower price than you can obtain the components—3½ watts undistorted output—gain sufficient to provide full output when using a double button microphone or phono pickup. Tubes used 24, 2A3, 5Z3 or 80. Heavy duty transformer, Genuine Sprague condensers, I.R.C. metalized resistors, beautiful chassis. *While they last*, less tubes, mike transformer, speaker and mike .....\$2.95

### ONLY 200 OF THESE PEERLESS ALL-PURPOSE 3-TUBE AMPLIFIERS!

An opportune buy allows us to offer you this 3½ watt high gain amplifier at the lowest price ever. Amplifier is mounted on steel chassis. Gain 75 DB. Uses 57, 2A5, and 80 tubes. Field Supply for 2500 ohm field dynamic speaker. High impedance input. Less tubes, and speaker.....\$3.20  
 Speaker with matching transformer..... 3.15  
 Kit of matched tubes..... 1.48

### POWER TRANSFORMERS

<b>Thordarson</b>	1200 v. CT 7½ v. 3a-7½ v. 3a 2½	\$2.45
	1500 v. CT 10a	
	1500 v. CT 1100 v. CT-100 VA	6.95
	power transformer	
<b>Dongan</b>	1000 v. CT 2½ v. 5a-7½ v. 3a-2-25	1.35
	windings. SPECIAL	
	1400 v. CT-7½ v. 9a-7½ v. 5a-	1.65
	2½ v. 6a	
<b>RCA</b>	1600 v. CT-2-15 v.-4a windings	1.45

RCA cased: double 30 hy. 100 ma. choke	\$0.65
5 hy. 500 ma. cased xmtg. choke	.99
2 for	1.50
Thordarson 30 hy-125 ma. choke	.99
Peerless 20 hy-200 ma. choke	1.25
<b>Limited Quantity—FIRST GRADE TUBES</b>	
46 82 200A 47 32-	5 for \$1.00
80 240 222 33 56-	
WESTON ma. meters. metal cased	2.95
Bakelite cased	3.25
CG-1162-5 watt tubes. per doz	1.00

### PEERLESS 1-TUBE DC BLACKHAWK

Redesigned, receiver with set of coils 15 to 200 meters, less tube and batteries.....\$2.25  
 Wired and tested.....50c Set of coils 200 to 550 meters.....75c  
 Raytheon 80 tube.....41c Complete set of Burgess batteries.....\$1.40  
 PEERLESS Breadboard power supply, less tube, net..... 2.95

Cable Address "Uncle Dave." Long Distance Phone 4-5746. Include 20% Deposit with C.O.D. Orders.  
 Foreign Trade Solicited. Send for New Ham Catalog—just out! Prices F.O.B. Albany

**BRUSH SPHERICAL MICROPHONE**

features

Small Size • Light Weight

Low Price and Typical BRUSH Sound

Cell Operation



● A specially designed, low price microphone for remote pickup, "P. A." commercial interstation and amateur work. Uses the round case first introduced by Brush engineers in their expensive laboratory microphone. Wide frequency response and typical sound cell operation. Non-directional. No diaphragms. No distortion from close speaking.

Easily installed. No button current or polarizing voltage—no input transformers—and no elaborate stand mountings are needed. Beautifully finished in dull chromium. Size only 2½ inches in diameter. Weight 5 oz. Output level minus 66 D. B. Locking type plug and socket connector and either suspension mounting or stand hickie furnished at no extra cost. Full details. Data Sheet No. 13. Free. Send for it.

### BRUSH HEADPHONES

Response 60 to 10,000 cycles. No magnets to cause diaphragm chatter. Specially designed cases minimize breakage. Light in weight. Only 6 oz., complete with headband and cords. A quality product at a low price. Details. Data Sheet No. 10. Free. Send for it.

**BRUSH** DEVELOPMENT COMPANY CLEVELAND, O.

1887E 40th St. MICROPHONES • MIKE STANDS • TWEEFLERS • HEAD PHONES • LOUD SPEAKERS

WHEN YOU BUY CONDENSERS Buy THE Best!



Cornell-Dubilier capacitors for the past twenty-six years have stood for the finest—most reliable and lasting in the condenser industry.

OIL—Dykanol impregnated and filled in hermetically sealed, non-corrosive containers and supplied with high glazed ceramic insulating terminals.

MICA—Constructed of the finest India Ruby mica utilizing the famous Dubilier patented method of construction. Available in all capacities and voltages up to 100,000 volts.

PAPER—Built of linen tissue, and hermetically sealed, C-D paper capacitors are second to none.

ELECTROLYTIC—Made famous by the high formation process of construction, they are now in many millions of American radio receivers.

Get catalog No. 128 for complete information on the best condensers available today.

**CORNELL-DUBILIER** CORPORATION  
 4376 BRONX BOULEVARD  
 NEW YORK

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

**1936 RADIO TREATISE CATALOG N°31**

THE HOUSE OF INTELLIGENT SERVICE

MANAGED BY MEN WITH 30 YEARS RADIO EXPERIENCE

**RADIO TRADING CO.**  
HUDSON STREET  
NEW YORK CITY

OFFICIAL DOERLE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

See pages 699 and 702 for our other "ads."

# FREE—Just Out!

## NEW 1936 BARGAIN RADIO TREATISE

64 Illustrated Pages—Two Colors

For Radio Servicemen, Dealers, Experimenters and Short-Wave Fans.

Aside from a wealth of radio information, diagrams, formulae, short-wave hook-ups and other practical radio hints and data this interesting book contains modern glass and metal-tube receivers at unbeatable prices. Complete Public Address Systems from 6 watts up to 40 watts—all high quality, guaranteed systems—at prices which will amaze you. Latest type all-metal and glass tube testers and other test equipment. Complete information on the famous 5-Tube Doerle DeLuxe A.C. Short-Wave Receiver and many other interesting short-wave equipment. This catalog carries a large array of modern radio equipment of interest to all classes of radio servicemen, experimenters and fans.

WRITE TODAY—Enclose 2c in letter for postage (coin or U.S. stamp). Radio Treatise sent by return mail. IT'S ABSOLUTELY FREE.

### RADIO TRADING CO.

101A Hudson St.

New York, N. Y.

WQFG	Roanoke, Va.	2450 kc.
WQFH	Lynchburg, Va.	2450 kc.
WQFI	Petersburg, Va.	2450 kc.
WQFJ	Oneonta, N. Y.	2414 kc.
WQFK	Clearwater, Fla.	2466 kc.
WQFM	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	2442 kc.
WQFN	Winter Haven, Fla.	2442 kc.
WQFO	Lancaster, Ohio	2430 kc.
WQFP	Springfield, Ill.	1610 kc.
WQFQ	Lafayette, Ind.	2442 kc.
WQFR	Portable, N. Y.	1658 kc.
WQFS	Hibbing, Minn.	2382 kc.
WQFT	Portable, Ohio	1596 kc.
WQFU	Sharon, Pa.	2482 kc.
WQFV	Augusta, Ga.	2414 kc.
WRBH	Cleveland, Ohio	2458 kc.
WRDQ	Toledo, Ohio	2474 kc.
WRDR	Grosse Pt. Village, Mich.	2414 kc.
WRDS	E. Lansing, Mich.	1642 kc.
W1XAO	Boston, Mass.	1712 kc.

### Television Stations

2000-2100 kc.	
VE9AU	London, Ont., Can.
VE9DS	Montreal, Que.
W2XDR	Long Island City, N.Y.
W8XAN	Jackson, Mich.
W9XK	Iowa City, Iowa
W9XAK	Manhattan, Kans.
W9XAO	Chicago, Ill.
W6XAH	Bakersfield, Calif.

2750-2850 kc.	
W3XAK	Portable
W9XAP	Chicago, Ill.
W2XBS	Bellmore, N.Y.
W9XAL	Kansas City, Mo.
W9XG	W. Lafayette, Ind.
W2XAB	New York, N.Y.
VE9AR	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
VE9ED	Mt. Joli, Que., Can.

42000-56000, 60000-86000 kc.	
W2XAX	New York, N.Y.
W6XAO	Los Angeles, Calif.
W9XD	Milwaukee, Wis.
W2XBT	Portable
W2XF	New York, N.Y.
W3XE	Philadelphia, Pa.
W3XAD	Camden, N.J.
W10XX	Portable & Mobile (Vicinity of Camden)

W2XDR	Long Island City, N.Y.
W8XAN	Jackson, Mich.
W9XAT	Portable
W2XD	New York, N.Y.
W2XAG	Portable
W1XG	Boston, Mass.
W9XK	Iowa City, Iowa
VE9BZ	Vancouver, B.C., Can.
VE9DS	Montreal, Que., Can.
VE9AU	London, Ont., Can.
VE9RC	Quebec, Que., Can.
VE9AG	Walkerville, Ont., Can.

### An Amplifier for the "SG3" Transmitter

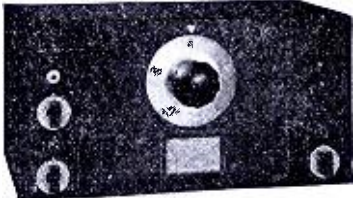
(Continued from page 655)

conventional tuned antennas the condenser or condensers of the antenna unit should be set so that antenna or feeders are in exact resonance with the amplifier. The plate condenser should be the last adjustment and be set for minimum plate current. If the plate current is over 125 mills (M.A.) with the circuits in resonance then the coupling should be reduced by loosening the coupling between the one-turn link on the antenna coil and the coil itself. It is not good practice to detune the antenna in order to reduce the plate input of the amplifier. The coupling should be loose if necessary and the circuits in resonance. A last word—the heaters of the amplifier are floating so that it may be "keyed" in the cathodes without high voltage between the heater and cathode when the key is open, as would be the case if one side or the center of the heater circuit were connected to the B-minus.

### LEEDS RADIO CO.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS OF AMATEUR AND LABORATORY APPARATUS

Now in Stock  
**NATIONAL HRO Junior**  
9-Tube Receiver



With 9 tubes and coils 10 to 20 meters, without additional coil ranges and power supply.....**\$99.00**  
Additional coil ranges.....\$9.90  
Power supply, Type 5897.....15.90

Our transmitting tubes represent the last word in modern efficient tube design. All tubes except rectifiers are furnished with graphite anodes. All tubes employing UX mounting are furnished with 4 prong isolantite bases insuring highest efficiency and freedom from breakdown. Excellent construction enables us to back these tubes with our usual 90 day guarantee against all defects except filament burnout and envelope breakage. Tubes are shipped by express only to insure safe arrival and protect you in case of damage in transit. Our remarkably low prices speak for themselves.

801	\$2.95	845	\$11.50
841	2.95	838	11.75
830	6.75	852	11.50
830-B	7.25	860	21.50
800	7.25	866	1.50
203-A	8.45	866-A	1.95
304-A UHF tube	9.45	872	11.75
211	8.45	872-A	13.25

We carry only nationally advertised brands.

Largest supply of transmitting parts in New York.

The Home of RADIO

45 Vesey St., Dept. S-3, New York City

### WE ARE PROUD

to be one of the few carefully chosen dealers handling  
**HRO JR. Receivers**  
This is the latest product of the world wide known National Company.  
**W. H. EDWARDS & CO.,** 32 Broadway  
Dept. S. Providence, R. I.



Buy your National HRO Junior from Wholesale Radio and Enjoy the Fast, Intelligent Service that only the World's Largest Radio Supply House Can Give You!

### WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.

NEW YORK, N.Y.  
100 SIXTH AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL. ATLANTA, GA.  
901 W. JACKSON BLVD. 410 W. PEACHTREE ST. NW.  
BRONX, N.Y. NEWARK, N.J.  
542 E. FORDHAM RD. 219 CENTRAL AVE.

### SPECIAL

FOR THIS MONTH

Send \$1.00 (\$1.25 Canada and foreign) and we will send you SHORT WAVE CRAFT for Eight months. "DO IT NOW."

**SHORT WAVE CRAFT**  
99-101 Hudson Street New York

Mail us your order for the world's most reliable and accurate Balancing or Grid Condenser

**XL VARIO DENSER in 4 ranges**  
Mod. N, Cap. 1.2 to 20 MMF  
Mod. G1, Cap. 20 to 100 MMF  
Mod. G5, Cap. 100 to 500 MMF  
Mod. G10, Cap. 500 to 1000 MMF  
and the **XL PUSH POST** (best spring type Bindix Post)

Mod. N \$1.00 ea.  
Mod. G \$1.50 ea.

Non-Corroding—Navy Type—Bak. Top 28¢ ea.  
Type B1 (Aluminum Base, Bakelite insulated Top) 15¢.  
Type M (All Aluminum Body) at 10¢ each.  
For quick connections and positive contact at all times.

**X. L. RADIO LABORATORIES**  
Dept. S.W. 3, 1224 Belmont Ave., Chicago, USA.

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

### When To Listen In

(All Schedules Eastern Standard Time)  
JAPAN

● THE overseas programs from Japan are as follows at present. For the west coast of N. America daily 12 m.-1 a.m. on JVN and sometimes JVH or JVT in addition. For the eastern part of N. America Mon. and Thur. 4-5 p.m. on JVN and JVM. This will probably become a daily program shortly. For Europe Tues. and Fri. from 2-3 p.m. on JVM and JVP. For Manchuria daily from 4-8 a.m. and at intervals from 5:20 p.m. till 2:20 a.m. on any of the following: JVM, JVN, JVP, JVT, JVU. These same stations are used at other hours for telephone service.

#### JAVA

A NIROM station at Soerabaya, Java, is now heard almost daily from 5:30 a.m.-11 a.m. on about 9620 kc. (31.19 meters). It is believed to be YDB. This station also operates on 4,470 kc. at other hours.

#### HAWAII

Broadcast station KGU at Honolulu is planning the erection of a s-w relay station. It will work in the 19 and 25 meters broadcast band. It is hoped to have the station operating this spring.

#### CANADA

VE9HX at Halifax, N.S., is back on the air on 6,110 kc. using the call letters CHNX. The schedule is daily 9 a.m.-12:30 p.m., and 4-10 p.m. Address is P.O. Box 998. The station causes considerable heterodyning on GSL at Daventry when both are on the air. CJRX and CJRO, Winnipeg, are frequently on as early as 6 p.m.

#### FRANCE

"RADIO COLONIALE" at Paris now operates as follows daily: 4-5 a.m., 11:15 a.m.-6:05 p.m. on 11,880 kc.; 6:55-11 a.m. on 15,245 kc.; 6:15-9 p.m., 11 p.m.-1 a.m. on 11,720 kc.

#### GERMANY

In addition to the regular schedule of the Berlin broadcasters the following waves are being tested from 2-5 a.m. DJP, 11,835 kc., DJO, 11,795 kc., and DJR, 15,340 kc. The new phones at Zeesen mentioned last month (DJJ 10,042 kc. and DJI 9,675 kc.) continue their tests. In addition these phones will probably be heard testing in the daytime on the following waves in a short time. DJS, 12,130 kc.; DZH, 14,460 kc.; DJT, 15,360 kc. The special N. America from DJB which was broadcast from 8-11:30 a.m. daily during Nov., Dec. and January will be probably discontinued after Feb. 1.

#### LONDON

For February the following arrangements (subject to sudden change) will be in effect. Trans. 1, 3-5 a.m. on GSB and either GSD or GSF (after Feb. 15 this will be from 2:15-4:15 a.m.). Trans. 2, 6-8:45 a.m. on GSG and GSF. Trans. 3, 9-10:30 a.m. on GSF and GSE, 10:30 a.m.-12 n. on GSE and either GSF or GSB. Trans. 4, 12:15-2:15 p.m. on GSD, GSB and GSI, 2:15-4 p.m. on GSD, GSB and GSL; 4:15-5:45 p.m. on GSB and GSC. GSL was used as a third transmitter during this program in January and will probably be continued till the end of February. Trans. 5, 6-8 p.m. on GSC, GSA and either GSB or GSD. Trans. 6, 10-11 p.m. on GSC and GSL.

#### WEST INDIES

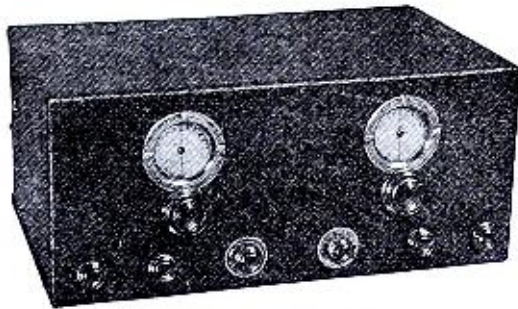
In the Dominican Republic there are 2 new stations. HI4B "La Voz de la Marina" at Santo Domingo operates on 6,480 kc. HI1F at Santiago de los Caballeros operates on 6,140 kc. from 6:30-7 a.m.

#### S. AMERICA

HJ4ABP at Medellin, Colombia, "Emisora Philco" on 6,135 kc. is a newcomer. In Venezuela there is YV12RM "Emisora 24 de Julio" located at Maracay and operating on 6,300 kc.

#### BUENOS AIRES

"El Mundo," Station LR1 at Buenos Aires, is constructing a 5 kw. short-wave relay station. This station will operate on 9580 kc. with call letters LRX, and on 15290 kc. with call letters LRU. It will be in operation shortly.



**Sargent Model 20  
9 Tube Receiver**

- One Stage Pre-Selection
- Continuous Band Spread, Calibrated.
- Coil Switching—No Plug-in Coils
- Built-in, Hum-free Power Supply
- Ideal for Shipboard Work
- Razor-edge Selectivity
- Fractional Microvolt Sensitivity
- Outperforms Receivers 3 times its price.

#### Add THOUSANDS of Miles to Your Present Range

Announcing Sargent Regenerative Pre-Amplifier. Regeneration at the input does the trick. There is no substitute for it. Only one tube is needed—only one is used. If we used enough to light a Christmas tree we couldn't improve it. Actually digs down into the noise level and pulls out the weak ones. Use it on any super—the better the super the better it will work. Will add many foreign stations to your log. Price \$16.50 complete with tube. Write for full description.

## Radio Operators, Amateurs — Look at This One!

**15 to 1500 Meters  
Not a "Skip Band" Receiver**

#### MARINE TUNING RANGE

A true Communication-type super-het that covers all of the wavelengths that you really want. Has all of the popular short wave features such as band spread, beat oscillator, etc., that are absolutely necessary to efficient short wave reception. In addition it covers the ship telegraph wavelengths as they should be covered. The 5th tuning band of the receiver, 540 to 1500 meters, is peaked near 600 meters, giving the highest efficiency possible. This receiver also covers the 800 meter compass wave and the airplane beacons from 900 to 1500 meters.

Due to special design of our coil unit, this extension of wave coverage is obtained without any reduced efficiency at short waves, and if we were to design the set for short waves only, we could not improve it.

For those not wanting the ship telegraph wavelengths, this same receiver is also put out with a tuning range of 15-550 meters.

Model 20 prices given below include an 8" Jensen speaker unit and a complete set of tubes. For speaker cabinet, finished to match receiver add \$3.25 net to these prices.

This will be the outstanding receiver of the 1936 season. ORDER YOURS TODAY.

#### Amateur Net Prices

Prices Include Tubes  
Model 20-MA, 15-1500 Meters, complete, **\$67.50**  
less speaker cabinet  
Model 20-SA, 15-550 Meters, complete, **\$59.50**  
less speaker cabinet

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**E. M. SARGENT CO.**  
212 Ninth St. Dept. S Oakland, Calif.



## The Breakers ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

*On the Boardwalk*



SITUATED DIRECTLY ON THE  
OCEANFRONT AND CONVENIENT  
TO ALL PIERS AND AMUSEMENTS

**\$5** WITH MEALS *Daily* WITHOUT MEALS **\$2.50**  
PRIVATE BATH *Per Person* PRIVATE BATH

*Hot and Cold Sea Water in all Baths*

EXCELLENT FOOD

GARAGE ATTACHED

## RADIO TELEGRAPH SIGNAL SET



**3 Types of  
Apparatus in 1**

- It buzzes! As used in Radio.
- It flashes! As used in night signaling.
- It clicks! As used in telegraphic transmission.

Easiest to connect and operate. Thousands of professional operators on ships and railroads learned the code using sets of this type.

Single sets, without accessories.....\$ .98  
Double sets, without accessories.....\$1.98  
Single sets, with double cell battery.....\$1.14  
Double sets, including 50 ft. insulated wire  
and two double cell batteries.....\$2.39

*Satisfaction guaranteed.*

**LEOTONE RADIO CO.**  
Dept. S-3, 63 Dey St., New York City

## GREATER STABILITY

WITH

## BLILEY CRYSTAL UNITS



Type-LD-2

20-40-80-160  
Meter Bands

Amateurs everywhere have found Bliley Mounted Quartz Crystals to be the utmost in stability, accuracy and dependability. You too will find them best.

See your nearest Bliley dealer (all prominent radio parts dealers carry Bliley Crystals) for full information on these precision units. He has a copy of the new 1936 Bliley catalogue for you.

Prices from \$3.95 up

**BLILEY ELECTRIC CO., Erie, Pa.**

**Every Job's a SNAP!**



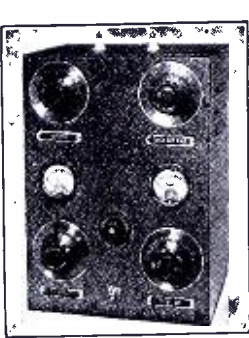
**"I USE ALLIED SERVICE EQUIPMENT"**

"This one looked like a terror—but it turned out to be a set-up. The toughest job in the world can't faze me when I use ALLIED Service Equipment. My customers like the way I locate haywire spots in a hurry. I give them speedy repair service because short cut methods are every day stuff to me. My reputation is built on ALLIED Test Equipment and on ALLIED parts. That's why I say—every job is a snap when you've got ALLIED behind you."

SEND FOR FREE 1936 CATALOG. Dept. E

**ALLIED RADIO**  
833 W. JACKSON BLVD.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**Eilen HF-35 3 Tube SW Transmitter**



AT LAST! A powerful and well engineered amateur transmitter of great beauty and efficiency—AT A PRICE WITHIN THE AMATEUR'S REACH. Uses 59-46-46 tubes as TRI-TET CRYSTAL CONTROL OSCILLATOR—CLASS G RF POWER AMPLIFIER—built in antenna tuning system—beautiful, black shrouded finish metal case and shelving—Triplet meters—Eilen silvered dials—highest quality construction—35 watts xtal control power on 20-40-80-160 M bands. A transmitter you can be proud to own. 3 Coils for any 1 band and instructions included.

HF-35, assembled and ready to wire, less tubes, power supply, crystal, crystal holder and additional coils. **\$23.95**

Matched Arcturus tubes (3)..... 2.15  
Eilen quartz crystal (80 or 160)..... 1.55  
Eilen xtal holder..... 1.00  
Coils for additional bands (3)..... 1.45  
HV-475 power supply, in case, for use with HF-35 (unwired), less tube..... **\$13.95**  
83 tube for same..... .65

**SPECIAL**

**Eilen** 2 section 1500 volt transmitting variable condensers, 65 mmfd per section, @.....\$0.98  
RCA 30H—150 MA filter chokes, cased..... .39  
15,000 ohm 10 watt grid leaks..... .09  
EILEEN RF smititing chokes, each..... .09—6 for .50

SEND FOR LARGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF AMATEUR EQUIPMENT.

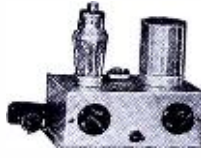
20% Deposit on COD orders. 24 hour shipments.

**Eilen Radio Laboratories,**  
Dept. SC3, 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

**THE NEW "Rebroadcast"**

Makes Any Radio an All-Purpose Amplifying System!

A complete miniature radio transmitter of extremely flexible design, using a new audio-modulator oscillator circuit, with short wave set, microphone, or phonograph pick-up attached to its input, it rebroadcasts as its output a powerful tunable broadcast band signal to aerial terminal of any regular broadcast receiver—for amplification by the entire receiver, and reception at full speaker capacity.



Attach your short wave set using 1 or more tubes to the input, and bring in foreign stations never heard before—on the broadcast receiver loud-speaker with tremendous volume! Entire amplification of short wave set. "Rebroadcast" and broadcast receiver is used, giving you a short wave receiver combination of unsurpassed power and sensitivity at extremely low cost. For short wave conversion. Public Address, radio-phonograph installations; extra oscillator coils available permit use as low-power S.W. "ham" transmitter, beat oscillator for commercial all-wave receivers; numerous other uses. Many amazing features! Net Price, only \$8.95, completely wired, less tube; assembled kit, unwired, less tube, \$7.95.

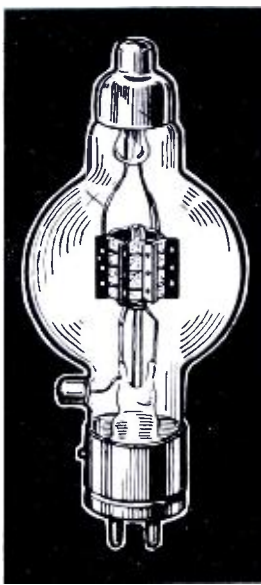
Send now for FREE Literature  
**RIM RADIO MFG. CO.,** 693 Grand St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**ECONOMY CODE MACHINE — \$12**

Learn code easily, at your convenience—and economically. Famous Instructograph principle. Complete with choice of 5 tapes, and Book of Instructions. Delivered postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. Send postcard for full details.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY,** Dept. W-3, Chicago, Ill.  
912 Lakeside Place

**Latest TUBE DEVELOPMENTS**



Model 50T

● THE vacuum tubes manufactured by a California concern have created a very favorable impression on the designers and users of high frequency transmitting equipment.

This popular line of tubes has three members at the present time, with the possibility of some additions within a short time. The type numbers, with their plate dissipation ratings, follow:

Model 50T: (left) A triode capable of 75 watts of plate dissipation. Unusual design permits high insulation of

the electrodes, and the extremely high vacuum, made possible by the use of a new, expensive metal, called *tantalum*, permits the 50T to have power outputs of more than *three times its plate dissipation ratings!* The 50T has the lowest inter-electrode capacities of any power triode available to the experimenter; this tube is therefore particularly useful for *ultra high frequency work.* The excellent electrical characteristics of the 50T make it ideally suited for class B audio work. At the higher permissible plate voltages, two tubes will give an audio power output in excess of 350 watts. 50T F.C.C. rating, 50 watts.

**50T Characteristics and Ratings:**

Filament Voltage (A.C.)	.....5 to 5.25 volts
Filament Current (approximate)	.....6 amperes
Amplification Factor (average)	.....12
Grid-Plate Capacitance	.....2 mmfds
Grid-Filament Capacitance	.....2 mmfds
Plate-Filament Capacitance	.....4 mmfds
Bulb	.....GT 25 Nonex
Base	.....UX 4 Pin
Overall Height	.....7½ inches
Maximum Diameter	.....3¼ inches

Maximum Ratings for All Types of Service on Frequencies Less than 56 Megacycles

Maximum Plate Voltage	.....3000 volts
Maximum Plate Current	......125 amperes
Maximum Grid Current	......030 amperes
Maximum Plate Dissipation	.....75 watts

The following results can be realized under optimum circuit conditions and are suitable for 100% plate modulation.

Plate Voltage	.....1000	2000	3000
Plate Current (amperes)	......100	.100	.100
Grid Current (DC amperes)	......025	.025	.025
Grid Bias Voltage	.....-200	-400	-600
Power Output (75% eff.)	.....75	150	250
(watts)			

At plate voltages above 1000 volts we find that the carrier power outputs for all types of efficiency modulation when using the 50T is dependent upon the available plate dissipation. Efficiencies of 33% for the class "B" lineary amplifier and efficiencies of from 22% to 35% for the bias modulation systems are considered as maximum if linear 100% modulation is to be expected.

Model 150T: A triode having a plate dissipation of 150 watts. The unusual design, plus the use of *tantalum* for electrode material, permanently prevents such causes of tube failures as stem punctures, internal insulator breakdown, and gas released through accidental overload. The above mentioned failures account for the majority of difficulties encountered by experimenters and amateurs. The 150T is capable of giving class C outputs up to 450 watts. A pair of these tubes used in class B audio are capable of giving approximately 750 watts output. The F.C.C. rating on the 150 T is 150 watts for high-level modulation, and 50 watts for low-level modulation. The 150T has the low-

**BEST BOOKS**  
in Mechanics and Sciences!

WE publish no catalog and therefore ask you to order from this advertisement. Prompt shipments will be made to you directly from the publishers. We act only as a clearing house for several publishers. OUR PRICES ARE LOWER THAN WILL BE FOUND ANYWHERE.

**2 FINE BOOKS ON ARC WELDING**

**MODERN WELDING METHODS,** \$2.00  
by V. W. Page.

The most complete and comprehensive book obtainable on welding. All classes of welding and welding machines dealt with thoroughly. Absolutely indispensable!

**PROCEDURE HANDBOOK OF ARC WELDING DESIGN & PRACTICE,** \$1.50  
by Lincoln.

An extensive and thorough work complete with charts, tables, diagrams, photographs and comprehensive welding data.

**CHEMISTRY**

- THE AMATEUR CHEMIST,** \$2.00  
by A. F. Collins.  
A simple yet thoroughly practical chemistry book. Contains a vast amount of useful information. Learn how to make and do things which will save time and money.
- EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY,** \$2.00  
by A. F. Collins.  
Combining fascinating reading with practical information. Directions for complete set of interesting yet easily understood experiments.
- HOW TO UNDERSTAND CHEMISTRY,** \$2.00  
by A. F. Collins.  
The fundamentals of elementary chemistry made clear and understandable for everyone by entertaining explanations and discussions.
- HOW TO MAKE & USE A SMALL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY,** 75¢  
by R. F. Yates.  
Complete directions for the construction and fitting out of a home lab, plus numerous experiments. All of the essentials of elementary chemistry covered.

**ELECTRICITY**

- THE BOOK OF ELECTRICITY,** \$1.50  
by A. F. Collins.  
With the aid of this book, anyone may enjoy the fascination of conducting electrical experiments, and also learn the fundamental principles of electricity.
- ELECTRICITY FOR BEGINNERS,** \$1.50  
by E. H. Thomas.  
A non-technical description of the principles involved in the use of electricity for everyday application that is simplicity itself. An indispensable and practical book for EVERY member of the family.
- THE BOOK OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE,** \$1.50  
by A. F. Collins.  
A complete and practical book on the construction and operation of the wireless telegraph and telephone. Expert information in simple language.
- HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL ELECTRICIAN,** \$1.50  
by Prof. T. O. Sloane.  
The surest and easiest way to become a successful electrician fully and clearly explained. Studies, methods and requirements all covered.

**MECHANICS**

- THE AMATEUR MECHANIC,** \$1.50  
by A. F. Collins.  
Written especially for those who wish to become familiar with all kinds of materials and machines used on farms or in homes.
- EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS,** \$2.00  
by A. F. Collins.  
Machines and their underlying principles explained to the laymen. Directions for experiments.

**MICROSCOPY**

- THE BOOK OF THE MICROSCOPE,** \$1.50  
by A. F. Collins.  
Vivid descriptions of the many fascinating uses of the microscope. Learn of all the curious and amazing things to be seen under a microscope.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,** \$2.00  
by A. F. Collins.  
A wealth of outstanding and surprising experiments are to be found in this unusual book.
- INVENTOR'S MANUAL,** \$1.50  
HOW TO MAKE A PATENT PAY.  
An invaluable guide for inventors in perfecting inventions, taking out patents, protecting and selling patents, etc.
- GAS, GASOLINE & OIL ENGINES,** \$1.50  
by A. F. Collins.  
A popular discussion of engines. Anyone after reading it will know what sort of engine to buy, how to use it and how to repair it.
- STORAGE BATTERIES SIMPLIFIED,** \$2.00  
by V. W. Page.  
The most thorough and authoritative book ever published on this subject. EVERY practical use of the storage battery is discussed clearly and simply.

**How to order** We cannot ship C.O.D. Our prices are net, as shown. Remit by money order or certified check. Please include sufficient postage for Parcel Post, otherwise books must be shipped by express collect.

**SCIENCE PUBLICATIONS,** 99S Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

est inter-electrode capacities of any tube with anywhere near its power ratings or capabilities, so it is particularly adaptable for use at the high radio frequencies.

500T—This is the largest member of the new line of high-frequency transmitter tubes and has a plate dissipation rating of 500 watts. The 500T, in appearance, resembles an overgrown version of the 150T, though it has many times the capabilities of that tube. The class C power output of the 500T is 1350 watts. Two of these tubes used in class B audio, are capable of 2000 watts of audio power! The low inter-electrode capacities of such a high power tube makes the 500T ideally suited for high-frequency broadcasting stations and police transmitters. The FCC rating on the 500T is 500 watts when used as a high-level modulated amplifier. The 500T is capable of 250 watts of carrier when modulation is effected at a lower level.

The material from which the electrodes of all these tubes are fabricated is tantalum, a rare metal with many peculiarities that make this material far superior to any other material heretofore used in transmitting tube manufacture. The fact that tantalum can be quickly and permanently degassed permits the manufacture of a vacuum tube that does not rely on any chemical agency or "getter" to maintain the necessary vacuum for proper operation. The fact that all the gas has been eliminated from the metal parts and that no gas is held in chemical suspension on the glass envelope, permits the manufacturers of these tubes to permanently guarantee against failures caused by the liberation of gas through accidental overload. Such a guarantee has never been made by any other tube manufacturer. Tantalum tube life insurance is worth the much higher cost of this material over materials used in more conventional tubes.

Our Information Bureau will gladly supply manufacturers' names and addresses of any items mentioned in SHORT WAVE CRAFT. Please enclose stamped return envelope. (Mention No. 521.)

### Practical Hints for the HAM

(Continued from page 653)

coat, and then rubbing the final coat with fine pumice stone and oil. Ordinary car or furniture wax is then applied and the result is a beautiful satin finish. This material can be obtained quite cheaply and in several thicknesses at most lumber yards.

### Short Wave Scouts ...

(Continued from page 665)

CJRO—6,150 kc.—Same as CJRX.  
VE9GW—6,090 kc.—now CRCX. Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission.

#### SOUTH AMERICA

YV2RC—6,112 kc., now on 5,800 kc.—Broadcasting Caracas, "Le Habla a la Nacion." Caracas, Venezuela.  
YV3RC—6,150 kc.—Radiodifusora, Venezuela, Caracas, Venezuela.  
YV6RV—6,520 kc.—Radiodifusora La Voz de Carabobo, Valencia, Venezuela.  
YV5RMO—5,650 kc.—Ecos del Caribe. Maracaibo, Venezuela.  
YVQ—6,672 kc.—Estacion Nacional de Radio, Maracay, Venezuela.  
YV1ORSC—5,720 kc.—Irregular. Estacion Emisora "La Voz de Tachira," San Cristobal, Venezuela.  
HJ1ABE—6,115 kc.—"La Voz de Los Laboratorios Fuentes," Cartagena, Colombia.  
HJ1ABD—7,281 kc.—"Ondas de la Heroica," Cartagena, Colombia.  
HJ3ABD—7,400 kc.—"Colombia Broadcasting," Bogota, Colombia.  
HJ3ABH—5,970 kc.—"La Voz de la Victor," Bogota, Colombia.  
HJ4ABC—6,080 kc.—Radiodifusora "La Voz de Pereira," Pereira, Caldas, Colombia.  
HJ4ABL—6,065 kc.—"Ecos de Occidente," Manizales, Colombia.  
HJ5ABC—6,150 kc.—"La Voz de Colombia," Cali, Valle, Republic of Colombia.  
HJ5ABE—14,117 kc.—"Radio Cali," Cali, Colombia.

(Continued on page 694)

## BEST BY TEST IN 5 & 10 METER EQUIPMENT

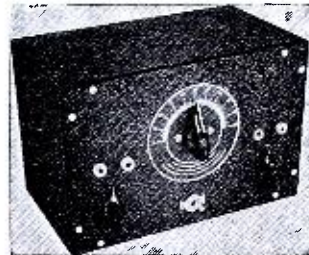
### All Electric 2 Tube Transceiver



Complete Kit with 5 meter coils (including both 5 and 10 meter coils). Not wired. Less cabinet and tubes. **\$8.95**  
Wired and Assembled **\$2.00**  
Black Crystallized Cabinet **1.50**  
Kit of 2 Tubes **1.10**

For the ham or beginner looking for a permanent installation, completely A.C. operated, we recommend this 3-in-1 balanced combination transmitter and receiver. The tubes used are 1-6A6 dual purpose and 1-80 rectifier tube. Absolutely humless when working on 5 or ten meter bands. Extremely sensitive, and extraordinary long range tuning and receiving. Range on 5 meters, 25-50 miles on 10 meters, 50-75 miles.

### 1 Tube (Type 19 Tube) Transceiver



Complete Kit with 5 meter coils. Not wired, less cabinet, 10 meter coils, tubes and batteries. **\$4.75**  
Shielded Crystallized Cabinet **\$.75**  
1-10 meter coil **.50**  
1-R. C. A. D. C. matched tube **.65**  
Wired and tested **1.50**  
Wiring diagrams with each Kit.

An inexpensive 1-tube 5 and 10 meter transceiver. This extremely efficient transceiver is recommended for the short-wave enthusiast who is interested in exploring the fascinating 5 and 10 meter bands. This circuit utilizes the type 19 two volt twin tube, and is exceedingly sensitive since the super regenerative principle is employed, when the receiving position is switched on. Batteries required are two 1½ volt dry cells and 90 to 135 B supply.

Write In For FREE 5 Meter Literature

Radio Constructors Labs.



136 Liberty St., Dept. S-3, N.Y.C., N.Y.

# EBY

Specializes in Quality

- Binding Posts
- Tip Jacks
- Male Plugs
- Female Plugs
- Low-Loss Sockets
- A-C Switches
- Tap Switches
- Terminal Strips
- Short Wave Switches
- Moulded Sockets
- Electric Eyes

Write for Latest Bulletin

HUGH H. EBY Inc.  
2066 Hunting Park Ave.  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER! You can save on a year's subscription to the Official SHORT WAVE LISTENER Magazine. Send us 75c (\$1.00 in Canada and foreign countries) and we will send it for one year—right to your home.

Official SHORT WAVE LISTENER Magazine  
99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.

## The New ALL STAR TRANSMITTER

ready for immediate delivery at MIDWEST

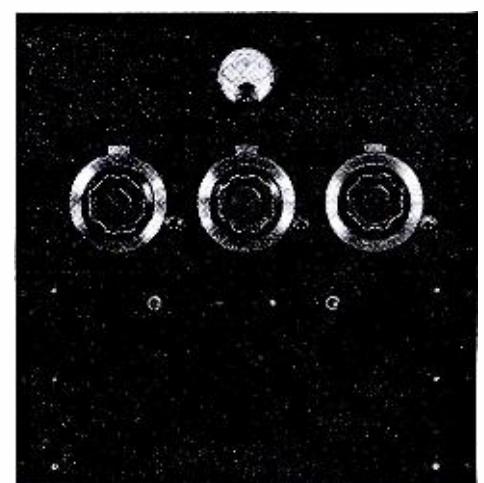
You build it! Send coupon for all information and your copy of the "Blue Book of Amateur Radio."

MIDWEST RADIO MART, 520 S. State St., Chicago  
Gentlemen: Please send me complete details of the new ALL STAR Kit and my copy of the Blue Book.

Please Print  
Name .....

Street .....

City and State.....



## Announcing! the ALL-STAR TRANSMITTER (Build It Yourself!)

NOW! Any amateur, with screw driver, pliers and soldering iron, and only a kitchen table to work on, can build the professional-looking, efficient ALL-STAR TRANSMITTER—which combines the engineering skill of seven leading sponsor-manufacturers.

40 to 500 Watts—No Waste!

Start with 40-watt, CW or phone. Expand to 500-watt CW or 400-watt plate modulated phone. All parts and values tested. Nothing need be discarded. Foundation units drilled and machined, ready for assembly.

Specified Parts Stocked by Jobber  
Specified parts approved by the designers are stocked by your jobber, and made by these sponsor-manufacturers—THORBARSON ELEC. MFG. CO.—HAMMARLUND MFG. CO.—CORNELL-DUBILIER CORP.—TRIPLETT ELEC. INST. CO.—OHMITE MFG. CO.—E. F. JOHNSON CO.—CROWE NAME PLATE MFG. CO.

See Your Jobber or Write

BUILD YOUR OWN ALL-STAR HEADQUARTERS TRANSMITTER 222 W. Adams St., Chicago.

## GOOD RESULTS Demand GOOD INSTRUMENTS



Model 324 Accuracy 2%

Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.  
283 Harmon Drive Bluffton, Ohio

TRIPLETT manufactures a complete line of electrical instruments for radio, electrical and general industrial purposes both standard and custom built—For better short wave work, write for catalogue.



Please mention 'SHORT WAVE CRAFT' when writing advertisers

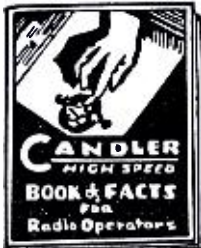
# RADIO INSTRUCTION



**TED McELROY**  
Champion  
Radio  
Operator of the  
World  
Speed  
69wpm

"IF THERE WERE AN EASIER, QUICKER, BETTER WAY THAN THE CANDLER SYSTEM FOR LEARNING CODE AND ACQUIRING SKILL, I WOULD KNOW IT."  
—McELROY.

FREE—1936 BOOK OF FACTS for Beginners, Radio ops and Amateurs. Contains McElroy's own story how he became champion thru CANDLER SYSTEM, also story of Jean Hudson, W3BAK, 9 year old World's Champion in Class "E." Fastest Amateurs and Com'l ops were CANDLER trained. You can learn Code RIGHT with the SYSTEM that taught the Champions. A card will bring you valuable information.



**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**  
Dept. S-3 ASHEVILLE, N. C.

## BEGINNER OR OLD TIMER

be a GOOD opr. with: MAC KEY @ \$7.95, finest "speed key" built; JUNIOR MODEL @ \$4.95 a low priced GOOD key; MAC OSCILLATOR @ \$3.95 AC/DC 1,000 cycle practice; "Mac" items sold with positive money back guarantee.

**T. R. McElroy, 23 Bayside St., Boston, Mass.**

WATCH FOR THE NEXT "HAM" NUMBER, THE MAY ISSUE, OUT APRIL 1.

## Be a TELEVISION EXPERT

### LEARN TELEVISION with RADIO—NOW!

Fine opportunity for experts in this amazing new industry. A NEW business in a NEW era offers NEW opportunities for big salaries! You learn Radio and Television from beginning to end in our marvelously equipped labs and studios. You actually operate thousands of dollars worth of expensive equipment. You get expert instruction and skillful guidance by radio-television specialists.

### Demand for Television Experts

Television now perfected and ready for the market ON THE NEXT BIG BUYING WAVE. Business leaders predict new system television will require thousands of relay and broadcasting stations. Ultra-short waves will permit eighty thousand television stations in America alone.

GET IN NOW and "build up" with the world's next billion-dollar industry.

**6 MONTHS THOROUGH PRACTICAL TRAINING**  
Qualifies for radio-telephone license (1st Class). Complete up-to-the-minute training on modern "workable" television equipment including the new cathode ray. Practical experience in studio, control room. Transmitter operation of Television Station W9XAL. Employment aid while training and upon graduation. Write for free book "Pictures On the Air" NOW!

**S. Q. NOEL, Pres. First National Television, Inc.**  
Dept. B-3 Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Without obligation, send me postpaid FREE Illustrated Folder "Pictures On the Air", telling about new opportunities in television. I am 17 years or older

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Impedance Matching Antenna Coupler

(Continued from page 652)

up with two clips from the matching network not connected to the final amplifier plate coil. The plate tuning condenser of the final amplifier should be adjusted to apply minimum plate reading or exact resonance; then turning off the plate voltage, of course, the two clips "CL" should be connected to the final amplifier, midway between the center and the two outer ends, and condenser C1 set at zero capacity. C2 should also be set to zero capacity; then, as the plate voltage is applied to the final amplifier, C1 should be rotated until the plate current is at minimum reading. If this reading is too high, turn off the transmitter and set "C" at maximum capacity. Then turn on the transmitter and readjust C1 for minimum plate current reading. By all means, *do not touch* the final amplifier tuning condenser if the original adjustment has been made. At this point, the capacity of C2 should be increased or decreased, depending upon where the condenser was set and C1 adjusted at the same time to maintain the current to a minimum value. The capacity of C2 should be adjusted and followed by an adjustment of C1 until the plate current reads normal for the final amplifier stage. The final adjustment is C1; swinging this slightly back and forth, we will have the same effect on the plate current as the amplifier plate tuning condenser had. C1 should always be set at the point of dip or minimum plate current reading. Figure A in the description given, covers push-pull stage or two-wire system. For a single wire antenna or feeder and a single-ended amplifier stage (see Fig. B), the adjustments will be exactly the same, except that one coil will be used, and the clip "CL" should be about one-third the total number of turns from the plate end of the amplifier tank coil. This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Wholesale Radio Service Co.

## Push-Button Controlled Transmitter

(Continued from page 661)

ports from other amateur stations should be considered in order to find out if enough modulation is present.

Once the sensitivity control is set, it need not be readjusted. While "talking," the meter should be watched to see that it kicks up to the same reference point.

### List of Parts

- Resistors**  
R1—100 ohms, 20W.
- Lights**  
L1—Candelabra bracket and 110 volt Candelabra bulb.  
L2—Miniature bracket 6.3 volt bulb.
- Switches**  
S1—Double pole, single-throw-lock switch.  
S2—Single-make contact, non-locking.
- Relays**  
RE1—R.C.A. remote control relay.  
RE2—2.3 volt double-pole relay.  
RE3—2.3 volt single-pole relay wire.
- Cabinet**  
1—Case; No. 305c tube checker case.

Watch Out for Description of W2AMN's New Transmitter In the Next Issue!

## AT LAST! A Perfect! CODE TEACHER!

The NEW Master Teleplex  
The Perfect Instrument

for beginners, experienced operators, and schoolroom. The new easy way to learn code and speed up wpm. This amazing new instrument will record your own sending on double row perforated paper and repeat it back to you at any speed. 10,000 words can be recorded on one tape.

This New Machine Is Remarkable  
No Batteries No Winding All Electric

It is the same in principle, and in operation is equal to the Wheatstone Perforator and Transmitter, which would cost over \$1,000.

Buy It or Rent It

Send for Folder S3, which tells you how to get the use of this instrument without buying it. No obligation. We furnish complete course and personal instruction. Low cost, easy terms. Write today for information.

TELEPLEX CO.

72 Cortland St. New York City  
The New Master Teleplex—"The Choice of Those Who Know"

## INSTRUCTOGRAPH THE PRACTICAL CODE TEACHER

Radio Or Morse

It's easy to learn code with this sturdy, well-made machine. Book of Instructions shows you how to study to best advantage; you practice at your convenience, and at the speed you want. For Rent—on attractive terms. Rental paid may be applied toward purchase price if desired. For Sale—cash or terms. A descriptive folder and price list are yours for the asking—no obligation. Just send post-card to—



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY, Dept. SW-3  
912 Lakeside Place, Chicago, Ill.  
Representatives for Canada  
Radio College of Canada Ltd., 863 Bay St., Toronto

## RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offers an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No obligation" plan. Catalog. Dept. SW-36.

**RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.**

75 Varick St., New York. 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago  
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909

## RADIO COURSES

**RADIO OPERATING:** Prepare for Gov't License Exam. ● **RADIO SERVICING:** Including Short Wave ● **AMATEUR CODE**  
● New Course in **ELECTRONICS:**

Day and Evening Classes—Booklet Upon Request

**New York YMCA Schools**  
6 W. 64th Street, New York City

## RADIO ENGINEERING

broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telegraphy and telephony, Morse telegraphy and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of nine months' duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. All expenses low. Catalog free. School established 1874.  
Dodge's Institute, Turner St., Valparaiso, Ind.

## QUICK WAY to make money in

**RADIO** Modern receivers are demanding men with modern training for service work. New training method and service equipment offer starts you earning almost at once. Up to \$3 an hour easy in a short time. Write today for FREE book of details.

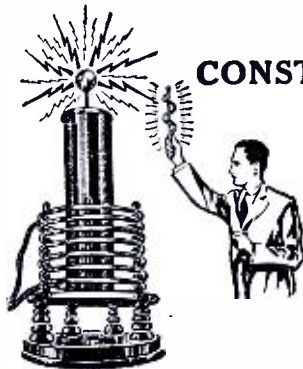
**Radio Training Association of America**  
Dept. S.W.C.-63  
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago



Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

# DATAPRINTS

Just the  
**CONSTRUCTION**  
Information  
You Need  
To Build  
Electrical  
Apparatus



### TESLA OR OUDIN COILS

Dataprint containing data for constructing this 3 ft. spark Oudin-Tesla coil. Requires 1 K.W. 20,000 volt transformer as "exciter"; see list below. Includes condenser data. . . **\$.75**

- 8 inch spark, data for building, including condenser data; requires 1/4 K. W. 15,000 volt transformer; see list below. . . **0.50**
- Violetta type, high frequency coil data; 110 volt A.C. or D.C. type; 1" spark; used for "violet ray" treatments and "Experiments" . . . **0.50**
- How to operate Oudin coil from a vacuum tube oscillator . . . **0.50**
- 3 inch spark Tesla coil; operates on Ford ignition coil . . . **0.50**
- 3 inch spark Oudin coil; 110 volt A.C. "Kick-Coil" . . . **0.50**
- 20 Tricks with Tesla and Oudin Coils. . . **0.50**

### TRANSFORMER DATA

- 1 k.w. 20,000-volt transformer data, 110-volt, 60-cycle primary. Suitable for operating 3 ft. Oudin coil . . . **0.50**
  - 1/4 k.w. 15,000-volt transformer data, 110-volt, 60-cycle primary. Suitable for operating 8-inch Oudin coil . . . **0.50**
  - Electric Welding Transf. (2 K.W. 110 Vt. Prim. 18 Vt. Sec. Other Sec. Vt. data given.) . . . **0.50**
  - Induction Coils—1 to 12 inch spark data. . . **0.50**
  - ARTIFICIAL FEVER Apparatus. . . **0.75**
- (Low, Medium & High Power Data Given)



## SLIDE RULE MIDGET

Metal 4" Dia.  
Price \$1.50.

Case 50c extra

This rule solves any problem in multiplication, division, addition, subtraction, and proportion; it also gives roots and powers of numbers, sines, cosines, tangents and cotangents of all angles; also logs of numbers. Adds and subtracts fractions. Approved by colleges.

10" Dia. 27" Scale "Special" Rule. \$2.75.  
Multiplies and Divides, but has no "Trig" Scales.

**TELEGRAPHONE** — Records Voice or "Code" signals on steel wire by magnetism. Code can be recorded "fast" and translated "slow." Construction data (special) . . . **\$0.50**

### MAGNET COIL DATA

- Powerful battery electro-magnet; lifts 40 lbs. . . **\$0.50**
- 110 Volt D.C. magnet to lift 25 lbs. . . **0.50**
- 110 Volt D.C., 300 lb., Lift electromagnet. . . **0.50**
- 110 Volt D.C. solenoid; lifts 2 lb. through 1 in. **0.50**
- 110 Volt D.C. solenoid, lifts 6 lb. through 1 in. **0.50**
- 12 Volt D.C. solenoid, lifts 2 lb. through 1 in. **0.50**
- A. C. Solenoid, powerful. 110-volt, 60-cycle. . . **0.50**
- MOTOR**—1/18 H.P., 110 volt A.C., 60 cycle (suitable for driving 12" fan, etc.)—Data. . . **0.50**
- 60 or 1,200 cycle Synchronous motor Data. . . **0.50**

### MISCELLANEOUS DATAPRINTS

- Electric Furnace Regulator. . . **\$0.50**
- Treasure Locator . . . **0.50**
- Water Turbines. . . **0.50**
- 20 motor circuits—hook-ups. . . **0.35**
- 20 practical telephone hook-ups . . . **0.35**
- 100 mechanical movements for inventors. . . **0.50**
- Polarized Relay—Ultra Sensitive . . . **0.50**
- Electro-medical coil (shocking coil) . . . **0.50**
- Water-Wheels—How to Build and Light your house . . . **0.50**
- 20 Electric Bell circuits. . . **0.50**
- Public Address System . . . **0.50**
- Electric chime ringer; fits any clock. . . **0.50**

20 "Electrical Tricks" for LODGES and PARTIES . . . **\$0.50**

How to Fry Eggs on Cake of "Ice Electrically." **\$0.50**  
"Rewinding" Small Motor Armatures. . . **0.50**  
**"ENGINEERING SERVICE BY MAIL"**  
(20% off on orders for \$3.00 or more. No C.O.D.)

**The DATAPRINT COMPANY**  
Look Box 322 RAMSEY, N. J.

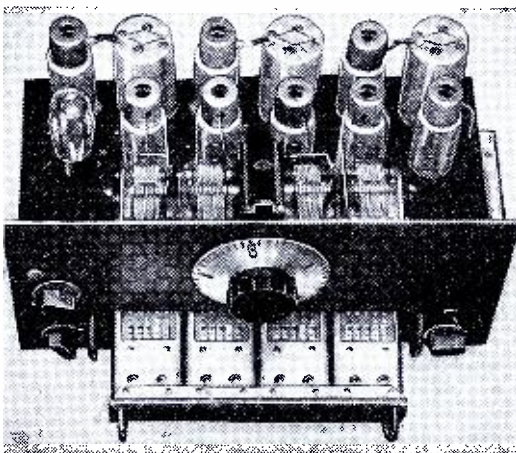
## The HRO Junior

(Continued from page 666)

20 meter phone bands. The 75 meter and the 160 meter phone bands will be covered by one additional coil assembly, as will those frequencies between these two points. The CW operator will have those portions of the 10 and 20 meter bands, in which CW operation is permitted, suitably covered by the original coil assembly and the 40 meter coil assembly will take care of his requirements for CW on that band, as well as the CW portion of the 80 meter band.

### Same Circuit As HRO

The new receiver incorporates the same circuit and tubes as the present HRO receiver and the advantage of two stages of preselection, which greatly cuts down image frequency interference and improves the over-all performance of any super-heterodyne very materially, is retained in its entirety. Therefore, the receiver incorporates two stages of radio frequency amplification, a first detector, a high frequency oscillator, two stages of intermediate frequency amplification, a second detector, AVC and first audio tube in combination, a second audio stage and a beat frequency oscillator. The output impedance of the second audio stage is approximately 7,000 ohms which is suitable for use with any loud-speaker having an impedance-matching transformer, with an input of 7000 ohms. This receiver is ideal for use with the new HRO type permanent magnet dynamic speaker.



Another View of the New HRO Junior Receiver

It will be observed that the beat frequency oscillator remains in the circuit, providing a means for producing a beat note between the incoming carrier of the desired station and the oscillator itself. This beat note appears in the form of a whistle and simplifies the locating of either CW or voice modulated stations. When it is desired to receive either voice or music, the beat-note oscillator is cut off after the station has been tuned in.

### Where the Changes Occur in the New Receiver

In order to produce a receiver of this nature, incorporating the single-dial multi-circuit tuning arrangement now used in the HRO, at such a very great variation in price, some of those amateurs who are acquainted with the performance of the HRO would like to know where the revision has been made. The new receiver does not include the "S" meter—an expensive device—very desirable in an amateur communications receiver, where accurate reporting between stations is desired.

The super-band spreading, provided by the regular HRO, requires exhaustive laboratory alignment and is one of the principal items of cost in the building of the receiver. It is highly desirable for some forms of communication, but is not necessary in a receiver which is to be used under average conditions and even with the elimination of this feature, the "HRO



GET THIS  
**FREE**  
CATALOG

## AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

If you are an amateur you owe it to yourself to get YOUR FREE copy of the greatest exclusive Ham Catalog ever printed! This is no ordinary catalog. It's made to order for YOU! It has been compiled by amateurs for amateurs! Within its 68 pages are crammed the greatest array of short-wave equipment and ham stuff ever assembled by one organization.

### MEETS EVERY NEED

You'll find x'mitters up to 140 watts C. W.—35 watts phone. There are receivers from 2 to 15 tubes, transceivers, 2 1/2 and 5 meter equipment, tubes, racks, kits, monitors, preselectors, power units, cathode ray oscilloscopes, parts and accessories of every description.

### NATIONALLY KNOWN LINES

Practically every leading manufacturer is represented here with their latest developments. Names that spell Q-U-A-L-I-T-Y; National, Hammarlund, Lafayette, R. C. A., Tobe, Cardwell, Trutest, Biley, Raytheon, U. T. C., Thordarson, Cornell-Dubilier, Weston, Readrite, are just a few of the many representative lines carried.

### PRACTICAL HAM DATA

But this is more than a catalog for you'll find a big section devoted to diagrams, coil winding data, questions and answers on ham receiving and transmitting problems and other practical, usable information needed by every ham.

### SUPPLY LIMITED

But you'll have to hurry to get your Free copy, for the supply is limited and there's bound to be an avalanche of requests. So ask for your copy by attaching coupon to your Q S L card—or postcard if your ticket hasn't come through yet—but do it now!

Wholesale Radio Service Company, Inc.,  
100 Sixth Avenue, Dept. S. W.-36,  
New York, New York

Send me Free Ham Catalog No. 60.

Name .....

Address .....

City ....., State .....

**WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.**  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
100 SIXTH AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. ATLANTA, GA.  
901 W. JACKSON BLVD. 410 W. PEACHTREE ST. N.W.  
BRONX, N.Y. NEWARK, N.J.  
542 E. FORDHAM RD. 219 CENTRAL AVE.

Gosh! It's a DANDY!



"OF COURSE I USED ALLIED PARTS" What pep! What power! Take a tip, Hams and Experimenters—you can't beat ALLIED matched kits when you're building your own. I never knew it would be so easy to build this set. Every part fits right; all I did was follow the diagram and presto—here it is! Say, if ALLIED can make set-building this easy—I'm going to build more sets. ALLIED says they can supply FREE parts lists for any circuit; I'm going to take 'em up on it. They've got what I need and they save me money. I'm darned glad I've got an ALLIED Catalog handy—it certainly pays!"

SEND FOR FREE 1936 CATALOG. Dept. E  
**ALLIED RADIO**  
833 W. JACKSON BLVD.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**ONE TUBE RADIO ONLY \$1.25 POST PAID**



**1 TUBE KIT** Haven't you always wanted a Real, Powerful Radio Receiver, and Phones, all your own? A Short and Long Wave set that will actually bring in many foreign stations from all parts of the World, police calls, airplanes, amateurs, etc., as well as your local stations. ACE Radios give GUARANTEED RESULTS! Thousands now in use. Amazing performance!

NOW, the world famous ACE Construction Kits are priced so low that anyone can afford one! For only \$1.25 we send you, postpaid, every part needed to build a powerful one tube receiver with heavy, attractive metal chassis-panel. Not a feeble crystal set! Works on two inexpensive dry batteries. Later, you can change your set into the Two Tube Battery or All-Electric set at special low cost! You get a valuable radio education by wiring it yourself from our clear diagrams. It's easy for even a child! Just a few simple connections. Wavelength range 15 to 600 meters. For more power and volume buy the TWO TUBE receiver Kit—Not wired. Less tubes, Batteries and Phones.....\$2.00

**ALL ELECTRIC** Two tube house current set. No batteries needed. Works on 105-125 volt AC or DC. Complete construction kit. Not wired. Less Tubes and Phones—only.....\$3.00  
Kits wired—75c extra. Tubes 75c each. Double phones—\$1.25

**ORDER NOW!** Not a toy or an attachment!!  
**ACE RADIO LABORATORIES**  
1619 Broadway Dept. C-3 New York City

**ALL FOR 10c** **DICTIONARY OF RADIO DEFINITIONS**  
**5 FAMOUS CIRCUITS**  
**EAGLE RADIO**  
AND VALUABLE INFORMATION

Cannot Be Obtained Under One Cover Elsewhere! Complete Symbols used in Radio Circuits. Frequently used Formulae. Proper Grid-bias for 28 Standard Tubes. Complete RMA Color Code. International Morse Code. Diagrams and Technical Data for building 4 FAMOUS EAGLE ALL-WAVE SETS and AC-DC MIDGET HOOK-UP. Dictionary of Radio Definitions. All Radio Terms defined and explained. Characteristic chart of New Metal Tubes, etc.

**FREE RADIO MAPS**  
Worldwide maps in four colors, showing all principal short-wave and broadcast stations of the world by locations, call letters, and kilocycles. Included free with this offer. DON'T HESITATE—WRITE NOW!  
Enclose 10c in stamps or coin, which only covers the cost of handling and mailing this valuable technical data  
**EAGLE RADIO CO., 84 Cortlandt St., New York City**

**AMERICAN MICROPHONE CO.**  
A California Corporation  
Microphones of Quality  
Condenser, Carbon, Crystal, & Electrostatic.  
New catalogue available upon request.  
1915 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

**ELIMINATE Line Noise** with the **NEW MILLER LINE FILTER**  
J. W. MILLER COMPANY  
2917 So. Main St. • Los Angeles, Calif.

Junior" will provide considerably more band-spread than is found with the FB7A and FBXA receivers, even when they are used with band-spread coils.

The new receiver will not incorporate the expensive and highly precise crystal filter circuit provided with the standard HRO because there is a rapidly growing demand for receivers which do not incorporate this circuit on the part of those who feel that the number of occasions on which such a circuit would prove of value to them is rather limited and the cost of the receiver, itself, can be so materially reduced when this feature is not incorporated.

The additional coils for the new receiver incorporate the bands from 500 to 1000 kc.; from 900 to 2000 kc.; from 1700 to 4000 kc.; from 3500 to 7300 kc. and from 7000 to 14000 kc. The 14000 to 30000 kc. coils are supplied as original equipment with the receiver.

The HRO Junior is designed for operation for the same power supply that is used with the present HRO and National FB7A. This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of the National Company.

**Short Wave Scouts**

(Continued from page 691)

- HCJB—8,214 kc.—"La Voz de Los Andes," Quito, Ecuador.
- HC2AT—8,400 kc.—Guayaquil, Ecuador.
- HC2RL—6,650 kc.—"Quinta Piedad, Hello America," Guayaquil, Ecuador.
- El Prado—6,620 kc.—El Prado, Riobamba, Ecuador.
- OAX4R, now OAX4G—6,230 kc., now on 6,221 kc.—Auto Talleres, Reunidos, Lima, Peru.
- PRF5—9,501 kc.—Daily 4:45-5:45 p.m., also irreg., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- PZH—6,996 kc.—Mon., Wed., Fri., 5-9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat., 2-4 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., 8-10 a.m.; Sun. 9-11 a.m.; Wed., 3-4 p.m. Algemeene Vereeniging Radio Omroep Suriname, Paramaribo.

**WEST INDIES**

- COC, now COCO—6,010 kc.—Havana, Cuba.
- COCD—6,130 kc.—"La Voz del Aire," Havana, Cuba.
- HI4D—6,482 kc.—"La Voz de Quisqueya," Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
- HIZ—6,316 kc.—"La Voz de los Muchachos," Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
- HIH—6,814 kc.—"La Voz del Higuamo," San Pedro de Macoris, Republica Dominicana.
- HIX—5,980 kc.—Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

**CENTRAL AMERICA**

- HP5B—6,030 kc.—"Estacion Radiodifusora Miramar," Panama, Republic of Panama.
- HP5J—9,590 kc.—Radiodifusora "La Voz de Panama," Panama Republic of Panama.
- TIEP—6,710 kc.—"La Voz del Tropico," San Jose, Costa Rica.
- TIRCC—6,550 kc.—"Radioemisora Catolica Costarricense," San Jose, Costa Rica.
- HC2JSB—7,854 kc.—"Ecuador Radio," Guayaquil, Ecuador, South America.

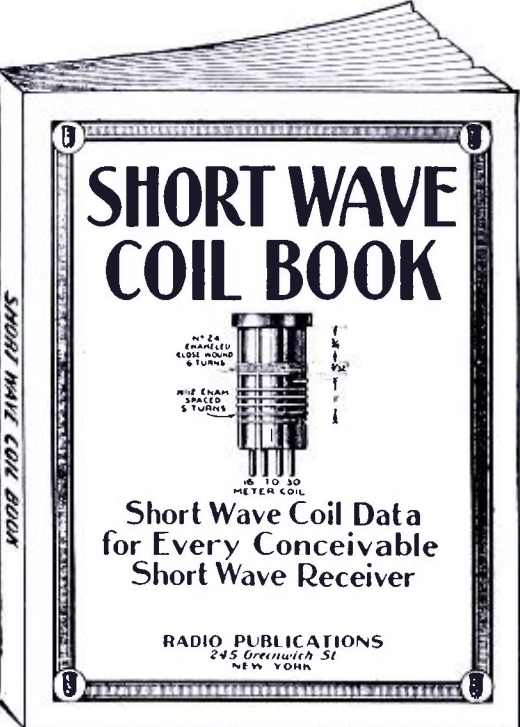
**EUROPE**

- PCJ—15,220 kc.—Philip's Radio Hilversum, Eindhoven, Holland.
- PHI—17,770 kc.—Philip's Radio, Eindhoven, Holland.
- HVJ—15,121 kc.—Radio Vaticano, Vatican City, Rome.
- EAQ—9,860 kc.—"The Voice of Spain," Transradio Espanola, Madrid, Spain.
- 2RO—9,635 kc.—Radio ETAR, Rome, Italy.
- OXY—6,060 kc.—Skamlebaek, Denmark.
- ORK—10,330 kc.—Radio Ruyssede, West Flanders, Belgium.
- HBL—9,595 kc.—"Radio Nations," Geneva, Switzerland.
- HBP—7,800 kc.—Same as HBL.
- RNE—12,000 kc.—"Radio Centre," Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- HAT—4—9,125 kc.—"Radiolabor," Budapest, Hungary.
- DJA—9,560 kc.—Zeesen, Germany.
- DJB—15,200 kc.—Zeesen, Germany.
- DJC—6,020 kc.—Zeesen, Germany.
- DJD—11,770 kc.—Zeesen, Germany.
- DJN—9,540 kc.—Zeesen, Germany.
- Radio Coloniale—11,890 kc.—Paris, France.
- Radio Coloniale—11,715 kc.—Paris, France.

**ASIA**

- PLP—11,000 kc.—Bandoeng, Java, Australia.
- PMY—5,172 kc.—Bandoeng, Java, Australia.
- VPD—13,075 kc.—Suva, Fiji Islands.
- VK2ME—9,590 kc.—"The Voice of Australia," Sydney, Australia.
- VK3ME—9,518 kc.—Melbourne, Australia.
- VK3LR—9,580 kc.—National Broadcasting Service, Lyndhurst, Australia.

**INVALUABLE**



**SHORT WAVE SET BUILDERS MUST HAVE THIS BOOK**

It is now possible for the experimenter and short wave enthusiast to obtain the most exhaustive data on short wave coil winding information that has ever appeared in print.

As every experimenter who has ever tried to build a short wave set knows only too well by experience, the difference between a good and a poor receiver is usually found in the short wave coils. Very often you have to hunt through copies of magazines, books, etc., to find the information you require.

Between the two covers of this book you now find every possible bit of information on coil winding that has appeared in print during the past two years. Only the most modern "dope" has been published here.

No duplication. Illustrations galore, giving not only full instructions how to wind coils, but dimensions, sizes, of wire, curves, how to plot them, by means of which any coil for any particular short wave set can be figured in advance, as to number of turns, size of wire, spacing, etc.

There has never been such data published in such easy accessible form as this.

**HE SAYS IT'S GOOD**

Dear Sirs:  
I received your Short Wave Coil Book and I have gone through it. I think it is a very good technical book on coils. I am starting to wind some of the coils from the specifications that are in the book.

CLARENCE SALISBURY,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

**RADIO PUBLICATIONS**  
97 HUDSON STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Radio Publications 3-36  
97 Hudson Street,  
New York, N. Y.

Please send immediately, your Short Wave Coil Book, for which I enclose 25c herewith (coin, U. S. stamps or money order acceptable). Book is to be sent prepaid to me.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City and State.....

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers



**6** Copies of **SHORT WAVE CRAFT** **70c**  
PREPAID

For a limited time only, and as long as they last, we will send you six back numbers of **SHORT WAVE CRAFT** assorted, your choice, for 70 cents.

The usual price for six copies would be \$1.50 and most publishers charge a higher price for back numbers over one year old.

We can supply all copies except the following: June-July, Aug.-Sept., Oct.-Nov., 1930; Dec.-Jan., 1931; Dec.-Jan., May, June, Sept., Nov., 1932; Jan., Feb., March, May, June, July, 1933; Nov., Dec., 1934.

If you do not specify copies we will use our own judgment in sending assorted numbers to fill your order. Note we cannot exchange the copies for ones that have been sent to you.

Practically every copy of **SHORT WAVE CRAFT** contains important information that you should have. Here is a chance to get those copies.

As we have only a small supply of back numbers on hand, this offer will be withdrawn as soon as they have been sold.

We accept U.S. stamps, U.S. coin, or money order. Rush your order today.

**SHORT WAVE CRAFT**  
99-101 Hudson Street New York, N. Y.

SHORT WAVE CRAFT 3-36  
99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose herewith 70c, for which you are to send me six back number copies of **SHORT WAVE CRAFT** as follows:

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

**ELECTRIC DRILL**



**CAPACITY**  
**1/4" DRILL**  
Weight 4 1/2 lbs.  
**PRICE**  
**\$5.97**

The Utility Drill is built for intermittent service, always ready for instant use, and will accommodate straight shank drills up to 1/4 inch. Weighs only 4 1/2 pounds, and has a convenient on-and-off switch mounted on the motor body. The three-jaw chuck has a capacity up to 1/4 inch. Furnished complete with 10 feet of heavy duty rubber covered cord, and plug cap. Operates on alternating current only. 110 volts, 60 cycles. *Ship. weight 5 lbs.*

Our Old Customers Know That Our Merchandise Is Sold on a Strict Money-Back Guarantee

All Shipments will be forwarded by Express Collect if not sufficient postage included with your order.

**WELLWORTH TRADING CO.**  
560 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. SWC-336, Chicago, Ill.

**Short Wave League Members**



**IDENTIFY THEMSELVES WITH THE ORGANIZATION**

In order that fellow members of the LEAGUE may be able to recognize each other when they meet, we have designed this button, which is sold only to members and which will give you a professional appearance.

If you are a member of the LEAGUE, you cannot afford to be without this insignia of your membership. It is sold only to those belonging to the LEAGUE and when you see it on another, you can be certain that he is a member.

Lapel Button, made in bronze, gold filled, not plated, prepaid..... **35c**  
Lapel Button, like one described above, but in solid gold, prepaid..... **\$2.00**

**A New 5-Meter Transmitter**

(Continued from page 667)

**Uses a 6E6 As P.P. Oscillator**

The circuit has been designed using the type 6E6 twin-triode as a unity-coupled push-pull oscillator, modulated by a 42-type tube operating Class "A"; a type 76 is used as a *speech amplifier*.

Due to the use of the 6E6, "drifting" has been reduced to a minimum and the plate efficiency greatly increased. Thus, a high percentage of modulation has been made possible, using only one 42 in plate modulation.

The power output that can be obtained with this transmitter depends upon the power supply with which it is used. In the laboratory using the dynamotor described, a full seven watts was realized into a 500-ohm load. This power is more than ample for the average mobile or portable high-frequency station.

Due to the use of Class "A" amplification, the current drain is practically constant at all times, so that any converter will operate at maximum efficiency. This feature also eliminates the need for any special and expensive equipment that would be necessary with the use of Class "B" amplification.

**Uses Micallex Insulation**

Other features include the use of a Micallex socket for the 6E6 tube and for both the coil and its mounting base. A terminal strip on the rear of chassis feeds into a split-primary microphone input transformer, thus, permitting the use of either single or double-button carbon microphone having a resistance of 200 ohms per button.

The tank coil is of 3/16" copper tubing and is of the plug-in type, so that changes for any future developments in the 2.5 or 10-meter bands can be easily made.

Dashboard mounting has been simplified by the use of a specially designed steel cabinet; by means of a square-shank bolt secured to the dashboard the entire transmitter can be slipped in and out of the car merely by lifting it on or off the bolt. When so mounted it is within convenient operation range of the driver and held rigidly in place.

**Simple to Operate**

Operation consists of tuning by means of the large indicator knob and calibrated scale on the front panel. Once the frequency has been determined the condenser may be "locked" to guard against vibrational disturbance. Volume is adjusted with the noiseless gain control controlled by the lower knob on the panel. A jeweled pilot light serves as an "on-off" indicator. Two ceramic stand-offs are supplied for antenna terminals.

**Steel Chassis and Cabinet**

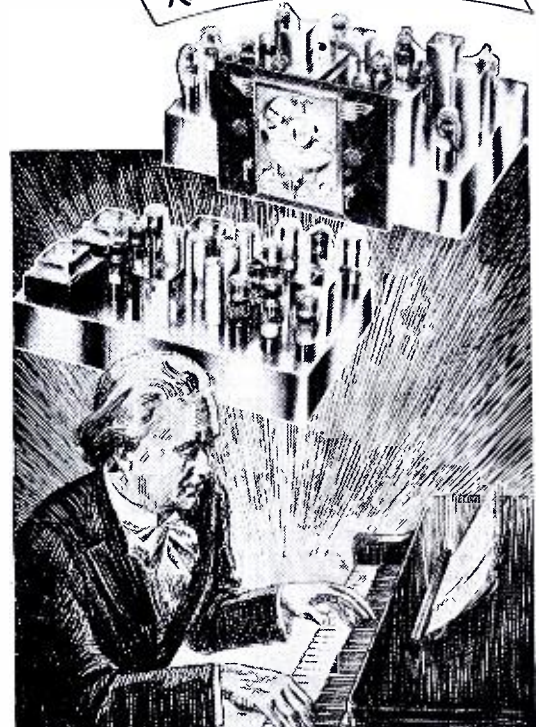
The entire unit is mounted on a steel, black crystalline lacquer finished chassis, and an aluminum panel having a dull "telephone" finish. Enclosed in its steel, black crystalline finished cabinet, the entire assembly measures 8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 7", and is really a "professional" looking piece of apparatus. This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Wholesale Radio Service Co.

**Latest Design In Superheterodynes**

(Continued from page 667)

for all R.F. circuits and stages, are completely and individually contained in metal cans. For example, the coils for the three bands in the antenna circuit are on a common bakelite form and housed in a metal container with the three trimmers. The adjustments (trimmers) are easily reached in the event that realignment should ever be necessary. Similarly, the coils for the

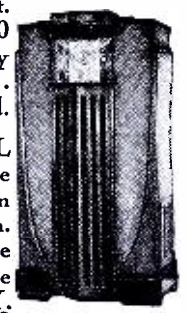
**WATCH FOR THE MAY "HAM" NUMBER**



**CUSTOM BUILT ROYALE 24-TUBE Twin Radio**

**THIS** super radio-musical instrument was created for those discriminating and exacting few who insist on the finest, most beautiful, most precisely built radio obtainable. A set of rare distinction, musically and artistically perfect, the Royale offers over 108 features, many exclusive... assuring a luxurious and idealized type of brilliant, sparkling, guaranteed worldwide performance... heretofore unattainable. It is today's only "aged" radio... offers 6 tuning ranges... 4 1/2 to 2400 meters... etc.

The 24-tube, 6-tuning range chassis is made up of a 13-tube tuning chassis... and an 11-tube power supply amplifier chassis. The Trio-Sonic Reproducer Combination (Three Speakers) and exclusive Acousti-Spread V-Front design result in Unlimited Scope Full Fidelity... whether whispered tone or crashing crescendo. Gives 40 watts of pure, undistorted output. Audio range is 20 to 16,000 cycles per second. Fully guaranteed for 5 years... absolute satisfaction assured.

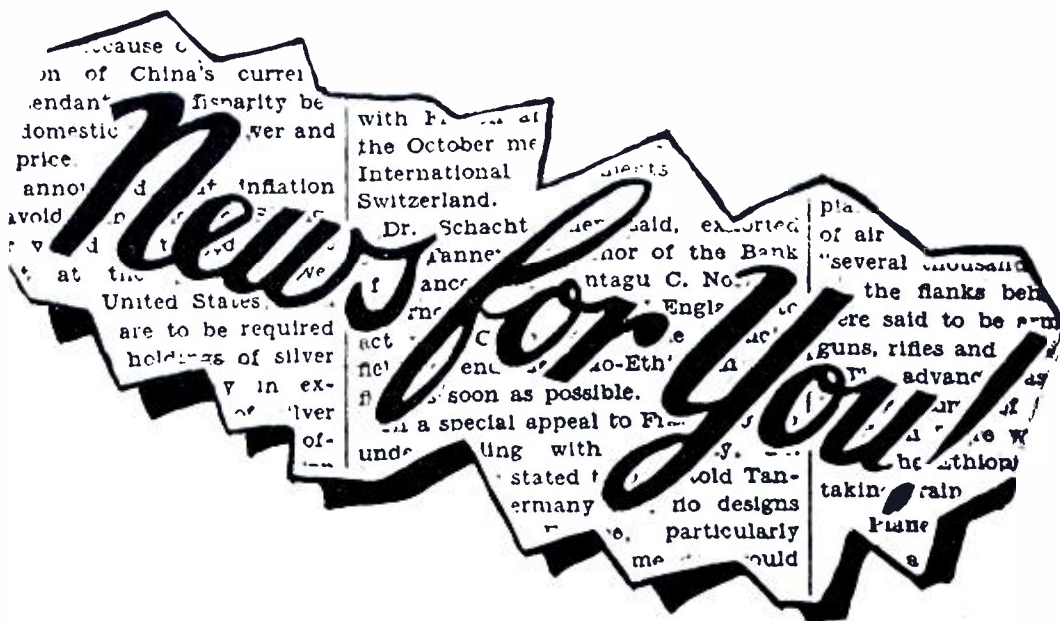


The 30-day **FREE TRIAL** Offer enables you to try the Royale radio in your own home... without obligation.

Write for literature now or mail the coupon **TODAY**.

**ROYALE RADIO CRAFTERS**  
(Division Midwest Radio Corporation)  
Dept. 205H, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Without obligation, send me literature describing Custom-Built 24-Tube 6-Tuning Range, Royale Radio... and details of your 30-day Free Trial Plan.

Name.....  
Street.....  
Town..... State.....



the new price of **15¢** makes  
**SHORT WAVE LISTENER**  
 the leading short-wave fan magazine



WE ARE happy to present to the thousands of short wave fans this magazine which enthusiastic readers of SHORT WAVE CRAFT have urged us to publish. It is the most complete book of its kind ever published.

**4600  
 SHORT WAVE STATIONS**

It contains the largest listing of short wave stations in the world, a much larger list than the list published monthly in SHORT WAVE CRAFT, or any other magazine. There are so many short wave stations, which normally cannot be included in any monthly magazine list, but frequently you hear these calls and then you wish to know from where they originate. The OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE LISTENER gives you this information, besides a great deal more which you must have.

It is totally different in get-up and contents from any other short-wave fan magazine.

It contains a great variety of material, all of which is essential to the short-wave listener.

IT IS NOT A TECHNICAL MAGAZINE. It is designed for the short-wave listener only. The March, 1936, issue, now on all newsstands, contains the material you find listed below.

**ASK YOUR NEWS DEALER  
 FOR A COPY OF THIS NEW  
 SHORT-WAVE MAGAZINE**

*Features in the March Issue*

**P. S.** —If you cannot get the magazine at your newsstand due to sell-out, send 15c in cash, stamps, or money order, and we will send the magazine to you direct, prepaid.

Photos and Personal Story of Short-Wave Lady Star from Popular Caracas Station.

Revised Short Wave "Map" of the World.

Latest News of the South American Stations.

Reports on Stations Heard by Short Wave Listeners.

From this you will see that the magazine has been designated as a companion magazine to SHORT WAVE CRAFT.

Answers to Questions from Short Wave Listeners.

Grand List of 4600 S-W Stations of the World.

How to Choose an "All-Wave" Set. The Effect of "Sunspots" on Short Waves.

Silver Trophy Award for Best Short-Wave "Listening Post Photo." Prize for Best Short Wave "Hint."

If you are now a reader of SHORT WAVE CRAFT magazine, you will not wish to be without THE OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE LISTENER MAGAZINE. It will help you tremendously in your short wave logging at all times, and will give you priceless and invaluable information, such as you cannot get anywhere else. THE OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE LISTENER MAGAZINE, in other words, is a necessity.

**OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE LISTENER MAGAZINE**  
 99 HUDSON STREET  
 NEW YORK, N.Y.

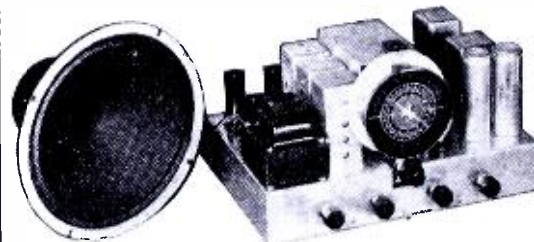
Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

R.F. stage and oscillator circuit are in individual metal shields, with trimmer adjustments exposed for realignment purposes, the need for which may be unlikely. A three-gang variable condenser tunes the R.F., detector and oscillator circuits, and reduces the possibility of image frequency interference, birdies and whistles, and endows the set with more than ample selectivity. Reference to Fig. 1 will illustrate the complete wiring circuit besides revealing the tube complement. The use of an R.F. stage (tuned) ahead of the 1st. Det.-Osc. increases the "gain" of the receiver, so that only one stage of Intermediate Frequency amplification is necessary. Consequently, the signal-to-noise ratio is so low that programs are received remarkably free from hiss and other noise interference.

Diode detection insures against distortion of the signal when it is being converted from radio frequency impulses to audio frequency. The automatic volume control biasing voltage is also generated at this point and distributed to the grid-returns of the R.F., Mixer tube, and I.F. tubes. To further insure against the possibility of poor quality and distortion, push-pull power amplification is used without the conventional push-pull input transformer. The advantages of resistance coupling over transformer coupling in audio amplification, for fidelity reproduction, is well known to the radio fraternity. Consequently a phase-inversion stage precedes the push-pull power stage, so that the A.F. signal to one of the power tubes will be 180 degrees out of phase and in equal proportion to the signal to the other tube. This action permits the attainment of true push-pull action and the resulting cancellation of all serious forms of harmonic distortion. The power tubes operate in class "A," and deliver over 6 watts of high-quality audio power to a 10 inch dynamic speaker. A total of 9 tubes, all metal-types, are, consequently employed to permit realization of an efficiency that is the equivalent of at least 12 ordinary tubes.

The net result of a receiver with design features such as has been enumerated results in efficiency, power and reproducing qualities fine enough to satisfy any radio listener.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Roland Radio Co.



Complete Finished Receiver. (No. 519)

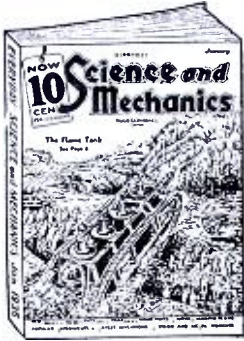
**\$50.00 CASH PRIZE  
 CONTEST**

- First Prize.....\$20.00
- Second Prize ..... 10.00
- Third Prize ..... 5.00
- Fourth Prize ..... 3.00
- Fifth Prize..... 2.00
- Sixth to Fifteenth Prizes each 1.00

Read full details of \$50.00 prize contest for "best letter" explaining what Ten Things in Short Waves interest you most Today, page 588, February issue.

Over 130,000 People Find Each Issue of **EVERYDAY SCIENCE AND MECHANICS** of Intense Interest!

EVERYDAY SCIENCE AND MECHANICS is the finest scientific—technical—mechanical—construction magazine in the field. Up-to-the-minute with news flashes of scientific events. Dozens of constructional articles and many popular experiments. Ideas from which you can make things to sell.



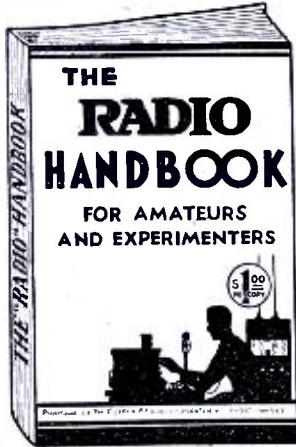
A HOST OF INTERESTING SUBJECTS COVERED  
Woodworking—Photography—Magic—Patents and Inventions—Book Reviews—Metal-Working—Chemistry—Engineering—Microscopy—Electrical Experiments—Household Helps—Astronomy—Prize Contests—and other subjects.

Edited by HUGO GERNSBACH

Over 150 Illustrations  
**10c** the copy

Get your copy today! On all newsstands  
**Everyday Science and Mechanics**  
99-C Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

A **NEW** BOOK for **AMATEURS and EXPERIMENTERS**



ENTIRELY NEW!

A RADIO Handbook prepared by a great technical radio staff. More than 300 pages and over 400 illustrations.

And then, there are 64 pages of new receiver data, with details for building any kind of short-wave receiver from a one-tube to a 12-tube crystal superheterodyne. 48 pages of latest 5-meter data, including the design of four new, 5-meter superheterodynes. Also data on building one-tube beginner's transceivers. 32 pages of new Antenna data, directional antennas, etc. 64 pages of Radio-telephone data, including Controlled Carrier

**\$1.00** Modulation. Tells how to design, build and operate any kind of a C.W. or phone transmitter from 10 watts to a kilowatt. Many chapters on radio theory, transformer and choke design, all the new sound system design facts. Many tables, charts, curves, etc. Most complete and authoritative book of its kind. **JUST OUT!** The greatest book of the year.

Order today! Send remittance of One Dollar, check or money order accepted. Register letter if you send cash or unused U.S. postage stamps.

**RADIO PUBLICATIONS**  
101 Hudson Street New York

**SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!**

You can save on a year's subscription to the **OFFICIAL**

**SHORT WAVE LISTENER MAGAZINE**

Send us 75c (\$1.00 in Canada and foreign countries) and we will send it for one year—right to your home.

Official **SHORT WAVE LISTENER** Magazine  
99-101 HUDSON STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.

**Short Wave Scout News**

(Continued from page 673)

HIL on about 6.50 meg. is on irregularly till 7:15 p.m.

H11A on 6.19 meg., 7:40 to 8:40 p.m. and also at other times.

CT1AA on 9.65 meg. has a new transmitter and are being heard much better, although they always did come in good.

DJI, 9.67 meg., operating daily till 7:30 p.m.

2RO, Rome, is operating on the following schedule:

11.81 meg., 8:15 a.m. to 9 a.m., 9:15-11 a.m., 11:30 a.m.-12:15 p.m.

9.64 meg. 1:30 p.m. to 5 p.m.

9.64 meg. 6 p.m., daily except Sundays. News in English.

9.64 meg. 6:15 p.m. Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, the South American Hour.

9.64 meg. 6:15 p.m. Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays "The American Hour". A news bulletin in Italian precedes the "American Hour".

YV4RC 6.37 meg. sends out some swell music nightly, 4:30 to 10:30 p.m. is their schedule.

HJ4ABL, 6.06 meg. also sends out some fine musical programs. They operate 5:30 to 7:30 p.m., Saturdays till 10:30 p.m.

VP3MR, Georgetown, British Guiana, 7.08 meg. 4:45 to 8:40 p.m. They have 300 watts power.

YV5AM, an amateur on 7.05 meg. 6:00 to 10:00 p.m. with 15 watts power.

TISWS, 7.56 meg. has moved to 6.48 meg. They have 120 watts power.

HIZ, 5 to 9:30 p.m. Puts out a good signal.

ANGELO CENTANINO,  
Box 516,  
Freeport, Pa.

Report of Fletcher W. Hartman, South Amboy, N.J.

● I want to take this opportunity to thank you again for the Beautiful Trophy I have won, it is an excellent specimen of the silversmith's art, and it is admired by all that have seen it.

Among the stations heard the past month are: (9125, etc., is freq. in kc.)

HAT4—11/24—9125—Budapest, Hungary—6:35 p.m.—Very Good, Clear.

PCJ—11/25—15220—Eindhoven, Holland—9:09 a.m.—Fair, Heavy Fading.

Radio Colonial—11/25—15245—Paris, France—9:21 a.m. Fair, Heavy Fading.

YV6RV—11/25—6520—Valencia, Venezuela—7:10 p.m.—Good.

DJB—11/26—15220—Berlin, Germany—10:42 a.m.—Very Good, Steady.

GSI—11/26—15260—Daventry, England—1:15 p.m.—Good, Slight Fading.

GSD—11/26—11750—Daventry, England—1:40 p.m.—Good, Steady.

ORK—11/26—10330—Bruxells, Belgium—2:42 p.m. Good, Steady.

CJRO—11/26—6150—Winnipeg, Canada—9:20 p.m.—Very Good, Steady.

GSF—11/27—15140—Daventry, England—9:03 a.m.—Very Good, Steady.

●ETB—11/27—11995—Addis Ababa, Ethiopia—4:49 p.m.—Very Good, Steady.

GSC—11/27—9580—Daventry, England—5:32 p.m.—Fair.

TIEP—11/27—6710—San Jose, Costa Rica—7:40 p.m.—Very Good.

TIPG—11/27—6410—San Jose, Costa Rica—10:15 p.m.—Very Good.

HJ5ABC—11/28—6150—Cali, Colombia—8:32 p.m.—Fair, Slight Fading.

Radio Colonial—11/29—Paris, France—1:30 p.m.—Fair.

DJD—11/29—11770—Berlin, Germany—2:30 p.m.—Poor.

●DJJ—11/29—10042—Berlin, Germany—2:40 to 3:05 p.m.—Very Good, Steady.

HAS3—12/1—15370—Budapest, Hungary—9:27 a.m.—Good.

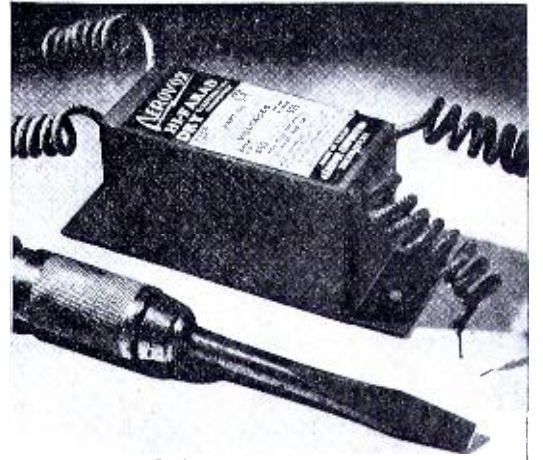
COCD—12/1—6130—Havana, Cuba—10 p.m.—Very Good.

I2RO—12/18—9635—Rome, Italy—4:30 p.m.—Poor.

COCH—12/18—9428—Havana, Cuba—4:40 p.m.—Good.

CRCX—12/18—6090—Toronto, Canada—6:45 p.m.—Good.

DJC—12/22—6020—Berlin, Germany—9:30 p.m.—Good, Steady.



**DUAL MIDGET Electrolytics**

Two entirely separate sections in one handy unit. Four leads—two positives, two negatives. Most compact. Unit shown is 8-8 mfd. 525 v. peak. Compare it with screwdriver. Ideal for crowded assemblies. Or for AC-DC midget set repairs. In 250 and 525 v. peak ratings. Several capacity combinations. Also an 8-8-8 triple.

**DATA** New 1936 catalog presents most complete line of condensers and resistors. Write for copy and sample of monthly Research Worker.

**AEROVOX CORPORATION**  
72 Washington St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Learn IN YOUR SPARE TIME **ELECTRICITY**

**DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER...RADIO REFRIGERATION...AIR CONDITIONING Practical Shop Training at Home**



Electricity today offers opportunities undreamed-of a few years ago. And Electric Institute's revolutionary new plan of home shop training brings—to your very door—the practical training to qualify for the rich rewards that are waiting in the great field of Electricity.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**

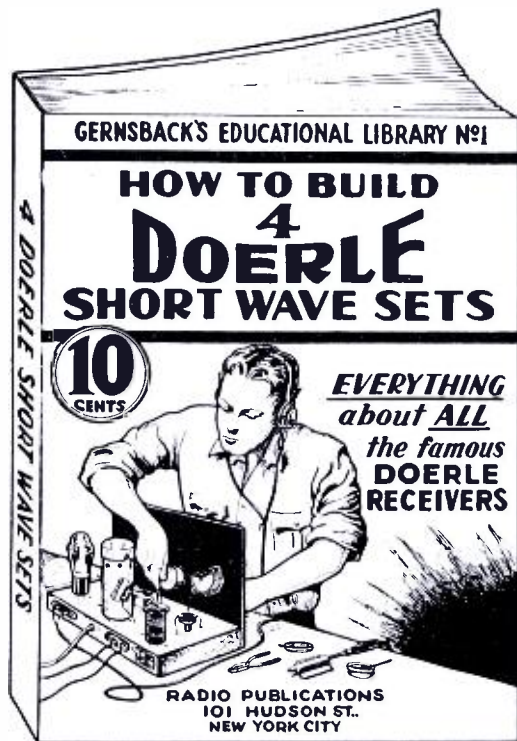
There is no need to give up your present job until you are trained for an electrical job...opportunities to make \$5, \$10 or more a week while training. No need to leave home to get this practical, thorough training. We furnish, at no extra cost, dozens of items of electrical equipment for your own home workshop... then show you how to do actual jobs. Money back if not satisfied. Mail coupon today for full details. H. W. Peterson, President **ELECTRIC INSTITUTE, Inc.**, Dept. 166C, 5840 Addison St., Chicago, Ill.

**RUSH COUPON FOR FREE BOOK!**

H. W. Peterson, President **ELECTRIC INSTITUTE, Inc.**  
Dept. 166C, 5840 Addison St., Chicago, Ill.  
Send Free Book and full details of E. I. Home Shop Training.  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

**OXFORD SPEAKERS**  
—give you ALL there is in radio. High piccolo, low organ, pure tones, no distortion. And they're durable. Write for prices.  
**OXFORD-TARTAK RADIO CORP.**  
350 'D' W. HURON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

# Stop!— GREATEST



★ **L**ITERALLY thousands of readers have built the now famous DOERLE Short Wave Radio Receivers. So insistent has been the demand for these receivers that all available literature, including back numbers of SHORT WAVE CRAFT, have long been exhausted.

★ For the thousands of readers who wish to build any, or all of the many approved DOERLE Short Wave sets, this book has been specially created.

## HOW TO MAKE FOUR DOERLE SHORT WAVE SETS

★ Contains **EVERYTHING** that has ever been printed on these famous receivers. Four of the most popular sets are described herein. These are the famous sets that appeared in the following issues of SHORT WAVE CRAFT: "A 2-Tube Receiver that Reaches the 12,500 Mile Mark," by Walter C. Doerle (Dec., 1931-Jan., 1932). "A 3-Tube 'Signal Gripper,'" by Walter C. Doerle (November 1932). "Doerle '2-Tuber' Adapted to A. C. Operation," (July 1933). "The Doerle 3-Tube 'Signal-Gripper' Electrified," (August, 1933) and "The Doerle Goes 'Band-Spread,'" (May, 1934).

★ Due to a special arrangement with SHORT WAVE CRAFT, we now present a complete as well as compact 32-page book with stiff covers, printed on an extra heavy grade of paper, with numerous illustrations. Nothing has been left out. Not only are all the DOERLE sets in this book, but an excellent power pack if you wish to electrify any of the DOERLE sets, is also described. A wealth of detail is presented in this book despite its ridiculously low price—and, believe it or not, it contains over 15,000 words of legible new type. Everything has been brought up to date; it isn't merely a reprint of what was printed originally, but any improvements on the original sets that were made by readers and various laboratories have been incorporated in this most up-to-date book.

★ And at the extraordinary price of 10c you cannot possibly go wrong. Despite its low cost, our usual guarantee goes with this book as well.

★ **IF YOU DO NOT THINK THAT THIS BOOK IS WORTH THE MONEY ASKED FOR IT, RETURN IT WITHIN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS AND YOUR MONEY WILL BE INSTANTLY REFUNDED.**

★ There has never been such a wealth of data published in a low-priced radio book of this type in the history of the radio publishing business.

★ Take advantage of the special offer we are making and use the coupon below.

**RADIO PUBLICATIONS**  
101 Hudson Street  
New York, N. Y.



RADIO PUBLICATIONS (No. 1) SW-3-36  
101 Hudson Street  
New York, N. Y.

Please send immediately your book HOW TO MAKE FOUR DOERLE SHORT WAVE SETS, for which I enclose 10c (coin or U. S. stamps acceptable). Book is to be sent prepaid to me.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State.....

- HJ1ABB—12/23—6447—Barranquilla, Col.—Fair.
  - HIZ—12/23—6316—Santo Domingo, D. R.—8:35 p.m.—Good.
  - TIPG—12/23—6410—San Jose, Costa Rica—10:02 p.m.—Good, Steady.
  - GSB—12/24—9510—Daventry, England—4 p.m.—Good.
  - HC2RL—12/24—6660—Guayaquil, Ecuador—10:02 p.m.—Very Good.
  - HI1S—12/24—6420—Dominican Republic—10:39 to 11:36 p.m.—Good, Slight Fading.
  - TI5HH—12/24—5500—San Ramon, Costa Rica—11:40 p.m.—Fair, Static.
  - CJA4—12/25—11413—Drummondville, Canada—5:10 p.m.—Fair.
- FLETCHER W. HARTMAN,  
365 John Street,  
South Amboy, N. J.

### News from Detroit, Mich.

- **HERE** are some of the stations heard here this month.
- COCD, Havana Cuba, 6.13 mc. A 250 watt station. Address Hotel Palace or 25y G Street, Vedado. Daily 11:00 a.m. to noon, 7:00 p.m. to 10 p.m.
- COCH, Havana, Cuba, 9.42 mc. A 150 watt station. Address, B street, No. 2-B, Vedado. Daily 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Sundays 11 a.m. to noon.
- HJ1ABB, Barranquilla, Colombia, 6.45 mc. Daily 4:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.
- YV2RC, Caracas, Venezuela, 5.80 mc. Daily 5:15 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. Announces as "Broadcasting Caracas."
- HRN, Telgucigalpa, Honduras, 5.87 mc. Daily 6:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. & 8:30 p.m. to 10 p.m. Announces as —H—Honduras, —R—Radio, —N—Navy.
- TIPG, San Jose, Costa Rica, 6.41 mc. 1000 watts station. Address Box 225. Wednesday and Saturdays, 9:00 p.m. to 10 p.m. Other days 6:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.
- XECR, Mexico City, Mexico, 7:38 mc. Sundays 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.
- I2RO, Rome, Italy, 9.64 mc. Daily 2:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. & 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.
- HVJ, Vatican City, Italy, 15.1 mc. Daily 10:30 a.m. to 10:45 a.m.
- On 20 meters heard VQ4CRO, VE1's, VE2's, VE3's, VE4's, G's, CO2's, CO8, CO6, T13, VP9, W6's, X1's, X2's.
- CHARLES GUADAGNINO,  
15222 Mack Ave.,  
Detroit, Mich.

### Report from Puerto Rico

● **GREETINGS**, friends from everywhere. Thanks for all your most interesting letters, good readers of *Short Wave Craft*. I hope that everyone is enjoying the very fine listening conditions prevailing.

My best DX this month have been the Japanese JVM and JVN which have been heard with R7 and 8 volume every Thursday afternoon.

All of the bands are good now. On 16 meters W3XAL and GSG are the best. DJE is heard but not so good.

On the 25 meter band there is a new change. HJ4ABA on its night program changes frequency to avoid interference with "Radio Colonial" and locates at about 11850 kc; in this way it is heard much better. RNE has moved to 6000 kc. but it is not heard as good as before, due to too much QRN.

CEC—DIQ—LSX are heard quite good. Two new German stations are on the air as follows; DJJ on 10.04 mc and DJI on 9.675 mc.

On the 31 meter band all stations good. On the very crowded 49 meter band there are some newcomers which are as follows: HIL, which was "off the air" for some time.

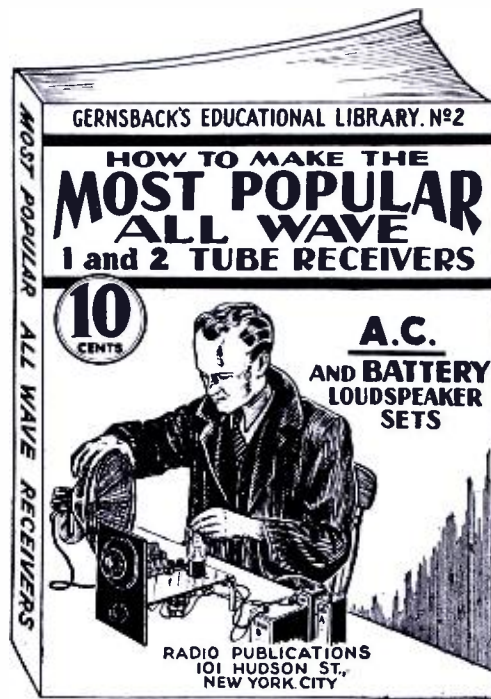
H15N, Santo Domingo—HI11, Santo Domingo (every Friday afternoon).

HH2S—Port au Prince, Haiti.  
YV12RM—Maracay, Venezuela.

Have just received verification from TI8WS—7550 kc.—Punta Arenas, Costa Rica. Nice card; schedule every evening till 12 p.m. Have been unable to hear SPW, the new Polish station. One of the broadcasts of ETB, was heard quite good.

JUAN CLOQUELL STORER,  
P. O. Box 194,  
Arecibo, Puerto Rico, W.I.

# Look!! 10c BOOKS



★ **T**HERE has been a continuous demand right along for a low-priced book for the radio experimenter, radio fan, radio Service Man, etc., who wishes to build 1- and 2-tube all-wave sets powerful enough to operate a loud-speaker. Sets of this type are always intensely popular with all classes of people who not only wish to amuse themselves to see how good a set they can build with a single or two tubes, but frequently such sets are important for special purposes, particularly where a good little set is required and where space is at a premium. For the thousands of readers who wish to build such sets, this book has been especially published.

## HOW TO MAKE THE MOST POPULAR ALL-WAVE 1 and 2-TUBE RECEIVERS

★ This book contains a number of excellent sets some of which have appeared in past issues of *RADIO-CRAFT*, and have been highly successful. These sets are not toys but have been carefully engineered. They are not experiments. To mention only a few of the sets the following will give you an idea.

★ The Megadyne 1-Tube Pentode Loudspeaker Set, by Hugo Gernsback. ● Electrifying The Megadyne. ● How To Make a 1-Tube Loudspeaker Set, by W. P. Chesney. ● How To Make a Simple 1-Tube All-Wave Electric Set, by W. Green. ● How To Build A Four-In-Two All-Wave Electric Set, by J. T. Bernsley, and others. Not only are all of these sets described in this book, but it contains all of the illustrations, hookups, etc.—the book, in fact, contains everything. Nothing at all has been left out. A wealth of important detail is presented in this book that will make you wonder how we can do it at the price.

★ And believe it or not, the book contains over 15,000 words of new legible type. The book is thoroughly modern and up-to-date. It isn't just a reprint of what was printed before. All the latest improvements have been incorporated into the sets.

★ Remember that this book sells at the extraordinary low price of ten cents; you can not possibly go wrong in buying it. Despite its low cost, our usual guarantee goes with this book as well!

★ **IF YOU DO NOT THINK THAT THIS BOOK IS WORTH THE MONEY ASKED FOR IT, RETURN IT WITHIN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS AND YOUR MONEY WILL BE INSTANTLY REFUNDED.**

★ There has never been such a wealth of data published in a low-priced radio book of this type in the history of the radio publishing business.

★ Take advantage of the special offer we are making and use the coupon below.

**RADIO PUBLICATIONS**  
101 Hudson Street  
New York, N. Y.



RADIO PUBLICATIONS (No. 2) SW-3-36  
101 Hudson Street  
New York, N. Y.

Please send immediately your book "HOW TO MAKE THE MOST POPULAR ALL-WAVE 1- AND 2-TUBE RECEIVERS," for which I enclose 10c (coin or U. S. stamps, acceptable). Book is to be sent prepaid to me.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State.....

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

# Why gamble?— INVEST in a genuine DOERLE



## 2-TUBE BATTERY RECEIVER 15 to 200 Meters

One of the most popular members of the Doerle Set family. Employs but two tubes, yet gives the performance of a set having three tubes. Uses a type 30 as regenerative detector and a type 19 twin triode (actually 2 tubes in one) as two stages of resistance-coupled audio. The world-famous reputation of the entire Doerle line, is behind this remarkable set. Requires two No. 6 dry cells and two 45 volt "B" batteries for operation. All parts and workmanship fully guaranteed. Employs a set of four 5-prong ribbed plug-in coils. These coils are interchangeable with the new 5-prong bandspread coils. Ship. wt., 10 lbs. List Price \$15.75.

**\$7.68**  
KIT  
Less Tubes,  
Cabinet, and  
Batteries

- No. 5009-K Doerle 2-tube Battery Receiver Kit, not wired, but including Coils, less Tubes, Batteries and cabinet. **YOUR PRICE \$7.68**
- Set of 2 Matched Tubes.....\$1.00
- Metal Cabinet for above......90
- Set of 4 Bandspread Coils..... 2.35
- No. 5006-K Doerle 3-tube Battery Receiver Kit, not wired but with 8 Coils and Metal Cabinet, less Tubes and Batteries. Ship wt., 10 lbs. List Price—\$23.75
- YOUR PRICE \$12.47**
- Set of 3 Matched Tubes.....\$1.80

We will wire and test any of these kits at an additional charge of \$1.50.  
125 to 1 Bandspread Dial for the 3-tube set \$1.75 extra  
Send 2c stamp for Free new catalog and radio treatise

### RADIO TRADING CO.

101-A Hudson St. N. Y. C.

## STOPPANI COMPASS

A Precision Instrument made in Belgium. Purchased by the U. S. Government at more than \$30.00 each. Ideal for Radio Experimenters Laboratory, also may be used as a Galvanometer for detecting electric currents in radio circuits. Ruby, jeweled, solid bronze, 4 inches square, fitted in a hardwood case. Also used by hunters and surveyors  
Our price prepaid \$4.50 each  
Gold Shield Products Co., 17 West 60th St. N. Y. City



## Eliminating Radio Interference

(Continued from page 664)

will not always satisfy the radio listener, and some unsymmetrical condition in the electrical system may make it necessary to construct a *symmetrical interference trap* as shown in Fig. 3b. By applying the condenser bridge C1, C2, and C3, a good many of the unsymmetrical factors are compensated for. However, other troubles may appear due to the conductivity of condensers for an A.C. current.

### Do Not Touch the Motor Casting!

The conductance of the condensers means that an alternating current will flow all of the time over the condenser C1 and C2, and will also be brought over the condenser to the motor casting or frame, which makes it dangerous, especially if it is accidentally touched. Tests have shown that a current exceeding 0.8 milliamperes may cause serious trouble in the event that some part of the body comes in contact with it.

The best method of avoiding this occurrence is through a careful selection of the condenser values. As the condensers become smaller, the current flowing over them to the motor casting (frame) becomes correspondingly less. Due to the fact that the line generally has a capacity estimated to be between 0.01 and 0.04 mf., and sometimes considerably larger, it is advisable to eliminate the interference with small condensers (about 0.1 mf. for C1 and C2) to keep the current flow down, and it is absolutely necessary to use large ones. It might be wise in complicated cases to use R.F. chokes, as shown in Fig. 3c, rather than condensers of large capacity. The capacity of condenser C3 should be between 0.5 and 1 m. to obtain worthwhile results.

### Only the Ground Casting Helps

A much better method than the use of condenser C3, is the use of a grounded motor casting, as shown in Fig. 3d, not only since it keeps the high voltage charge out of the motor casting, but also since a great part of the interference may disappear, if the grounding system is really efficient. As stated before, the condenser C3 is not necessary since the grounded line leads off the charge continuously. The current flow over the condenser bridge C1 and C2 is so small that no appreciable increase in the power bill will be noticed.

### Obtaining a Good Ground for the Motor Frame

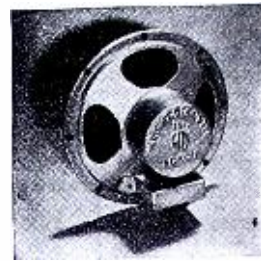
The current flow over the condenser bridge C1 and C2 makes it necessary to have an effective ground line if any trouble caused by an accidentally broken line is to be avoided. In cases where the motor is connected, as shown in Fig. 1a, it is a very simple matter to obtain an excellent ground by merely connecting the casting to the one terminal of the motor which is connected with the grounded side of the line.

If the conditions, as shown in Fig. 1b are in use, a special line to the so-called "ground point," or neutral point, is necessary. This ground point is often provided by means of a fourth conductor into the cellar of the building, and will be found, in most cases, on the distribution panel near the meter.

### The Artificial Ground Point

In case the motor is connected as shown in Fig. 1c, and in which case the neutral point of the power transformer is not grounded, it may be difficult to obtain a good ground for the motor casting. This difficulty may be overcome by a so-called "artificial" ground point, as shown in Fig. 4a. To avoid destroying the symmetrical  
(Continued on page 701)

# Yes the IMPOSSIBLE is a REALITY— the Amazing WRIGHT-DECOSTER NOKOIL DYNAMIC REPRODUCER



"All that the name implies"

### NO FIELD COIL OR CURRENT

- Performs like an electro-dynamic reproducer
- Requires less space than an electro-dynamic speaker
- Priced to compete with electro-dynamic reproducers—
- The answer to the demand for a compact permanent magnet dynamic speaker
- Available in 6" and 8" models

Write for complete catalog, prices and name of nearest distributor. Wright-Decoster distributors are always anxious to cooperate.

### WRIGHT-DECOSTER, Inc.

2257 University Ave. St. Paul, Minn.  
Export Dept.—M. Simons & Sons Co., New York  
Cable Address "Simonrice"  
Canadian office—A. M. Flechtheim & Co., Guelph, Ont.

## JUST STARTING

TO BUILD A NEW "RIG"?

WE STOCK ALL

## RADIO EQUIPMENT

FOR TRANSMITTER

• REQUIREMENTS •

LICENSED RADIO AMATEURS  
AT BOTH OF OUR STORES

Our catalog on request only to those living in Pennsylvania, Ohio, W. Virginia

## CAMERADIO

601-3 GRANT ST., PITTSBURGH, PA. 30 TWELFTH ST., WHEELING, W. VA.

Established 1919

## PATENTS — TRADE MARKS

All inventions submitted held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm.

Form "Evidence of Conception" and instructions

"How to Establish Your Rights"—Free

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL  
PATENT LAW OFFICES  
475 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.

## NOISE-REDUCING TWINS

LYNCH HI-FI  
ASSEMBLED ALL-  
WAVE ANTENNA

All ready to hang. Saves 90% of installation time. Amazing re-suits.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct, or write for folder.

\$6.75 List

LYNCH  
FILTERADIO

Cuts out objectionable noise from the light line. Easy to install; simple to adjust.

\$5.00 List

Arthur H. Lynch, Inc., 227 Fulton St., N. Y. PIONEER OF NOISE-REDUCING AERIALS

## QUALITY RADIO SUPPLIES

1936 Catalog featuring hundreds of new items—x-mitting and transceiver parts—television and short wave equipment, apparatus and items of interest to all in the radio industry. Send 10c in stamps or coins to cover the cost of handling and mailing.

INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA

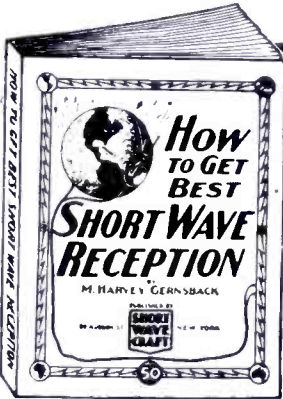
25 Park Place Dept. S-3 New York, N. Y.

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

# Here are the Six BEST SHORT-WAVE RADIO BOOKS!

Without doubt you will have to go a long way to buy better books on short waves than you find on this page. Each book is written by a well-known authority on short waves . . . each book has been carefully illustrated with photographs and diagrams to

make the study of this field of radio much simpler. The volumes on this page are the finest books on short-waves which are published anywhere today. Order one or more copies today . . . find out for yourself how fine they are. Prices are postpaid.



## How to Get Best Short-Wave Reception

By M. HARVEY GERNSBACK  
This book tells you everything you ever wanted to know about short-wave reception. The author, a Professional radio listener and radio fan for many years, gives you his long experience in radio reception and all that goes with it. Why is one radio listener enabled to pull in stations from all over the globe, even small 100 watters, 10,000 miles away, and why is it that the next fellow, with a much better and more expensive equipment, can only pull in the powerful stations that any child can get without much ado? The reason is intimate knowledge of short waves and how they behave. Here are the chapters of this new book:

1. What are Short Waves and what can the listener hear on a short-wave receiver or converter?
2. How to tune and when to listen in on the short waves.
3. How to identify short-wave stations.
4. Seasonal changes in short-wave reception.
5. Types of receivers for short-wave reception.
6. Aerial systems for short-wave receivers.
7. Verifications from short-wave stations.

The book makes excellent reading matter. There are many tricks in short-wave reception that even some of the "old-timers" do not know. Be sure to get it.

40 Illustrations, 72 Pages. **50c**  
Stiff, flexible covers

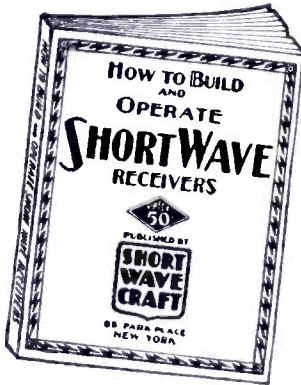
## HOW TO BUILD AND OPERATE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

THIS is the best and most up-to-date book on the subject. It is edited and prepared by the editors of SHORT WAVE CRAFT, and contains a wealth of material on the building and operation, not only of typical short-wave receivers, but short-wave converters as well. Dozens of short-wave sets are found in this book, which contains hundreds of illustrations; actual photographs of sets built, hookups and diagrams galore.

This book is sold only at a ridiculously low price because it is our aim to put this valuable work into the hands of every short-wave enthusiast.

We know that if you are at all interested in short waves you will not wish to do without this book. It is a most important and timely radio publication.

150 Illustrations, 72 Pages. **50c**  
Stiff, flexible covers



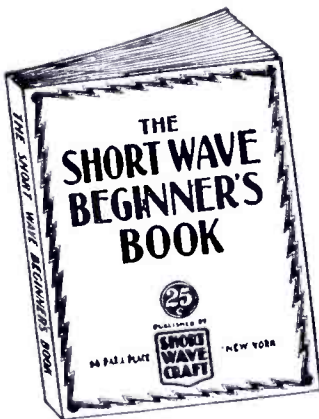
## THE SHORT-WAVE BEGINNER'S BOOK

HERE is a book that solves your short wave problems—leading you in easy stages from the simplest fundamentals to the present stage of the art as it is known today. It is the only low-priced reference book on short waves for the beginner. The book is profusely illustrated—it is not "technical." It has no mathematics and no technical jargon. It also gives you a tremendous amount of important information, such as time conversion tables, all about aeriels, noise elimination, all about radio tubes, data on coil winding and other subjects.

### Partial List of Contents

- Getting Started in Short Waves—the fundamentals of electricity. Symbols, the Short Hand of Radio—how to read schematic diagrams. Short Wave Coils—various types and kinds in making them.
- Short Wave Aeriels—the points that determine a good aerial from an inefficient one.
- The Transposed Lead-in for reducing Static.
- The Beginner's Short-Wave Receiver—a simple one tube set that anyone can build.
- How to Tune the Short-Wave Set—telling the important points to get good results.
- Audio Amplifiers for S-W Receivers.
- Learning the Code—for greater enjoyment with the S-W set.
- Wave Length to Kilocycle Chart.
- Wire Chart—to assist in the construction of coils.

75 Illustrations, 40 Pages. **25c**  
Stiff, flexible covers

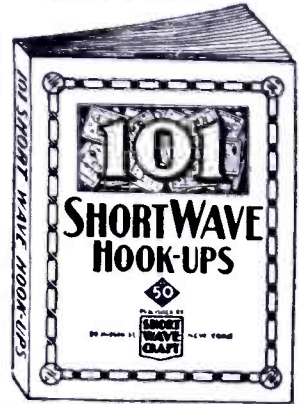


## 101 SHORT-WAVE HOOKUPS

Compiled by the Editors of SHORT WAVE CRAFT

EACH and every hook-up and diagram illustrated is also accompanied by a thorough explanation of what this particular hook-up accomplishes, what parts are required, coil-winding information, values of resistors, etc., in fact, everything you want to know in order to build the set or to look up the data required.

To be sure, all of the important sets which have appeared in print during the past five years are in this valuable book. Sets such as the Doerle, Dinamore, the "1st" Twinplex, Oscillodyne, Denton "Stand-by," Magadyne Triplex 2, "Globe Trotter," 2-Tube Superhet, Minidyne "Loop" Receiver, "Doerle" 2-Tube Battery, "Doerle" 3-Tube Battery, "Doerle" 2-tube A.C., "Doerle" 3-tube A.C. Doerle "Signal Gripper," Duo R.F. 4-tube Receiver, The Sargent 9-33 Tapped Coil Receiver, Globe-Girdler 7, The 2-Tube "Champ"—2 Tubes Equal 3, Ham-Band "2-Tube Pee-Wee" Wyeth All-Way 6, Denton Economy 3, 2-Tube "Regenerative-Oscillodyne" will be found here, with full descriptions. In many cases, we have also included a picture hook-up for those who do not wish to follow the regular symbolic hook-up, but wish to have a regular wiring diagram. This is a very handy volume, especially for those "fans" who wish to study the best sets in the short-wave art, from one tube up to ten tubes.



100 Illustrations, 72 Pages, **50c**  
Stiff, flexible covers

## HOW TO BECOME AN AMATEUR RADIO OPERATOR



WE chose Lieut. Myron F. Eddy to write this book because of his experience in the amateur field has made him prominent in this line. For many years he was instructor of radio telegraphy at the R.C.A. Institute. He is a member of the I.R.E. (Institute of Radio Engineers), also the Veteran Wireless Operators' Association.

If you intend to become a licensed code operator, if you wish to take up phone work eventually—this is the book you must get.

### Partial List of Contents

Ways of learning the code. A system of sending and receiving with necessary drill words is supplied so that you may work with approved methods. Concise, authoritative definitions of radio terms, units and laws, brief descriptions of commonly used pieces of radio equipment. This chapter gives the working terminology of the radio operator. Graphic symbols are used to indicate the various parts of radio circuits. General radio theory particularly as it applies to the beginner. The electron theory is briefly given, then waves—their creation, propagation and reception. Fundamental laws of electric circuits, particularly those used in radio are explained next and typical basic circuits are analyzed. Descriptions of modern receivers that are being used with success by amateurs. You are told how to build and operate these sets. Amateur transmitters. Diagrams with specifications are furnished so construction is made easy. Power equipment that may be used with transmitters and receivers, rectifiers, filters, batteries, etc. Regulations that apply to amateur operators. Appendix which contains the International "Q" signals, conversion tables for reference purposes, etc.

150 Illustrations, 72 Pages, **50c**  
Stiff, flexible covers

## TEN MOST POPULAR SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

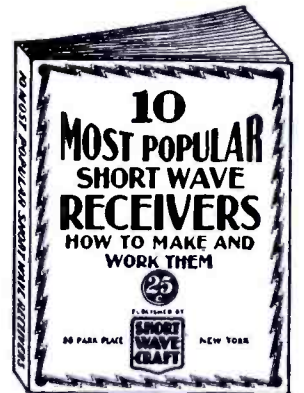
### —HOW TO MAKE AND WORK THEM

THE editors of SHORT WAVE CRAFT have selected ten outstanding short-wave receivers and these are described in the new volume. Each receiver is fully illustrated with a complete layout, pictorial representation, photographs of the set complete, hook-up and all worth-while specifications. Everything from the simplest one-tube set to a 5-tube T. R. F. receiver is presented. Complete lists of parts are given to make each set complete. You are shown how to operate the receiver to its maximum efficiency.

### CONTENTS

- The Doerle 2-Tube Receiver That Reaches the 12,500 Mile Mark, by Walter C. Doerle.
- 2-R.F. Pentode S-W Receiver having two stages of Tuned Radio Frequency, by Clifford E. Denton and H. W. Secor.
- My de Luxe S-W Receiver, by Edward G. Ingram.
- The Binneweg 2-Tube 12,000 Mile DX Receiver, by A. Binneweg, Jr.
- Build a Short-Wave Receiver in your "Brief-Case," by Hugo Gernsback and Clifford E. Denton.
- The Denton 2-Tube All-Wave Receiver, by Clifford E. Denton.
- The Denton "Stand-By," by Clifford E. Denton.
- The "Stand-By" Electrified.
- A COAT-POCKET Short-Wave Receiver, by Hugo Gernsback and Clifford E. Denton.
- The S-W PENTODE, by H. G. Cisin, M. E.
- Louis Martin's Idea of A GOOD S-W RECEIVER, by Louis Martin.

75 Illustrations, 40 Pages, **25c**  
Stiff, flexible covers



All the books shown on this page are published exclusively by

## SHORT WAVE CRAFT

99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

CLIP-MAIL

SHORT WAVE CRAFT, 99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. SW-3-36

Gentlemen: I enclose herewith my remittance for the amount of \$ . . . for which you are to send me, postpaid, the books checked below.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> How to Get Best Short-Wave Reception . . . . . 50c each         | <input type="checkbox"/> How to Become an Amateur Radio Operator . . . . . 50c each                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 101 Short-Wave Hook-ups . . . . . 50c each                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Ten Most Popular Short-Wave Receivers. How to Make and Work Them . . . . . 25c each |
| <input type="checkbox"/> How to Build and Operate Short-Wave Receiver . . . . . 50c each | <input type="checkbox"/> The Short Wave Beginner's Book . . . . . 25c each                                   |

Name . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
City . . . . . State . . . . .

(Send remittance in form of check or money order. If letter contains cash or unused U. S. Postage Stamps, register it.)

## OVERSEAS READERS!

These books can be obtained from the following houses:

**GREAT BRITAIN**  
Gorrings  
9a, Green Street, Leicester Square  
London, England

**FRANCE**  
Editions Radio  
42 Rue Jacob  
Paris

**AUSTRALIA**  
McGill's  
183-195, 218 Elizabeth St.  
Melbourne, C. I

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

## Eliminating Radio Interference

(Continued from page 699)

condition of the system, a choke (Ch 1) has to be put in the ground lead. The dimensions of the choke depend upon the size of the motor and are given in the first article. (See June, 1935 issue.)

The line from the frame to the artificial ground should be a heavy conductor in order to carry the full motor current should anything go wrong. Precautions should be taken to prevent this line from being destroyed through accident or corrosion. The end of this line may be connected to the cold water pipe on the street side of the meter, or to a special ground-rod driven into the earth. The connection to the ground rod, and to the cold water pipe should be covered with several layers of lacquer to keep out moisture and air. The steel frame of a building or other substitute grounds do not work satisfactorily or give the necessary protection against personal injury should the casting (frame) be touched.

### Chokes are Often Necessary

Since condensers and artificial grounds are often not sufficient to eliminate all radio interference entirely, in this case the use of two chokes, as indicated in Fig. 4b, might be necessary. The dimensions of these chokes shown in Fig. 3c may be obtained from the first article on radio interference elimination. (June 1935 issue.)

## World-Wide Short-Wave Review

(Continued from page 663)

used as oscillator for transmitting and detector for receiving. The pentode is used as modulator for transmitting and amplifier for receiving.

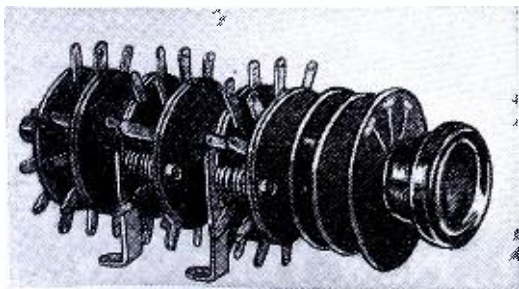
The values of the parts are indicated on the circuit diagram. The three-section switch changes the unit from transmitting to receiving circuits. The transformer T1 is a combined A.F. and modulation type, having a small winding for modulation. Coil T2 is an auto transformer with a turns ratio of 1 to 1.6, which acts as the output impedance or load for receiving and as decoupling choke for transmitting.

The transceiver is used with a half-wave vertical di-pole aerial. The coils are self-supporting and are mounted, according to regular practice, on the terminals of the tuning condenser. The latter, as you will note is a split stator unit, having a single set of rotor plates and two sets of fixed plates.

### Gang-Type Wave Switch

● A WAVE switch of the true gang type was introduced in the "New Apparatus" page of a recent issue of *Wireless World* (London).

This switch is made in sections, each of which is a complete five-position switch unit for one circuit. As many of these individual units as needed are grouped together on a single shaft to solve the switching problem of any all-wave set.



A Novel "Gang" Type Wave Switch

## SPRAYER OUTFIT

ELECTRICAL—PORTABLE \$32<sup>50</sup> Complete with Gun, ready for Service



This is the ideal Outfit for all around spraying work wherever Current is available. Sprays everything: Lacquers, Oil, Cold Water Paints, Enamels, Varnish, Insecticides, Disinfectants, Shoe Dyes, etc. The Unit is compact, completely self-contained.

Ideal for spraying Furniture, Radiators, Screens, Machinery, and other maintenance paintings in Homes, Schools, Clubs, Hospitals, Stores, Factories, and office Buildings.

The Gun furnished with this Unit is of Pressure Cup type; requires but 2 cu. ft. of Air per minute. Has Bleeder type construction which assures uniform pressure at all times without clogging the Air Passage which is easily cleaned. Furnished with 3 Nozzles which produce Fan, Round, and Right Angle Spray respectively.

Complete Unit consists of Air-cooled Compressor with machined Fan-cooling Pulley, V-Belt Drive; Pressure type Gun with 1 quart Aluminum Paint Cup; 3 Tips; 1/2 H.P. Heavy Duty Motor, 110/120 volt, 60 cycle, AC; 15 ft. rubber covered 2 Ply Air Hose; 8 ft. Cord & Plug; Filter Tank; Entire Unit mounted on Base with Ball Bearing Casters.

A low priced Power Sprayer; the kind of Machine that usually sells for \$50.00 to \$60.00.

Price of complete outfit, shipping weight, 60 lbs.	\$32.50
Price of outfit complete, less Motor, shipping weight—35 lbs.	\$25.50
Price of Gun only with 3 nozzles, shipping weight, 7 lbs.	\$7.50
Price of Compressor only, shipping weight 15 lbs.	\$9.50

Our Old Customers Know That Our Merchandise Is Sold on a Strict Money-Back Guarantee

All Shipments will be forwarded by Express Collect if not sufficient postage included with your order.

## WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

560 W. Washington Bd. Dept. SW-336, Chicago, Ill.

# CLASSIFIED

Advertisements are inserted at 5c per word to strictly amateurs, or 10c a word to manufacturers or dealers. Each word in a name and address is counted. Cash should accompany all orders. Copy for the April issue should reach us not later than February 5.

<b>BOOKS</b> ARMY-NAVY GIVES FREE radio operators' training for service on aircraft, ships. Salary, expenses paid. Information pamphlet, how to apply, 20c. Continental, Box 344, Dept. 4, Indianapolis, Ind.	<b>SKYRIDERS CHEAP—SELL OR trade</b> —Can use cameras, lenses, binoculars, etc. Wells-Smith Radio Corp., 26 N. Wells St., Chicago.	<b>QSL—CARDS—SWL</b> QSL's! SWL's! AMERICA'S FINEST! 200 Two Colors \$1.00. Samples? WSAUB, Tupelo, Miss.
<b>CODE MACHINES</b> OMNIGRAPH CODE LEARNER'S get ahead quickly. Thousands satisfied. There's money in it. Dials exchanged free. \$2.50 to \$25.00. Catalog, Easy terms. Dealers, agents inquiry invited. Omnigraph Mfg. Company, 810 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	<b>FOR SALE: ALL STAR JR. COMPLETE</b> with headphones. Price \$15. George Silver, 232 E. 165th St., New York City.	<b>QSL, LISTENER CARDS, BEST Reply getters.</b> Samples (Stamps). W-8-E-S-N, 1827 Cone, Toledo, Ohio.
<b>GENERATORS</b> TURN SCRAP INTO MONEY. Autopower shows you how easily and economically auto generators can be converted into A.C. or D.C. generators and D.C. motors, 2 to 1000 volts; for sound, radio, power, light, or welding. No previous experience necessary—complete information all in new book, with simple instructions and illustrations. Endorsed by thousands. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Autopower, Inc., 414 S. Hoyle Ave., Chicago.	<b>INSTRUCTION</b> RADIO ENGINEERING, BROADCASTING, aviation and police radio, Servicing, Marine and Morse Telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Colt St., Valparaiso, Ind.	<b>QSL CARDS, NEAT, ATTRACTIVE,</b> reasonably priced, samples free. Miller, Printer, Ambler, Pa.
<b>"HAM" OFFERS AND WANTS</b> FOR SALE—NEW AND USED RECEIVERS and transmitting equipment. Equipment accepted in trade. Southern Ohio's only amateur owned amateur business. Jos. N. Davies, Box 602, RR9, N. Bend Rd., Mt. Airy, Cincinnati, Ohio.	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> OHM'S LAW CALCULATOR—Lightning Slide Rule; solves all problems of Voltage, Current and Resistance, Power, Wire Sizes, etc. Range: 1 micro-amp. to 1000 amps.; 1 micro-volt to 10,000 volts; 1 micro-ohm to 10 megohms; 1 micro-watt to 10 megawatts; wire sizes 0 to 36 B. & S. gauge. Introductory price \$1.00 prepaid. The Dataprint Co., Box 322, Ramsey, N.J.	<b>RADIO ENGINEERING</b> EXACT COPIES OF APPARATUS described in this magazine—custom built with parts bought at lowest prices anywhere! Expert workmanship. Results guaranteed. Quotations cheerfully given. Custombuilders, Dept. A, 113 West 57th, New York City.
	<b>FOR SALE: L. C. SMITH TYPE-</b> writer in good condition. Dealers are asking \$45.00 for this model. Will sacrifice for cash \$22.50 F.O.B. N.Y. D.K. % Popular Book Corp., 99 Hudson St., New York.	<b>SHORT WAVE COMPONENTS</b> 4 BAKELITE PLUG-IN COILS, wound on tube bases .30, tall forms .50, six prong .75. Noel, 728 Birch, Scranton, Pa.
	<b>PATENTS &amp; INVENTIONS</b> PATENTS, REASONABLE TERMS. Book and advice free. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 714, Washington, D. C.	<b>SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS</b> BLUEPRINT "HOW TO BUILD 18 Long Distance Crystal Receivers"—record 2100 miles; "Radio Builder" year; 25c. Laboratories, 151-A Liberty, San Francisco.
		<b>TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT</b> NEW CATALOG JUST OFF THE press. Monitors, Power packs of every size, Modulators, phone transmitters, power transformers, condensers and everything for the Amateur Station. Get your copy now. Stamp appreciated. General Engineering Corporation, Charlotte, Michigan.

## Here's SOUND Advice!



**USE ALLIED P.A. EQUIPMENT**  
Servicemen! Sound Specialists! For real money-making, customer-pleasing P.A. equipment—see your ALLIED Catalog! Get acquainted with our unbeatable line—5 to 50 watts—individual amplifiers or complete systems, portable, mobile or permanent—pre-amplifiers, microphones, speakers, phono equipment, recording systems, etc.—Sound for every need!

**FREE CONSULTING SERVICE**  
Write to our Sound Engineering Division for sound, expert advice on your P.A. problems. We're ready to answer any question, to supply any type of Sound Equipment at rock-bottom prices. Write to us; only ALLIED can give you "Sound" Value, "Sound" Service, and "Sound" Prices.

SEND FOR FREE 1936 CATALOG. Dept. E  
**ALLIED RADIO**  
833 W. JACKSON BLVD.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

### Two Tube SW Receiver Only \$3.00 less tubes, un-wired.



A REAL, powerful 2 tube short wave set that brings in foreign stations, police calls, amateurs, & broadcast stations under good conditions. The world at your fingertips. Inexpensive, simple, and easy to operate. Requires no batteries. Works entirely from 110 volt house current. Large, easy to follow wiring diagram and instructions. WE GUARANTEE RESULTS.  
2 Tubes, extra.....\$1.00  
Wired, extra......75

CENTRALLION ENGINEERING CO., 136-A Liberty, New York City

### Actual Troubles in Radios

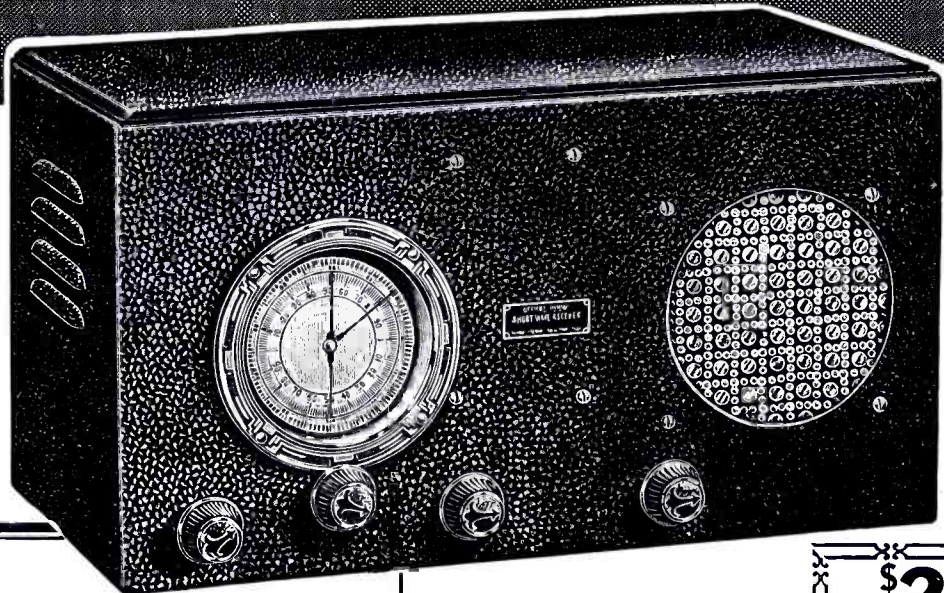
BY BERTRAM M. FREED  
Consists of 200 pages (46 diagrams) of proven solutions to service breakdowns which have stood the test of time. Tells how to locate and make repairs on over five hundred different model receivers. One free supplement. For sale by leading mail-order houses and radio parts jobbers or direct from us. Price \$1.00  
**SERVICEMEN'S PUB. CO.**  
172A Washington St. New York City

# The DOERLE

## 5-TUBE DELUXE

### A.C. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER

Features CONTINUOUS BANDSPREAD on All Bands!



- ★ USES DOUBLET OR STANDARD ANTENNA.
- ★ 8 LOW-LOSS PLUG-IN COILS.
- ★ RANGE 15 to 200 METERS.
- ★ MICROMASTER BANDSPREAD DIAL.
- ★ MAGNAVOX DYNAMIC SPEAKER.
- ★ BEAUTIFUL CRACKLE CABINET
- ★ HEADPHONE RECEPTION IF DESIRED.
- ★ SENSITIVE REGENERATIVE CIRCUIT.
- ★ TONE CONTROL.

### NATION-WIDE TESTIMONIALS PRAISE THIS SET!

Dear Sirs:  
 Just a line or so to give you an idea of what my Doerle A.C. 5 hauled in during a 2 weeks listening test. All of the G and D stations were received also TIEP, W9SF, PRADO, HJ4ABE, W8XAL, W2XE, W8XK, CJRO, YU2RC, CJRX, COC, HJ4AB, HJ1ABB, UY5RMO, YP3RC, WCRCZ, CT1AA, W1XAL, W9XAA, W1XAZ, EAQ, WE9GW, HC2RL, HJ3ABD, KEJ, HJB, HP5B, HJ1ABD, WNB, YUIRC, HJZ, JYK, FYA, YUIRC, OA4D, RNE, PHL, RKL, WNC, YBA, COH, PRF5, WON, XEBT, W2XAF, LSL, L2RO, IRM, JYS, UK3LR. All stations come in with strong carriers with a QSA4-5-R9 plus.  
 FRANCIS KMETZ,  
 213 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.

Gentlemen:  
 Here is a list of Short-Wave stations I have received in a short time with my "Doerle AC5," with a very poor aerial for short-wave work. EAQ—M A D R I D, SPAIN; W1XAZ—Springfield, Mass.; W2XAF—Schenectady, N.Y.; COH—Havana, Cuba; COC—Havana, Cuba; VE9GW—Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada; CT1AA—Lisbon, Portugal; PRF5—Rio De Janeiro, Brazil; HJ1ABB—Barranquilla, Col.; S.A.; PRADO—Riobamba, Ecuador, S.A.; DJC—Berlin, Germany; XEBT—Mexico City, Mexico; YV5RMO—Maracaibo, Venezuela, S.A.; CRJO—Winnipeg, Canada; W2XF—New York, N.Y.; W8XK—Pittsburgh, Pa.; HP5B—Panama City, Panama; FYA—Paris, France; GSC—GSL—Daven-try, England.  
 EAQ—Madrid, Spain, and COD—Havana, Cuba, come in every night on the loud speaker regardless of weather conditions. This is the third and best receiver I have owned in the short time I have been interested in Short Waves.  
 EMERALD H. DELBRUGGE,  
 Rose-Mary Dahlia Gardens,  
 Martins Ferry, Ohio.

Original Letters Plus Others May Be Seen At Our Office

**\$27.55**  
**READY TO OPERATE**  
 Less 2 B'cast. coils—  
 \$1.75 extra

EVERYBODY'S talking about the new 5-Tube Doerle Deluxe Short-Wave Receiver. If you are interested in short-waves, avail yourself of this opportunity to listen to this remarkable set with no obligation to buy it unless you are absolutely satisfied with its performance. Use the coupon below for fast service.

#### USES ANY TYPE AERIAL

Regardless of what type aerial you have, this receiver makes provisions for using it. Either the standard inverted-L type or noise-free doublet type may be utilized. This means that this receiver can be used in ALL localities.

#### SENSITIVE REGENERATIVE CIRCUIT

Two tuned stages, regenerative detector, three A.F. stages with powerful '41 pentode output and perfectly matched dynamic speaker—all these features contribute to the great power and fine performance of this receiver. A special antenna-trimming scheme permits perfect alignment of both antenna and detector tuning circuits without affecting the setting of the tuning dial.

#### CONTINUOUS BAND-SPREAD

Continuous bandspread on the entire range from 15 to 200 meters is ob-

# FREE

64 page Buying Guide for the Radio Serviceman, Dealer and Experimenter. Contains thousands of well illustrated items; and a wealth of radio information, formulae, tables, short-wave hints, radio suggestion content and other useful data.

#### DO NOT DELAY WRITE TODAY

Enclose 2c U. S. stamp or coin in letter for postage. Buying Guide sent by return mail. It's Free.



tained through the use of a very ingenious dial having a ratio of 125 to 1 and two pointers. Furthermore, two knobs are provided, making possible fast and slow tuning. No longer are the foreign broadcast stations crowded on two or three scale divisions of the dial. They are now spread out over a goodly portion of the dial thereby greatly simplifying tuning.

#### 8-LOW-LOSS PLUG-IN COILS

The use of plug-in coils is still the most efficient method of changing from one band to another. That is why they are used in this Doerle receiver. 8 coils are provided to cover the range of from 15 to 200 meters in 4 bands, viz: 20, 40, 80 and 160 meter bands. These coils are of the 3-winding 6-prong type and are used 2 at a time. Wound on ribbed bakelite forms and designed especially for the Doerle receiver, they are highly efficient.

#### EXQUISITE WORKMANSHIP

All parts are mounted on a single, cadmium-plated chassis and contained in a large, handsomely-finished black crackle cabinet. The dial and speaker grill are practically the same diameter and are symmetrically centered on the front panel of the cabinet thereby presenting a professional and dignified appearance. Provisions are made for using headphones if desired with switch to cut out the dynamic speaker. A tone control is provided which not only varies the tone but helps materially to reduce back ground hiss.

#### FAMOUS FOR DX RECEPTION

Hundreds of testimonials in our files attest to the superlative performance of this world-famous receiver. Several of these testimonials are printed on this page. Set measures 17 1/4" x 8 3/4" high. Net weight 23 lbs., shipping weight 35 lbs. Designed for 110-120 volt, 50-60 cycle, A.C. operation. No. 5000—Doerle 5-Tube DeLuxe A.C. Short-Wave Receiver complete with 5 matched tubes and 8 coils. Completely wired and tested (NOT SOLD IN KIT FORM). **\$27.55**  
 Your price.....  
 Set of 2 broadcast coils \$1.75 additional. Add \$2.50 for 110 volt 25 cycle model or 220 volt 60 cycle model.

Send COUPON TODAY

## 5-DAY FREE TRIAL

RADIO TRADING CO., 101A HUDSON ST., NEW YORK

Gentlemen: I enclose.....dollars.....cents, for your new Doerle 5-tube DeLuxe Short-Wave receiver on a five day free trial basis. If, at the end of five days after receipt of radio, I am not perfectly satisfied, I will write you for return shipping instructions. Upon receipt of the radio, you will refund me the full purchase price. I agree to pay express charges one way, and you the other.

C.O.D. SHIPMENT. I enclose.....dollars.....cents deposit, balance of.....dollars.....cents C.O.D.

PRINT Name .....  
 Address .....  
 Town..... State.....

# RADIO TRADING CO., 101A Hudson St., New York City

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers



**Index to Advertisers**

<b>A</b>	
Ace Radio Laboratories.....	694
Aerovox Corporation.....	697
Allied Radio Corp. ....	690, 694, 701
All-Star Headquarters.....	691
American Microphone Co. ....	694
American Sales Co. ....	685
Arey-Wilcox Radio Co. ....	676
Astatic Microphone Laboratory, Inc. ....	685
<b>B</b>	
Biley Electric Co. ....	689
Breakers, The.....	689
Brush Development Co., The.....	687
Bud Radio, Inc. ....	703
Burstein-Applebee Co. ....	683
<b>C</b>	
Cameradio Co. ....	699
Candler System Co. ....	692
Cannon, C. F., Company.....	686
Central Engineering Co. ....	701
Chicago Radio Apparatus Co., Inc. ....	686
Classified Advertisements.....	701
Cornell-Dubilier Corporation.....	687
Coyne Radio & Electrical School.....	643
<b>D</b>	
Dataprint Company.....	693
Davega-City Radio, Inc. ....	676
Delaware Radio Sales Co. ....	676
Dodge's Institute.....	692
<b>E</b>	
Eagle Radio Co. ....	694
Eby, Hugh H., Inc. ....	691
Edwards, W. H., & Co. ....	688
Eilen Radio Laboratories.....	681, 690
Electric Institute, Inc.,.....	697
Everyday Science & Mechanics.....	697
<b>F</b>	
First National Television, Inc. ....	692
<b>G</b>	
General Winding Co. ....	703
Goldentone Radio Co. ....	685
Gold Shield Products Co. ....	682, 684, 699
<b>H</b>	
Hallicrafters, The.....	677
Hammarlund Manufacturing Co. ....	685
Harrison Radio Company.....	676, 679, 686
Henry Radio Shop.....	676
Hinds & Edgerton.....	676
<b>I</b>	
Instructograph Company.....	690, 692
Insuline Corp. of America.....	699
International Resistance Co. ....	680
<b>K</b>	
Korrol Mfg. Co., Inc. ....	683
<b>L</b>	
Lancaster Allwine & Rommel.....	699
Leeds.....	688
Leotone Radio Co. ....	689
Lynch, Arthur H., Inc. ....	699
<b>Mc</b>	
McElroy, T. R. ....	692
<b>M</b>	
M. & H. Sporting Goods Co.,.....	676
Marine Radio Company.....	676
Midwest Radio Corp. ....	Back Cover
Midwest Radio Mart.....	691
Miller, J. W., Co. ....	694
<b>N</b>	
National Carbon Company, Inc. ....	683
National Company, Inc. ....	Inside Back Cover
National Radio Institute.....	641
New York Y.M.C.A. Schools.....	692
<b>O</b>	
Oxford-Tartak Radio Corp. ....	697
<b>R</b>	
Radio Constructors Labs. ....	691
Radio-Craft.....	697
Radio Handbook, The.....	697
Radio Publications.....	644, 698
Radio Trading Co. ....	688, 699, 702
Radio Training Assn. of America.....	692
Radio Transceiver Laboratories.....	682
RCA Institutes, Inc. ....	692
Remington-Rand, Inc. ....	686
Rim Radio Mfg. Co. ....	690
Roland Radio Co. ....	682
Royale Radio Crafters.....	695
<b>S</b>	
Sargent, E. M., Co. ....	689
Science Publications.....	690
Servicemen's Pub. Co. ....	701
Short Wave Coil Book.....	694
Short Wave League.....	695
Short Wave Listener Magazine.....	696
Short Wave Manual.....	704
Short Waves.....	684

Spokane Radio Co., Inc. ....	676
Sprayberry Academy of Radio.....	678
<b>T</b>	
Teleplex Co. ....	685, 692
Thor Radio Corp. ....	680
Trimm Radio Mfg. Co. ....	685
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. ....	691
Try-Mo Radio Co., Inc. ....	703
<b>U</b>	
Uncle Dave's Radio Shack.....	687
Uno All-Wave Coil Co. ....	678
<b>W</b>	
Wellworth Trading Company.....	686, 695, 701
Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc. ....	676, 688, 693
Wright-DeCoster, Inc. ....	699
<b>X</b>	
X.L., Radio Laboratories.....	688

(While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.)

**The Cosman Four Has Band-Switch**

(Continued from page 666)

remembered that reception on the 200 to 550 meter band will not be as selective as that found on standard commercial receivers, but will be ample for all ordinary requirements.

It is imperative that wiring leads be kept as short as possible. This will eliminate any stray capacities and feedback between leads, which may, at times render the receiver inoperative at certain parts of the short-wave bands. The resistor values specified should be followed closely because they have been carefully worked out to give the best results, and quiet operation. In wiring we suggest that all connections be cleansed thoroughly before an attempt is made at soldering. The unit is provided with five controls; a combination volume control and switch assembly; wave-band switch; regeneration control; "Tank" tuning control; and airplane dial for band-spread operation. The dynamic speaker is built in and requires a field resistance of 3000 ohms.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Try-Mo Radio Co.

**New Apparatus For the Ham**

(Continued from page 668)

so that the amateur bands fall in the proper position on the dial with a 140 mmf. tuning condenser used to tune the coils.

**Amplifier Foundation Unit, H41**

Anyone having experience with a high-gain amplifier will appreciate this foundation unit. It is especially designed to accommodate the average modulator or power amplifier. It consists of a chassis and a perforated metal housing which encloses the entire unit. They are made in 3 sizes—one in particular is as follows: The chassis measures 10"x17"x2½" and the over-all height including the cage covering, is 8¼". The finish is black enamel, and will make any audio amplifier have a professional appearance.

**Lloyd S. Hale, W7EAA, Has Neat Station**

(Continued from page 657)

All U.S. districts have been worked on 160 meter phone. The receiver is a Browning "35."

Lloyd S. Hale, W7EAA, Tekoa, Wash.

(Fine work, Lloyd. The crystal "mike" should put out a peach of a clear voice signal. All in all, you seem to have an excellent line-up. Good luck and plenty of DX.—Editor.)

**QUALITY APPARATUS FOR Short Waves**

**GEN-WIN POLICE AND SHORT WAVE ADAPTER**  
Convert your broadcast set into a short-wave set tuning from 80 to 200 meters. Get exciting police alarms from stations thousands of miles away. Airplane communications while planes are in flight. Amateur phone and international code communications. The biggest thrill and fun for so little money. Installed in a jiffy. Plugs directly into the detector tube socket. Specify the detector tube in your set, or if uncertain as to detector tube, advise make and model number of set when ordering.



No. 190—for '30, '40, '99, '12A, '200A or '201A Detector Tube.....	\$1.39
No. 191—for '32 or '34 Detector Tube.....	1.39
No. 200—for '27, '37 or '56 Detector Tube.....	1.39
No. 201—for '24, '35, '51, '35, '39 or '44 Detector Tube.....	1.39
No. 206—for '57, '58, '77, '78, '6C6 or 6D6 Detector Tube.....	1.49

**GEN-WIN SILVER PLATED SHORT WAVE COILS**  
This new short wave coil kit features Silver Plated Wire, space wound turns on ribbed forms, molded with a grip ring for easy handling. Tests made by the U. S. Bureau of Standards have proven conclusively that coils wound with Silver Plated Wire will increase the gain and sensitivity of any short wave receiver, which means you will hear more stations and louder signals with these coils. Wavelength range (16-225 meters using either a .00014 or .00015 mfd. condenser for tuning. Wiring diagram included free with coils. Separately 10c.

No. 404SR—4 prong—Set of 4 coils (16-225 meters).....	\$1.19
No. 404BR—4 prong—Broadcast coil (200-550 meters).....	1.39
No. 406SR—6 prong—Set of 4 coils (16-225 meters).....	1.59
No. 406BR—6 prong—Broadcast coil (200-550 meters).....	1.48

**GEN-WIN ALL-WAVE COIL KIT—Range 25 to 550 Meters**

A newly developed all-wave coil kit comprising a 3 circuit tuner and an R.F. coil, both having tapped secondaries, which permits you to enjoy **SHORT WAVE AND BROADCAST PROGRAMS.** By means of a simple shorting-switch arrangement, a portion of the secondary coils may be cut out of the circuit thereby making it resonant to the higher frequencies i.e. lower wave lengths. Kit may be had for use with either .00035 or .0005 mfd. condenser. Specify which when ordering. Wiring diagram included free with coils. Separately 10c.



All Wave Tuner (as illustrated)..... .95  
All Wave R. F. Coil..... .75

Send remittance in check or money order.  
**GENERAL WINDING COMPANY**  
Incorporated  
254 W. 31st St. Dept. 3-S NEW YORK, N. Y.

Ask For **LO-COIL KITS**

When dependable performance and high quality construction are essential. BUD

LO-COIL KITS consist of four plug-in coils wound on ribbed, lo-loss bakelite forms. Range 16-200 meters with .00014 MFD. Condenser.

Senior..... 1½" Dia.	Junior..... 1¼" Dia.
4 Prong..... List \$2.50	4 Prong..... List \$1.85
6 Prong..... List \$3.20	6 Prong..... List \$2.70

40% Discount to Radio Dealers and Amateurs

**BUD RADIO INC.**  
1937 E. 55th St. Cleveland, Ohio

**"COSMAN 4" 5-Band 4-Tube Receiver**

The year's outstanding inexpensive short-wave receiver. Provides Band Spread tuning of any signal; Uses two of the new Metal tubes; Built-in Dynamic Speaker; 15-550 meter tuning range; 5-Band switch coil assembly—no plug-in coils; 4" Airplane Dial; Hammarlund Tuning condenser; Built-in power supply and numerous other features found only in higher priced receivers. Uses four tubes; 2-6K7's; 1-43 and 1-25Z5. A.C.-D.C. Operation.

Complete kit of parts and instructions..... \$10.50  
Not wired, less tubes and cabinet..... \$2.50  
Wired and tested. Extra..... \$2.50  
4 Matched Sylvania tubes..... 2.25  
All Metal Crystallized Cabinet for "Cosman 4"..... 2.25

Send For Our New 1936 Catalogue.  
**TRY-MO RADIO CO., INC.**  
85 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK CITY  
Distributor: Powertone Electric Corp., 179 Greenwich St., N.Y.C.

# The only SHORT-WAVE RADIO MANUALS in the radio field—and every "fan" needs them!

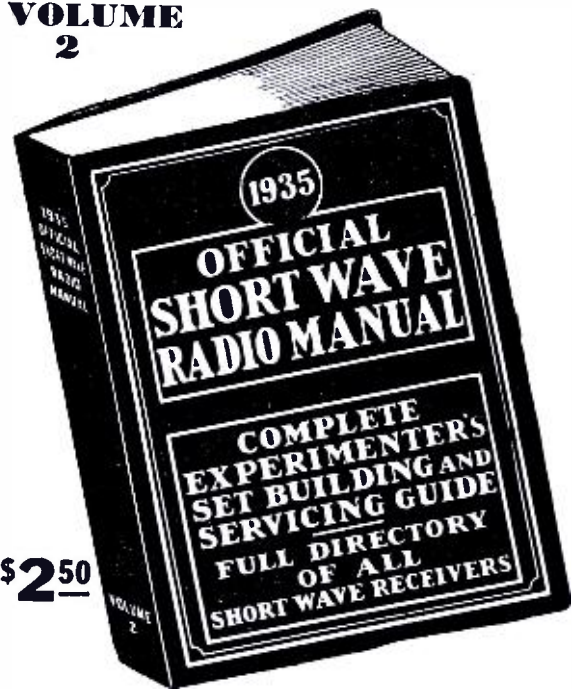
THERE has been tremendous progress made in short-waves during the past few years, and only in the OFFICIAL SHORT-WAVE RADIO MANUALS you will find a true picture of the important developments. No other book today tells in accurate detail about the changes that have come from time to time. Whether the advancement has been in set design

and construction, servicing all-wave receivers or tube changes, or new scientific discoveries in the short-wave field, all are published chronologically in the OFFICIAL SHORT-WAVE RADIO MANUALS. The OFFICIAL SHORT-WAVE RADIO MANUALS are edited by Hugo Gernsback, Editor of SHORT WAVE CRAFT and H. W. Secor, Managing Editor.

**VOLUME 2**

## 1935 Official Short-Wave Radio Manual

**29 ★ FEATURES**



- ★ 1—Short-Wave Beginners' Section—Dozens of new simplified circuits for 1-2 and 3 tube receivers, including famous "Doerle" and "Oscillodyne," etc.
- ★ 2—Short Wave Receivers—All types discussed with diagrams and pictures—The best types only, which have "stood the test" of actual operating service. Full details for constructing them, etc., "Band-Spreading" the Doerle, 5-tube T.R.F. Receivers, etc.
- ★ 3—Battery Short-Wave Receivers—1-2, & 3 tube sets—all the way up to special 5-tube superheterodyne, designed especially for battery operation.
- ★ 4—"5-Meter" Department—All the latest "dope"—including newest transmitters, "Long Line" oscillators, improved "high sensitivity" receivers, 5-meter transceivers, hook-ups, etc.
- ★ 5—Short-Wave "Artificial Fever" Apparatus—also newest therapeutic and other allied applications of ultra short waves.
- ★ 6—Short-Wave Experimenters' Section—filled with Short-Wave Kinks, Short-outs, etc., of interest to every experimenter.
- ★ 7—Ultra Short Waves—Newest circuits, apparatus, and results obtained in this field.
- ★ 8—Commercial "Short-Wave" and "All-Wave" Receivers—Full Servicing Data for "Set-Owners" and "Service-men."
- ★ 9—How to build "Power Supply" Units for Short-Wave Receivers.
- ★ 10—Latest Short-Wave Converters—With servicing data on Commercial Models.
- ★ 11—The Short-Wave Antenna—Including latest "Noise-Reduction" types, Transposed Lead-In systems, shielded cable, Double-Doubllet, etc.
- ★ 12—Short-Wave Superheterodynes—From 3 to 11 tubes—Latest descriptions and diagrams including commercial all-wave superhets.
- ★ 13—Phone Transmitters for Amateur Stations—How to build them.
- ★ 14—"Skip" Distance—Heavyside layer, etc.—explained; physics of Short Waves.

- ★ 15—Super-Regenerative Short-Wave Receivers—latest circuits, etc.
- ★ 16—Recording "Foreign" and "Domestic" Short-Wave Programs. All systems in use.
- ★ 17—"High Fidelity"—How to obtain it in Short-Wave Receivers.
- ★ 18—The best Short-Wave Questions and answers of the year.
- ★ 19—The best Short-Wave "Kinks" of the year.
- ★ 20—Foreign Short-Wave Review—Novel circuits, apparatus, etc.
- ★ 21—Tubes for Short-Wave purposes—Including tables of latest tubes for Short-Wave transmitters and Receivers.
- ★ 22—Short-Wave Transmitters—All about the new "Long Lines" Oscillators and others.
- ★ 23—Multi-Purpose Tubes—How to use them on Short Waves—Sets in which 2 tubes equal 4, etc.
- ★ 24—"Audio Amplifiers" for Short-Wave Receivers. Circuits, etc.
- ★ 25—"Band-Spread"—How to spread the stations over the dial for easier tuning.
- ★ 26—Plug-less "Mono-Coil" Receivers—How to build efficient switch-type coils to eliminate plug-in coils; "Clip-Coil" Receivers, etc.
- ★ 27—Boosters, Pre-amplifiers and Beat Oscillators—How they work, with constructional data, diagrams, etc.
- ★ 28—Portable Short-Wave Receivers and Transmitters
- ★ —Transmitter Power supply from Ford Coils, etc.

AND FOR SERVICE MEN

★ 29—Every short-wave diagram, every short-wave set, whether it is a battery set, whether it is an all-wave set, EVERYTHING, in other words, that has been manufactured in the commercial set line, will be found in this special enlarged section.

**OVER 240 BIG PAGES**

**OVER 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS**

Size 9x12 Inches—Flexible Looseleaf Leatherette Binder

## 1934 Official Short-Wave Radio Manual

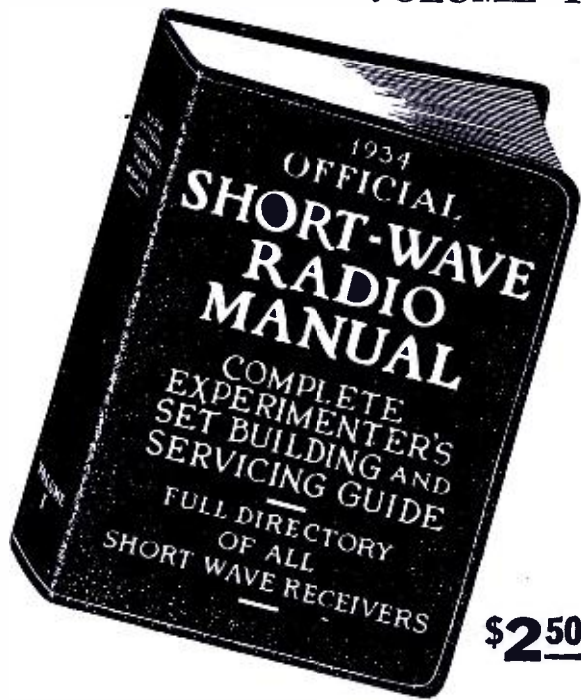
### 15 Valuable Features

- A large section featuring the most important Short-Wave Receivers and how to construct them.
- Short-Wave Transmitters in all their phases.
- A complete Ultra Short-Wave Section featuring construction of 1, 3, 5 and 10 meter receivers.
- A complete Short-Wave Beginner's section. These vary from 1 to 7 tube receivers.
- A section devoted exclusively to coil winding with all information about it.
- A section on Commercial Short-Wave Receivers. Every important commercial receiver, including all-wave sets, is represented. Full servicing data is included which makes it invaluable for Service Men.
- A section devoted to A.C. Short-Wave Power Packs and how to build them.
- A section for the Short-Wave Experimenter and short-wave kinks—hundreds of them.
- A section on the important new art of Short-Wave Therapy (treatment of diseases by short waves).
- A section devoted to Short-wave Converters and their construction. Full servicing data on all commercial models is included.
- A special section on Short-Wave Antennae and noise eliminating procedures.
- A section on Short-Wave Superheterodynes. This section tells how to build them, including many commercial models of receivers. The latter with complete service data.
- A section on Amateur 'Phone Transmitters and how to build them.
- A Short-Wave Physics section on theoretical short-wave data for the advanced experimenter and radio student.
- A most interesting section on Super-Regeneration in Short-Wave Receivers.

**Over 240 Big Pages—Over 1,000 Illustrations**

**Flexible, Looseleaf Leatherette Binder**

**VOLUME 1**



**MAIL  
COUPON  
TODAY**

### Special Combination Offer!

To give every short-wave enthusiast the opportunity to add both SHORT-WAVE RADIO MANUALS to his library (Volume 1 and 2) both books, if bought together, can be purchased at a saving. Each Manual sells regularly for \$2.50. If both are bought, NOW, the price is \$4.50. YOU CAN SAVE FIFTY CENTS BY BUYING THE TWO MANUALS.

**SHORT WAVE CRAFT**

**99-101 Hudson Street**

**New York, N. Y.**

Please mention SHORT WAVE CRAFT when writing advertisers

KABLE BROS. CO., PRINTERS

SHORT WAVE CRAFT  
99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. SWC-336

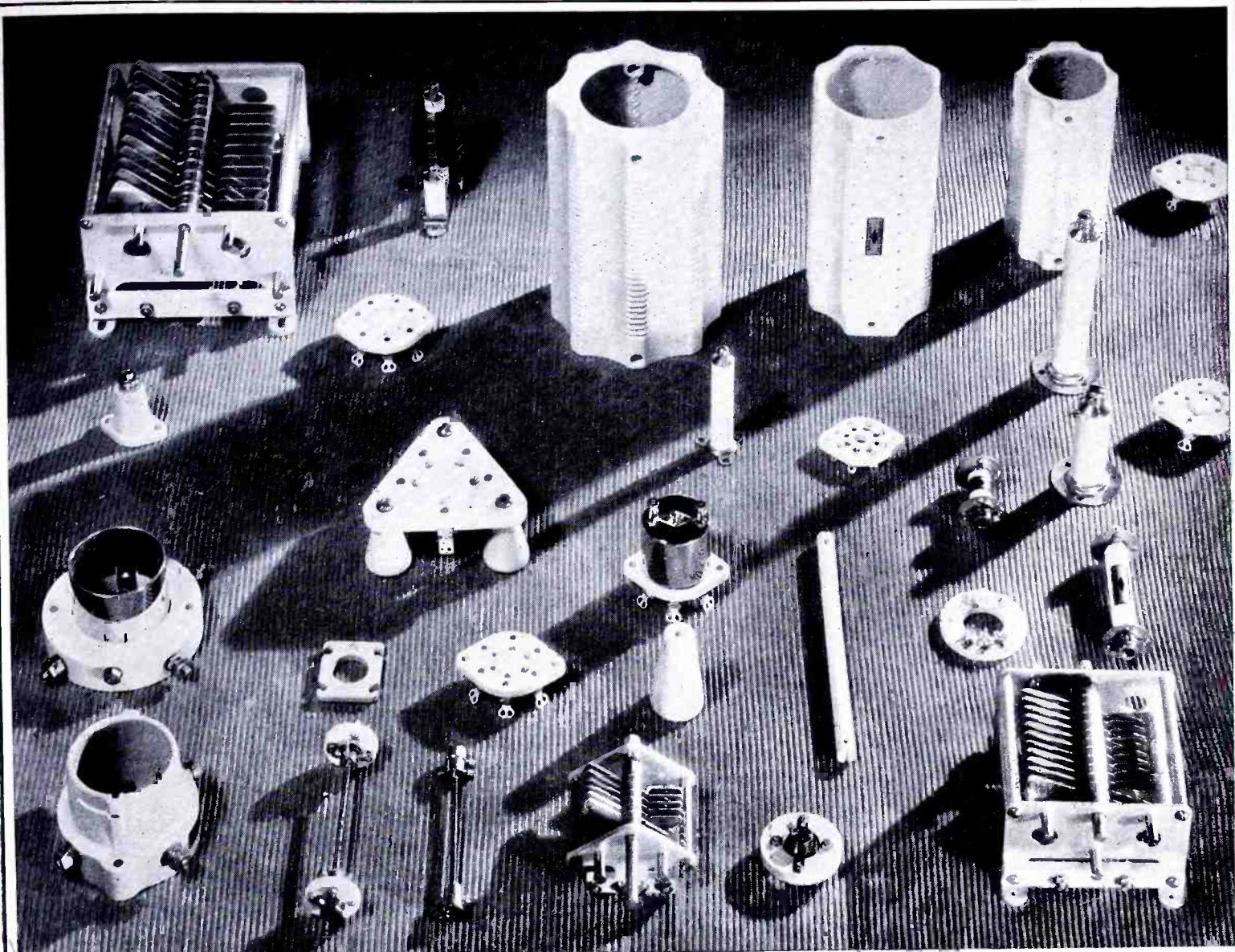
Gentlemen: I enclose herewith my remittance for which send me, postage prepaid, my copy of the OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL as indicated below.

( ) 1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL—\$2.50  
( ) 1935 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL—\$2.50  
( ) Both Manuals—\$4.50

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



National offers a thoroughly engineered part for nearly every radio purpose. The entire line cannot be compressed into our twenty-page catalogue, much less a single page. But look over the group above. Transmitting condensers from the little 1000 volt TMS in the foreground to the 12,000 volt TMA at the rear. Low loss ceramic coil forms for every amateur band. Low loss sockets for nearly every tube type, from acorns to power pentodes. Flexible couplings from the little TX-12, which will work around a corner, to the big fellows for heavy condensers, high voltages, and low-losses. Strain insulators, spreaders, lead-ins for the antenna: stand-offs, chokes, dials for the rig. National has what it takes.

**NATIONAL**  
61 SHERMAN STREET



**COMPANY**  
MALDEN, MASS.

# Again... MIDWEST RADIO Proves Its Leadership!



with a  
**MARVELOUS NEW**

## 14-Tube

**FIVE WAVE BAND,  
WORLD WIDE SET  
9 TO 2400  
METERS**

**DEAL DIRECT WITH LABORATORIES  
SAVE UP TO 50%**

**30  
DAYS  
FREE  
TRIAL**

**\$39.50**  
with  
**NEW**  
**AUDITORIUM TYPE  
SPEAKER**  
(LESS TUBES)

**EASY  
PAYMENT  
TERMS**

ONCE again, Midwest demonstrates its leadership by offering the world's most powerful Super DeLuxe 14-METAL Tube 5-band radio. It is a master achievement... today's most highly perfected, precisely built, laboratory adjusted set. It is a radio-musical instrument that will thrill you with its marvelous super performance... glorious new acousti-tone... crystal-clear "concert" realism... and magnificent foreign reception. Before you buy any radio, write for FREE 40-page 1936 catalog. Learn about the successful Midwest Laboratory-To-You policy that saves you 30% to 50%... that gives you 30 days FREE trial. This super radio will out-perform \$100 and \$200 sets on a side by side test. It is so powerful, so amazingly selective, so delicately sensitive that it brings in distant foreign stations with full loud speaker volume, on channels adjacent to powerful locals. The 14 tubes permit of advanced circuits, make it possible to use the tremendous reserve power, and to exert the sustained maximum output of the powerful new tubes.

### 50 SENSATIONAL ADVANCEMENTS

Scores of marvelous Midwest features, many of them exclusive, explain Midwest glorious tone realism, super performance and thrilling world-wide 5-band reception. They prove why nationally known orchestra leaders like Fred Waring, George Olsen, Jack Denny, etc., use a Midwest in preference to more costly makes.

Five tuning ranges make it easy to parade the nations of the world before you. You can switch instantly from American programs... to Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts... to the finest and most fascinating programs from Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia South America... 12,000 miles away.

### Acousti-Tone V-Spread Design (U. S. Design Patent No. 96750)

The V-Front Dispersing Vanes established a new radio style overnight. They spread the beautiful lace-work of the "highs" throughout the room in a scientific manner... directing the High Fidelity waves uniformly to the ear. Now, get complete range of audible frequencies... achieving glorious new acousti-tone... assuring life-like crystal-clear "concert" realism.

No middlemen's profits to pay. You buy at wholesale prices, direct from Laboratories... saving 30% to 50%. You can order your 1936 Midwest radio from the new 40-page catalog with as much certainty of satisfaction as if you were to come yourself to our great laboratories. You save 30% to 50%... you get 30 days' FREE trial... as little as \$5.00 down puts a Midwest radio in your home. Your are triply protected with a One-Year Guarantee, Foreign Reception Guarantee, Money-back Guarantee.



**Ted Weems Enthusias Over Foreign Reception**

"After comparing many radios, I can truthfully say that my Midwest out-performs other sets costing almost twice as much. In all my experience, I have never heard such life-like reproduction. My Midwest surpasses all my expectations, and in my opinion, is the finest radio receiver obtainable."  
TED WEEMS.

Send for FREE 40-page four-color catalog. It pictures the complete line of beautiful 1936 Midwest Acousti-Tone V-Spread consoles and chassis... in their natural colors.



**MAIL COUPON TODAY for**

**Free 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER**  
and **40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR Free CATALOG**

**MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION**  
Dept. 14R, Cincinnati, Ohio

Without obligation on my part, send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check  if interested in a Midwest All-Wave Battery Radio

User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money Check Here for details.

**MIDWEST RADIO CORP.**  
DEPT. 14R CINCINNATI, OHIO U.S.A.  
Established 1920 Cable Address MIRACO All Codes